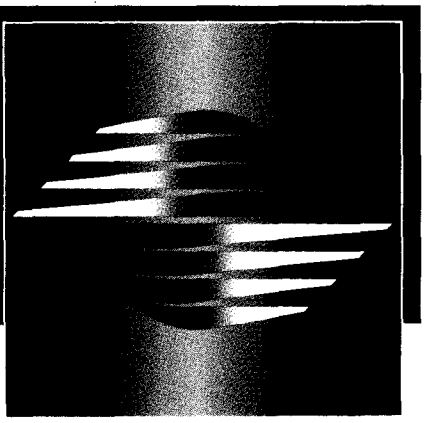
Health and Activity Limitation Survey
1991

Enquête sur la santé et les limitations d'activités
1991



THE 1991 HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION SURVEY

MICRODATA FILE - ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLDS

USER'S GUIDE

Statistics Canada

September, 1994

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

DEDICATION

To persons with disabilities and their families.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	4
2. BACKGROUND	5
3. SURVEY OBJECTIVES	6
4. DISABILITY DEFINED	7
5. CONTENT	8
6. METHODOLOGY	9
6.1 Survey Design	9
6.2 Data Collection Methodology	11
6.3 Data Processing and Estimation	12
6.4 Sampling Error and Non-sampling Error	13
7. PUBLICATION AND RELEASE GUIDELINES	20

APPENDICES

A. Questionnaire
B. Differences Between the 1986 HALS and the 1991 HALS
C. The Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS)
D. Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey
E. General Guidelines for using the Microdata File
F. Record Layout
G. Primary Index to Variables
H. Data Dictionary
I. Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities
J. Health Coding Details and Frequencies
K. Occupation Coding Details
L. Sampling Variability Tables
M. Publications and Other Products from the National Disability Database Program

The Data Dictionary and the Primary Index to Variables were produced using the Data Dictionary Management System (DDMS) developed by the Policy, Communications and Information Branch, Health Canada.

1. Introduction

The **Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS)** is part of Statistics Canada's ongoing National Disability Database Program. The National Disability Database Program (NDDP) is a comprehensive database that provides data on persons with disabilities living in Canada, and was created in response to recommendations made in 1980 by the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped.

The 1991 Health and Activity Limitation Survey, as one component of the NDDP, was developed through extensive consultation with all levels of government in Canada, associations of and for persons with disabilities, and persons with disabilities themselves. HALS was first conducted in 1986 following the 1986 Census of Population, and was repeated in 1991 following the 1991 Census of Population. This microdata file contains records from the 1991 HALS.

This manual has been produced to facilitate the manipulation of the microdata file produced from the adult household survey questionnaires. This file contains two types of records for the population aged 15 and over - records for persons with disabilities and records for persons without disabilities.

Other microdata files available from the National Disability Database Program are:

Adults with disabilities living in health-related institutions - 1991 HALS
Adults with disabilities living in health-related institutions - 1986 HALS
Adults living in households - 1986 HALS
Children (aged 0 to 14 inclusive) living in households - 1986 HALS
The Canadian Health and Disability Survey Microdata File (1983-84)

In addition to data from the 1986 and 1991 HALS, the National Disability Database Program includes data from Statistics Canada's 1983 Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS). For more information on the CHDS, please refer to Appendix C.

Any questions about the data files and their uses should be directed to:

Ruta Logan
Microdata File Manager
Post-Censal Surveys Program
9-C8 Jean Talon Building
Tunney's Pasture
Ottawa, Ontario
Telephone: (613) 951-1233
Facsimile: (613) 951-2906
TDD: (613) 951-4180

2. Background

In May 1980, the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped was formed with the mandate to report to the House of Commons on the needs and concerns of persons with disabilities in Canada. In February 1981, the Committee published its findings in the report titled Obstacles. This report included 130 recommendations for action on the part of the Government of Canada.

It was noted throughout the Committee's investigations that there was a lack of national data concerning persons with disabilities. The Committee directed Statistics Canada, through Recommendation 113, "to give a high priority to the development and implementation of long-term strategy which will generate comprehensive data on disabled persons in Canada..." [1]

Statistics Canada responded with an action plan that outlined the major activities to be undertaken to build a national database on disability - a database that would include all types of disabilities and all geographic areas in Canada.

To determine specific data requirements, Statistics Canada contacted representatives from federal, provincial, and territorial governments, agencies, crown corporations, as well as associations of and for persons with disabilities.

Statistics Canada then undertook three major data collection activities. These data collection activities, outlined below, make up the National Disability Database Program:

1 the conduct of the **Canadian Health and Disability Survey** (CHDS) as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in October 1983 and June 1984;

2 the addition of a question on activity limitation and long-term disability on the **1986 Census of Population** long questionnaire to assist Statistics Canada in designing a sample frame from which to select individuals for participation in the post-censal survey, the 1986 Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS);

3 the conduct of the **1986 Health and Activity Limitation Survey**. The survey was completed in households in the Fall of 1986, and in institutions in the Spring of 1987;

4 the repetition of the question on activity limitation and long-term disability on the **1991 Census of Population** long questionnaire; and

5 the conduct of the **1991 Health and Activity Limitation Survey**. The survey was completed in households in the Fall of 1991, and in institutions in the Spring of 1992.

---

[1] Obstacles, Report of the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped, February, 1991. p 131.

3. 1991 HALS Objectives

Although there are some differences between the 1986 HALS and the 1991 HALS with respect to content and levels of geography, the objectives of the two surveys remain largely the same. The objectives for HALS are:

- to include persons with disabilities residing in the Yukon and Northwest Territories;
- to interview a sufficient number of persons with disabilities to enable the release of data for subprovincial areas (e.g., 17 Census Metropolitan Areas) as well as data on disabilities due to conditions that have a low prevalence;

The 1991 HALS, however, had an additional objective, which was to better distinguish among the three disabilities classified as "Other" in the 1986 HALS. In the 1991 HALS, "Other" was expanded to include individuals who have a mental disability, a developmental disability, and/or a learning disability.

For a detailed explanation of the differences between the 1986 and the 1991 HALS, please refer to Appendix B.

4. Disability Defined

The Health and Activity Limitation Survey, as part of the National Disability Database Program, uses the ICDH definition of disability as:

> *"...any restriction or lack (resulting from an impairment) of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being."* [2]

This definition of disability is based on the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps (ICIDH), a model developed by the World Health Organization. Unlike purely medical models, the ICIDH provides a new framework that measures the consequence(s) of disease. The capability to classify these consequences is significant because peoples' ability to perform functions and maintain the social roles expected of them depends to a great extent on the impact of disease or disorder in their lives.

In Section A of the HALS adult questionnaires, the "disability" concept of the ICIDH model was put into operation through a modified version of the "Activities of Daily Living" questions. [3] These questions, developed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, represent a set of activities that measure the consequence of disability on the lives of persons with disabilities. The consequences of disability are the barriers persons face in their day-to-day lives.

Individuals aged 15 and older were not considered to have a disability if they use a technical aid and that aid completely eliminates the limitation, e.g. - an individual who uses a hearing aid and states that he/she has no limitation when using the aid would not be considered to have a disability. The concept of time has also been added as an additional parameter - the limitation must have lasted or is expected to last six months or longer.

For children under the age of 15, HALS used a general limitation approach along with a list of chronic conditions and a list of technical aids. A positive response in any one of these three categories indicated a disability.

---

[2] International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps, World Health Organization, 1980, page 143.

[3] Special Study No. 5, Measuring Disability, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 1982.

5. Content

Although users will note some differences between the 1986 and 1991 HALS with respect to content and levels of geography, considerable effort was made to ensure that the content of the 1991 HALS was as comparable to the 1986 HALS as possible. For a detailed explanation of the differences in content between the 1986 and the 1991 HALS, please refer to Appendix B.

The HALS database is comprised of data from the HALS questionnaire, as well as a selection of variables that have been imported from the census of population database.

1991 HALS Data

There were three questionnaires used for the 1991 HALS - two for the household survey and one for the institutions survey.

The content of the questionnaires was defined through extensive consultation with public officials involved with the delivery of programs for persons with disabilities, as well as individuals in the private sector involved in associations of and for persons with disabilities.

The content of Form 02 (for Adults, 15 years and over residing in households) is the most complete representation of the data needs as articulated during the consultations. Form 04 (for Adults, 15 years and over residing in institutions) is similar in content to Form 02, but reduced in scope to reflect the institutional environment. Form 03 (for Children, under 15 years in households) covers questions on disability as they relate to children.

1991 Census of Population Data

Because the HALS household sample drawn from the respondents to the activity limitation and/or long-term disability questions on the 1991 Census form, selected socio-demographic information gathered from the census have been brought over to the HALS database. Consequently, selected variables from the census, such as marital status and highest level of schooling, can be cross-referenced with HALS information items to provide a more comprehensive profile of the HALS respondents.

The selected data from the 1991 Census database include: person-level variables such as marital status, education, official language; household variables such as owned/rented, type of dwelling; and family-related variables such as income, number of family members.

6. Methodology

6.1 Survey Design

The target population of the 1991 HALS consisted of all persons with a physical, sensory, or psychological disability who were living in Canada at the time of the 1991 Census, including residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, and permanent residents of most collective dwellings and health-care institutions. Although Indian reserves and settlements were included in the 1986 HALS, they were excluded from the 1991 HALS. Disability data for Indian reserves and settlements may be obtained from the 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, also conducted by Statistics Canada.

Persons excluded for operational reasons were residents of penal institutions, correctional facilities, military camps, campgrounds and parks, soup kitchens, merchant and coastguard ships, and children's group homes.

The 1991 HALS consists of two separate components: the Household Survey, conducted immediately following the 1991 Census of Population, and the Institutions Survey, conducted in early 1992. The following section explains the methodology of each survey in more detail.

The Household Survey

The Household Survey was carried out in two stages. The first stage involved adding two questions to the 1991 Census long questionnaire, and the second involved conducting the actual survey for adults and children.

The two census questions (#18 and #19, on activity limitation and long-term disability respectively) were designed to identify the target population prior to the actual survey. These two questions were identical in content to the one used in the 1986 Census, but are split into two parts. The 1991 Census long questionnaire was distributed to one in five households.

Once the target population was identified, survey resources were concentrated on this group, as opposed to the population at large.

Selection of the sample of respondents was an integral part of field operations for the 1991 Census. In each census office, a team was given the task of drawing up a list of persons to include in the HALS sample.

Results of field tests conducted prior to the 1986 Census indicated that many individuals with a disability did not answer "yes" to the questions on activity limitation. Although, typically, these individuals tended to be more active and have less serious disabilities than the others, they represented a particular segment of the population of persons with disabilities and therefore still needed to be sampled to avoid significant biases in the estimates. Consequently, it was decided to select and include in HALS a sample of individuals who responded "no" to the disability questions on the 1991 Census. This group of individuals became the "no" sample. Those individuals who answered positively to the disability screening questions constituted the "yes" sample.

Approximately 35,000 individuals were selected for the "yes" sample and 113,000 for the "no" sample, yielding a total of 148,000 adults and children for the household survey. Approximately 20% (or 7,000) of persons in the "yes" sample proved to have no disability according to HALS' criteria.

All persons in the "no" sample were interviewed. If a positive response was obtained to one or more of the questions in Section A of the 1991 HALS questionnaire, the remaining sections of the questionnaire were completed; otherwise the interview ended. Of those individuals contacted, about 5% converted from a "no" to a "yes," adding approximately 5,600 new persons to the sample of persons with disabilities.

The 1991 HALS was designed to provide estimates for the ten provinces and two territories for each of the following age groups:

- children (0 to 14 years)
- adults (15 to 34, 35 to 54 and 55 to 64 years)
- seniors (65 years and over)

Estimates are also available for the eight Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver for the adult population:

- 15 to 34 years
- 35 to 54 years
- 55 to 64 years

Following a special agreement with the Government of Ontario, an additional sample was obtained from nine Ontario CMAs (Oshawa, Hamilton, St. Catharines-Niagara, Kitchener, London, Windsor, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and the Ontario portion of Ottawa-Hull) and five Ontario economic regions. Estimates covering these areas are available from the database for adults (aged 15 to 64 years) only. As a result of analysis of the data, the decision was made to eliminate these CMAs from the microdata file in order to retain a sufficient level of detail for variables such as age group.

For the 1986 HALS both a "yes" and a "no" sample were also selected. The "yes" sample size of 112,000 was significantly larger in 1986 than in 1991, while the "no" sample of 72,500 was smaller for the 1986 HALS. Due to a larger sample size for the 1986 HALS, data are available from the 1986 HALS for 200 sub-provincial areas and 19 CMAs. For a detailed description of the differences between the 1986 and the 1991 HALS, please refer to Appendix B.

The Institutions Survey

The 1991 Census of Population provided the list of institutions that was used for the first stage of selection for the institutions survey. From this list, six types of institutions were included in the 1991 HALS. They were:

- nursing homes
- residences for senior citizens
- hospitals: general, maternity, etc.
- chronic care hospitals
- psychiatric institutions and
- treatment centres and institutions for the physically handicapped

Institutions were grouped into three categories by size - small, medium, and large. These size categories were based on the number of permanent residents at each institution (i.e., those individuals who spent a continuous period of six months or longer in the institution). In each province, however, the criteria for determining the categories of small, medium, and large were different. For instance, an institution with 50 eligible residents may have been classified as "medium" in one province and "large" in another.

A sample of institutions was selected based on type and size. All large institutions were included in the survey, while samples of institutions were taken from the small and medium sub-groups.

The administrator of each institution was asked to provide a list of all residents aged 15 and over who on February 1, 1992, had spent a continuous six months or more in an institution. A sample of residents was selected from this list. A maximum sample of five residents was taken from small institutions, 10 from medium-sized institutions, and 30 from large institutions. Because of their small size, a census of institutions and their eligible residents was carried out in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.

The Institutions Survey provides estimates of persons with disabilities at the provincial and territorial level. Approximately 900 institutions were selected for the survey; the sample of residents included approximately 10,000 persons.

6.2 Data Collection Methodology

The Household Survey

Data collection for the Household Survey took place in the Fall of 1991, immediately after the 1991 Census. Interviewers, trained on survey content and procedures, carried out the interviews.

For the "yes" sample, most of the interviews were conducted by telephone. In some special cases (e.g., for persons 65 years and over, and those who requested or needed interviews in person - i.e., persons with a speech or hearing disability) personal interviews were carried out. For the "no" sample, all interviews were conducted by telephone.

Children's interviews were conducted through a parent or other adult. However, if the parent or guardian of an older child (13 to 14 years) insisted that the child answer for himself or herself, the interviewer complied.

Whether in person or by telephone, adult interviews were carried out, whenever possible, with the selected individual. In 83% of the cases this was possible. Some of the respondents, however, were unable to participate in the survey themselves because of a physical or psychological condition, or because they were absent during the survey. In these cases another member of the household was asked to answer the questions on behalf of the selected individual.

The response rate for the household survey was 87%. The following table provides additional information on response rates:

Category	Rate
Full response	86%
Partial response	1%
Refusal	4%
No contact	9%
TOTAL	**100%**

The Institutions Survey

Data collection for the Institutions Survey was carried out from January to March, 1992. All interviews were conducted in person and, whenever possible, with the selected individual. However, due to their conditions, many residents were not able to answer the questions themselves. In these cases the interviews were conducted with the help of institutional staff or next-of-kin. The response rate for the Institutions Survey was 96%.

6.3 Data Processing and Estimation

Data Capture

Data capture for the Household and Institutions Surveys was done at the Statistics Canada Regional Offices. After data capture was completed, the data were transmitted and the questionnaires shipped to Statistics Canada Headquarters in Ottawa for processing and for further reference. All completed questionnaires and related forms were shipped to Ottawa.

Note: Names and addresses were not captured. The computer records contain a sequential number which can only be linked manually to the questionnaires.

Edit and Imputation

All records on the HALS database were put through a series of verification procedures to check the validity and consistency of the responses. Missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data were identified as "not stated" or, in some cases, were estimated using other information contained in the same questionnaire.

Linkage to 1991 Census Files

One of the advantages of a post-censal survey such as HALS is that, for each respondent, information collected during the census of population can be linked to the HALS database. For the household component of HALS, each person's record contains both census and HALS data.

6.4 Sampling and Non-sampling Error

Statistics from the HALS database are estimates based on a sample survey of a portion of the Canadian population (approximately 1 out of every 75 persons in the "yes" sample, and 1 out of every 200 persons in the "no" sample). As a result, the statistics are subject to two types of errors: sampling and non-sampling errors.

Sampling Error

The estimates that can be derived from this survey are based on a sample of individuals. Somewhat different estimates might be obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and those resulting from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimates.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error. **This section of the documentation outlines the measures of sampling error that Statistics Canada commonly uses and that it urges users producing estimates from this microdata file to use also.**

The basis for measuring the potential size of sampling errors is the standard error of the estimates derived from survey results.

However, because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey such as this, the standard error of an estimate is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. This resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself, and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate.

For example, suppose that one estimates that 6% of persons aged 15-64 were unemployed throughout 1991 and that this estimate is found to have standard error of .009. The coefficient of variation of the estimate is then calculated as:

$$\frac{.009}{.06} \times 100\% = 15\%$$

Before discussing how these measures can be obtained it is useful to describe the two main types of point estimates of population characteristics which can be generated from the microdata files for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey.

(1) Qualitative Estimates

Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number, proportion, or percentage of the surveyed population possessing certain characteristics or falling into some defined category. The number of persons aged 15-64 who were employed at some time in 1991, or the proportion of Ontario's population that consists of persons with disabilities earning more than $40,000 in wages and salaries from paid employment in 1991, are examples of such estimates.

In this context, an estimate of the number of persons possessing a certain characteristic is referred to as an estimate of an aggregate.

(2) Quantitative Estimates

Quantitative estimates are estimates of totals or of means, medians, and other measures of central tendency based upon some or all of the members of the surveyed population. They also specifically involve estimates of the form X/Y where X is an estimate of the surveyed population total and Y is an estimate of the number of persons in the surveyed population contributing to that total.

An example of a quantitative estimate based upon all members in the surveyed population is the mean age of Canadians with disabilities in 1991. Similarly, the mean annual income of females with disabilities aged 15-64 is an example of a quantitative estimate because it's numerator is an estimate of the total income for all females with disabilities aged 15-64 in the surveyed population, and its denominator is an estimate of the number of females with disabilities aged 15-64 in the surveyed population.

Where to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Qualitative Estimates

In order to supply coefficients of variation that would be applicable to a wide variety of qualitative estimates produced from this microdata file and that could be readily accessed by the user, a set of "look up" tables, referred to as Sampling Variability Tables, has been produced and included in Appendix L.

The Sampling Variability Tables contain one set of tables for Canada, every province (Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island combined), the combined territories, and selected CMAs. In each set, the coefficient of variation is given for the entire population, the population with disabilities and the population without disabilities subdivided by age groups (15-34, 35-54, 55-64, 65+, and 15-64). However, for the CMAs, the coefficients of variation are available only for the adult population for the age groups 15-34, 35-54, and 55-64. It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate, and therefore unofficial.

These coefficients of variation are derived using the variance formula for stratified random sampling and incorporating a factor which reflects the multi-stage, clustered nature of the sample design. This factor, known as the design effect, has been determined by first calculating design effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing, from among these, a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be obtained from Statistics Canada on a cost-recovery basis. As noted in Section 10, use of actual variance estimates allows users to release otherwise unreleaseable estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficients of variation in the "restricted" range.

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Sampling Variability Tables for estimates of the number or proportion of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic, and for ratios and differences between estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

On the Sampling Variability Table for the appropriate geographic area and the appropriate population and age group, locate the value nearest to the estimate produced. If the estimate is a number, look under the heading TOTAL; if the nearest estimate is a proportion, look under the heading PROP (percentage proportion). The corresponding number in the CV column represents the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rule 2: Estimates of Differences Between Aggregates or Percentages

The standard error of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a difference

$$\sigma_{\hat{d}} = \frac{\hat{d} - \hat{X}_1 - \hat{X}_2}{\sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}}$$

where $\hat{X}_1$ is estimate 1, $\hat{X}_2$ is estimate 2, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ respectively. The coefficient of variation of $\hat{d}$ is given by

$$\frac{\sigma_{\hat{d}}}{\hat{d}}.$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Rule 3: Estimates of Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and then the coefficient of variation can be found directly in the table. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males with disabilities and the numerator is the number of males with disabilities who had a full-time job (for a given reference period).

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the standard error of the ratio of the two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard error considered separately. That is, the standard error of a ratio

$$\sigma_{\hat{R}} = \frac{\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{X}_1}{\hat{X}_2}}{\sqrt{(\hat{X}_1 \alpha_1)^2 + (\hat{X}_2 \alpha_2)^2}}$$

where $\hat{X}_1$ is the numerator, $\hat{X}_2$ the denominator, and α_1 and α_2 are the coefficients of variation of $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ respectively. The coefficient of variation of $\hat{R}$ is given by

$$\frac{\sigma_{\hat{R}}}{\hat{R}}.$$

The formula will tend to overstate the error if $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ are positively correlated and understate the error if $\hat{X}_1$ and $\hat{X}_2$ are negatively correlated.

Rule 4: Estimates of Differences of Ratios

In this case, Rules 2 and 3 are combined. The CVs for the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and then the CV of their difference is found using Rule 2. The following two "real life" examples are included to assist users in applying the foregoing rules.

Example 1

Suppose a user studying the population of seniors (aged 65 and older) in Saskatchewan estimates from the microdata file that 26,000 female seniors (or about 36% of the senior female population in Saskatchewan) had a disability in 1991.

How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of this estimate?

(1) Refer to the Saskatchewan Sampling Variability Tables (Appendix L).

(2) Refer to the Total Population Table (which is the universe of reference here as opposed to the population with disabilities only or the population without disabilities only).

(3) Refer to the Seniors column.

(4) The estimated aggregate, 26,000, does not appear on the left-hand column (the Total column), so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 25,000.

(5) The coefficient of variation corresponding to an estimated aggregate of this size is 13.27%.

Example 2

Suppose a user studying the employment characteristics of persons with disabilities (15 to 64 years) in Saskatchewan estimates from the microdata file that 53,000 persons with disabilities living in Saskatchewan were employed in 1991 (representing a proportion of about 58% of the adult (15 to 64 years) population with disabilities). A second estimate is that 363,500 of the population (15 to 64 years) without disabilities in Saskatchewan were employed in 1991, which is a proportion of about 79% of the adult (15 to 64 years) population without disabilities.

How does the user determine the coefficient of variation of these two estimates?

(1) Refer to Saskatchewan Sampling Variability Tables (Appendix L).

(2) Refer to the Population with Disabilities Table and then the Adults (15 to 64 years) column.

(3) The nearest number in the Total column to the 53,000 estimate is 50,000 for which the corresponding CV is 1.87%

(4) Follow the same procedure using the Population without Disabilities Table for the other estimate.

How to Obtain Coefficients of Variation for Quantitative Estimates

For quantitative estimates, special tables would have to be produced to determine their sampling error. Since the variables for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey are primarily qualitative in nature, this has not been done.

As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (i.e., the estimate of the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimates). If the corresponding qualitative estimate is not releasable, the quantitative estimate will not be either.

Coefficients of variation of such estimates can be derived as required for a specific estimate using a technique known as pseudo replication. This involves randomly dividing the records on the microdata files into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimate from replicate to replicate. Users wishing to derive coefficients of variation for quantitative estimates may contact Statistics Canada for advice on the allocation of records to appropriate replicates and the formulae to be used in these calculations.

Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate $\hat{X}$ are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as $(\hat{X}-k, \hat{X}+k)$, where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.
Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate X, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_x = \{ \hat{X} - t \cdot CV(\hat{x}) \cdot \hat{x},\ \hat{X} + t \cdot CV(\hat{x}) \cdot \hat{x} \}$$

where $CV(\hat{x})$ is the determined coefficient of variation of $\hat{X}$ and

t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired
t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired
t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired

For instance, if we go back to previous example 2, the 95% confidence interval for the estimate of 53,000 of disabled adults employed in Saskatchewan would be given by

$\{53{,}000 - 2 \times .0187 \times 53{,}000,\ 53{,}000 + 2 \times .0187 \times 53{,}000\} = \{51{,}018,\ 54{,}982\}$

Non-Sampling Errors

All other types of errors (observation, response, processing and non-response errors) are called non-sampling errors. Identifying and evaluating the importance of many of these errors can be difficult.

Observation errors arise when there is a difference between the target population and the sample population. Integrating HALS with the 1991 Census of Population has made it possible to greatly reduce this type of error. Persons excluded from the 1991 HALS for operational reasons were residents of penal institutions, correctional facilities, military camps, campgrounds and parks, soup kitchens, merchant and coastguard ships, and children's group homes. Although individuals residing in these areas were not included in the 1991 HALS, their statistical importance is negligible compared to the total population. Consequently, observation errors should not have a significant influence on the HALS data. Data on persons with disabilities living on Indian reserves and settlements were covered by the 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey, also conducted by Statistics Canada.

All statistical surveys are susceptible to a certain percentage of non-response among the selected sample. A total non-response occurs when, for one reason or another, a selected respondent could not be interviewed. The non-response is said to be partial if only part of the questionnaire is complete. The impact of non-response errors on estimates depends on the level of non-response, and particularly on any differences between the characteristics of respondents and non-respondents. In principle, the more marked these differences, the greater the impact on the accuracy of the estimates.

With respect to HALS, the response rate (87%) compares favourably with the rate generally observed for this type of survey. In addition, various methods have been used to reduce the bias caused by any total non-responses, notably by adjusting the data to reflect the distribution of certain demographic characteristics obtained by the census.

7. Publication and Release Guidelines

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the microdata files of the Health and Activity Limitation Survey.

This section of the documentation outlines the guidelines to be adhered to by users publishing or otherwise releasing any data derived from any of the survey microdata files. With the aid of these guidelines, users of microdata should be able to produce the same figures as those produced by Statistics Canada and, at the same time, will be able to develop currently unpublished figures in a manner consistent with these established guidelines. This section consists basically of four sub-sections - the rounding guidelines, the sample weighting guidelines, the sampling variability guidelines and guidelines for statistical analysis.

Rounding Guidelines

In order that estimates for publication or other release derived from these microdata files will correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates.

1) Estimates in the main body of a statistical table are to be rounded to the nearest thousand units using the normal rounding technique. In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 1 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 1000, if the last three digits are between 000 and 499, they are changed to 000 and the preceding digit (the thousands digit) is left unchanged. If the last digits are between 500 and 999 they are changed to 000 and the preceding digit is incremented by 1.

2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 1000 units using normal rounding.

3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components (i.e. numerators and/or denominators) and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding. In normal rounding to a single digit, if the final or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is increased by 1.

4) Sums and differences of aggregates or ratios are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest 1000 units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.

5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a rounding technique other than normal rounding is used resulting in estimates to be published or otherwise released that differ from corresponding estimates published by Statistics Canada, users are urged to note the reason for such differences in the publication or release document(s).

6) Under no circumstances are unrounded estimates to be published or otherwise released by users. Unrounded estimates imply greater precision than actually exists.

Sample Weighting Guidelines for Tabulation

The sample design used for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey was not self-weighting. When producing simple estimates, including the production of ordinary statistical tables, users must apply the sampling weights (variable: RECWGHT) placed on the individual microdata file records. Otherwise, the estimates derived from the microdata files cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada.

Users should also note that some software packages, because of their treatment of the weight field, may not allow the generation of estimates that exactly match those available from Statistics Canada.

Sampling Variability Guidelines

Before releasing and/or publishing any estimate from the microdata files, users should determine its coefficient of variation and follow the guidelines below.

Types of Estimate	CV (in %)	Guidelines
1. Unqualified	0.0 - 16.5	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. Requires no special notation.
2. Qualified	16.6 - 25.0	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning subsequent users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates. Such estimates should be identified by the letter Q (or some other similar fashion).
3. Confidential	25.1 - 33.3	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release only when sampling variabilities are obtained using an exact variance calculation procedure. Unless such variances are obtained, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (--) in statistical tables.
4. Not for release	33.4 or greater	Estimates cannot be released in any form under any circumstances. In statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted and replaced by dashes (--).

Note: These sampling variability guidelines should be applied to rounded estimates.

Guidelines for Statistical Analysis

HALS is based upon a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures differ from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. The rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

APPENDIX A

Questionnaire

1991 Health and Activity Limitation Survey (Adults - 15 and over)

Form 02

"Authority Statistics Act, Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19."

INTRODUCTION

Statistics Canada is conducting a special survey to provide information on those Canadians, who, for health-related reasons, are limited in the kind or amount of activity they can perform on a day-to-day basis. The information gathered in the Health and Activity Limitation Survey will help identify the difficulties these Canadians face when dealing with such matters as employment, education, transportation, housing and leisure activity. While participation in this survey is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and comprehensive as possible.

Final Status	
Fully Completed	1 O
Partial	2 O
Refusal	3 O
No Contact	4 O
Form 210	5 O
Form 211	6 O
Form 212	7 O

CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED

PROV	FED No.	EA No.	VN	Hhld. No.	Form	Person No.
					0 2	

Name

..... Last name ..... Given name and initial

Address

..... Street and No. or lot and concession or exact location

..... City, town, village, municipality, Indian reserve ..... Province or Territory ..... Postal Code

Date of birth: Day ___ Month ___ Year 1 ___

Sex: Male 1 O Female 2 O

Area Code ___ Telephone Number ___ - ___

Information Source

Non-proxy - Respondent 1 O

OR

Proxy - parent or child 2 O
- other family 3 O
- other 4 O

Reason →

Respondent hospitalized 5 O
Respondent unable 6 O
Absent on last visit 7 O
Other 8 O

Record of Visits/Calls

Visit/ Call No.	Date	Time of call or visit	Interview time			Comments
			Began	Ended	Time elapsed (minutes)	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
TOTAL ELAPSED TIME (Minutes)						

Interviewer's signature _____ Date _____

8-2400-2.1 04-06-91 STC/PCS-115-04401

Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Canada

SECTION A — SCREENING QUESTIONS

I am going to ask you a series of questions about your ability to do certain activities even when using a specialized or technical aid. Please tell me about only those difficulties that have lasted or are expected to last six months or more.

Screening Column Yes

A1 **Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a conversation with one other person?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A2* — *Go to 1a*

1a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

1b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

1c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty hearing?**

Specify ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

1d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○

ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○

iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○

iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○

v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○

vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○

vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○

viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○

ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A2 **Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A3* — *Go to 2a*

2a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

2b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

2c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty hearing?**

Same condition as question ☐0☐C☐ → *Go to A3*

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

2d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

Screening Column Yes

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

[ ]

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A3 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If "Yes" is checked in question A1 or A2 . . . 1 ○ ***Go to 3a***

Otherwise . . . 2 ○ ⟶ ***Go to A4***

3a **Are you able to hear what is being said over a telephone?**

i) Yes, with an aid ..... 1 ○
ii) Yes, without an aid ..... 2 ○
iii) No, not able ..... 3 ○

3b **I would like to ask you about your use of specialized or technical aids or services for persons who are deaf or hard of hearing.**

Do you now use...	Yes	No
i) **a hearing aid with T-switch**	01 ○	02 ○
ii) **another type of hearing aid**	03 ○	04 ○
iii) **a telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.)**	05 ○	06 ○
iv) **a caption decoder**	07 ○	08 ○
v) **an amplification system (for example: F.M. system or loop system)**	09 ○	10 ○
vi) **an oral interpreter or a sign language interpreter**	11 ○	12 ○
vii) **flashing alarms or visual alarms**	13 ○	14 ○
viii) **a volume control telephone**	15 ○	16 ○
ix) **a computer to communicate**	17 ○	18 ○
x) **a message relay service provided by a telephone company**	19 ○	20 ○
xi) **other, please specify**	21 ○	22 ○

[ ]

3c **Are there any aids or services for persons who are deaf or hard of hearing which you need but do not have?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ ***Go to 3d***

No ..... 2 ○ ***Go to 3f***

Screening Column Yes

3d **Which aids or services do you need but do not have?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

i) A hearing aid with T-switch ..... 01 O
ii) Another type of hearing aid ..... 02 O
iii) A telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.) ..... 03 O
iv) A caption decoder ..... 04 O
v) An amplification system (for example: F.M. system or loop system) ..... 05 O
vi) An oral interpreter or sign language interpreter ..... 06 O
vii) Flashing alarms or visual alarms ..... 07 O
viii) A volume control telephone ..... 08 O
ix) A computer to communicate ..... 09 O
x) A message relay service provided by a telephone company ..... 10 O
xi) Other, please specify ..... 11 O →

3e **Why do you not have this/these aid(s) or service(s)? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	**Only needed occasionally**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**Condition is not serious enough**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**Do not know where to obtain it**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**Too costly or cannot afford it**	07 O	08 O
v)	**Never prescribed**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**Did not know it existed**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**Not available**	13 O	14 O
viii)	**Other reason, please specify**	15 O →	16 O

3f **This question deals with certain communication skills which you may have. I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

Do you...

	Yes	No
use sign language such as ASL or LSQ	1 O	2 O
speech read or lip read	3 O	4 O

A4 **Do you have any difficulty seeing ordinary newsprint, with glasses or contact lenses if usually worn?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 O
No difficulty ..... 2 O → *Go to A5*

Go to 4a

4a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

4b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 O
No, able ..... 4 O

Screening Column Yes

4c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty seeing?**

Same condition as question [0 | C] → *Go to A5*

Otherwise, specify

4d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 O
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 O
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 O
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 O
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 O
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 O
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 O
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 O
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 O

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 O

A5 **Do you have any difficulty clearly seeing the face of someone across a room (that is from 4 metres/12 feet), with glasses or contact lenses if usually worn?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 O
No difficulty ..... 2 O → *Go to A6*

Go to 5a

5a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [|] (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

5b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 O
No, able ..... 4 O

5c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty seeing?**

Same condition as question [0 | C] → *Go to A6*

Otherwise, specify

5d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 O
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 O
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 O
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 O
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 O
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 O
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 O
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 O
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 O

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 O

A6 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If "Yes" is checked in question A4 or A5 . . . 1 O *Go to 6a*

Otherwise . . . 2 O → *Go to A7*

		Screening Column Yes
6a	**Have you been diagnosed by an eye specialist as being legally blind?** Yes ..... 1 O No ..... 2 O Don't know or not sure ..... 3 O	
6b	**I would like to ask you about specialized or technical aids or services for persons who are blind or visually impaired. I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.** **Do you now use...** Yes / No i) **large print reading materials** ..... 01 O ..... 02 O ii) **braille reading materials** ..... 03 O ..... 04 O iii) **audio reading materials (such as talking books)** ..... 05 O ..... 06 O iv) **reader(s)** ..... 07 O ..... 08 O v) **glasses or contact lenses** ..... 09 O ..... 10 O vi) **hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers** ..... 11 O ..... 12 O vii) **recording equipment** ..... 13 O ..... 14 O viii) **computers (including voice synthesizer)** ..... 15 O ..... 16 O ix) **a white cane** ..... 17 O ..... 18 O x) **a guide dog** ..... 19 O ..... 20 O xi) **other, please specify** ..... 21 O → ..... 22 O [ ]	
6c	**Are there any aids or services for persons who are blind or visually impaired which you need but do not have?** Yes ..... 1 O *Go to 6d* No ..... 2 O *Go to A7*	
6d	**Which aids or services do you need but do not have?** *INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.* i) Large print reading materials ..... 01 O ii) Braille reading materials ..... 02 O iii) Audio reading materials (such as talking books) ..... 03 O iv) Reader(s) ..... 04 O v) Glasses or contact lenses ..... 05 O vi) Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers ..... 06 O vii) Recording equipment ..... 07 O viii) Computers (including voice synthesizer) ..... 08 O ix) A white cane ..... 09 O x) A guide dog ..... 10 O xi) Other, please specify ..... 11 O → [ ]	
6e	**Why do you not have this/these aid(s) or service(s)? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.** Yes / No i) **Only needed occasionally** ..... 01 O ..... 02 O ii) **Condition is not serious enough** ..... 03 O ..... 04 O iii) **Do not know where to obtain it** ..... 05 O ..... 06 O iv) **Too costly or cannot afford it** ..... 07 O ..... 08 O v) **Never prescribed** ..... 09 O ..... 10 O vi) **Did not know it existed** ..... 11 O ..... 12 O vii) **Not available** ..... 13 O ..... 14 O viii) **Other reason, please specify** ..... 15 O → ..... 16 O [ ]	

A7 **Do you have any difficulty speaking and being understood?**

Screening Column Yes

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 O

No difficulty ..... 2 O → *Go to A8* — *Go to 7a*

7a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [ ][ ] *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

7b **How well are you able to make yourself understood when speaking with...**

	completely	partially	not at all
members of your own family	1 O	2 O	3 O
your friends	4 O	5 O	6 O
other people	7 O	8 O	9 O

7c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty speaking and being understood?**

Same condition as question [0][ ][C] → *Go to 7e*

Otherwise, specify

[ ][ ][ ][

Screening Column Yes

7g **Which aids do you need but do not have?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

i) An artificial larynx ..... 1 ○

ii) A voice output communication aid, such as a touch talker ..... 2 ○

iii) A voice amplifier ..... 3 ○

iv) A computer to communicate ..... 4 ○

v) A communications board such as Bliss ..... 5 ○

vi) Other, please specify ..... 6 ○ →

7h **Why do you not have this/these aid(s) or service(s)? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	**Only needed occasionally**	01 ○	02 ○
ii)	**Condition is not serious enough**	03 ○	04 ○
iii)	**Do not know where to obtain it**	05 ○	06 ○
iv)	**Too costly or cannot afford it**	07 ○	08 ○
v)	**Never prescribed**	09 ○	10 ○
vi)	**Did not know it existed**	11 ○	12 ○
vii)	**Other reason, please specify**	13 ○ →	14 ○

A8 **The next few questions are about your ability to move around.**
Do you have any difficulty walking 350 metres or 400 yards without resting (about three city blocks, about half a kilometre or a quarter of a mile)?

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A9*

Go to 8a

8a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

8b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

8c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty walking 350 metres or 400 yards without resting?**

Same condition as question ☐0☐C → *Go to A9*

Otherwise, specify

8d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○

ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○

iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○

iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○

v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○

vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○

vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○

viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○

ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A9 **Do you have any difficulty walking up and down a flight of stairs (about 12 steps)?**

Screening Column Yes

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A10*

Go to 9a ↓

9a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

9b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

9c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty walking up and down a flight of stairs?**

Same condition as question ☐0☐C → *Go to A10*

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

9d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○

ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○

iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○

iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○

v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○

vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○

vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○

viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○

ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A10 **Do you have any difficulty carrying an object of 4.5 kg for 10 metres or 10 pounds for 30 feet (for example, carrying a bag of groceries)?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A11*

Go to 10a ↓

10a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

10b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

10c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty carrying an object of 4.5 kg for 10 metres or 10 pounds for 30 feet?**

Same condition as question ☐0☐C → *Go to A11*

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Screening Column Yes

10d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

[ ]

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A11 **Do you have any difficulty moving from one room to another?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○
No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A12* — *Go to 11a*

11a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [ ][ ] *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

11b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○
No, able ..... 4 ○

11c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty moving from one room to another?**

Same condition as question [ ][ ][C] → *Go to A12*

Otherwise, specify

[ ]

11d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

[ ]

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A12 **Do you have any difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○
No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A13* — *Go to 12a*

12a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [ ][ ] *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

12b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○
No, able ..... 4 ○

Screening Column Yes

12c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes?**

Same condition as question [| | C] → *Go to A13*

Otherwise, specify

[| | |

A14 **Do you have any difficulty dressing and undressing yourself?**

Screening Column Yes

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A15* — *Go to 14a*

14a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

14b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

14c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty dressing and undressing?**

Same condition as question ☐☐C → *Go to A15*

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

14d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○

ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○

iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○

iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○

v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○

vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○

vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○

viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○

ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A15 **Do you have any difficulty getting in and out of bed?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A16* — *Go to 15a*

15a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age ☐☐ (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

15b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

15c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty getting in and out of bed?**

Same condition as question ☐☐C → *Go to A16*

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

15d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

Screening Column Yes

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

[ ]

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A16 **The next few questions are about agility. Do you have any difficulty cutting your own toenails? (That is, is it physically difficult for you to cut your own toenails?)**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A17*

Go to 16a

16a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [ ][ ] · (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

16b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

16c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty cutting your own toenails?**

Same condition as question [ ][ ][C] → *Go to A17*

Otherwise, specify

[ ]

16d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

[ ]

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A17 **Do you have any difficulty using your fingers to grasp or handle (such as using pliers or scissors)?**

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○

No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A18*

Go to 17a

17a **At what age did you first have difficulty doing this?**

Age [ ][ ] (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

17b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

Screening Column Yes

17c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty using your fingers to grasp or handle?**

Same condition as question [| | C] → *Go to A18*

Otherwise, specify

[| | |

Screening Column Yes

19b **Are you completely unable to do this?**

Yes, completely unable ..... 3 ○

No, able ..... 4 ○

19c **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty cutting your own food?**

Same condition as question [ ][ ][C] → *Go to A20*

Otherwise, specify

[ ][ ][ ][

Screening Column Yes

20d **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

A21 **Learning new things or reacting to new situations is sometimes more difficult for one person than for another.**

From time to time, EVERYONE has difficulty remembering the name of a familiar person, or learning something new, or they experience moments of confusion. However, do you have any ongoing difficulty with your ability to remember or learn?

Yes, has difficulty ..... 1 ○
No difficulty ..... 2 ○ → *Go to A22* — *Go to 21a* ↓

21a **At what age did you first start having difficulty with these activities?**

Age ☐☐ *(if age less than 1 year, enter 00)*

21b **What is the main condition or health problem which causes you difficulty with these activities?**

Same condition as question ☐☐C → *Go to A22*

Otherwise, specify

21c **Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Existed at birth** ..... 01 ○
ii) **Work environment** ..... 02 ○
iii) **Disease or illness** ..... 03 ○
iv) **Natural aging process** ..... 04 ○
v) **Psychological or physical abuse** ..... 05 ○
vi) **Accident - at home** ..... 06 ○
vii) **Accident - motor vehicle** ..... 07 ○
viii) **Accident - work-related** ..... 08 ○
ix) **Other, please specify** ..... 09 ○ →

x) **Don't know** ..... 10 ○

	Screening Column Yes
A22 i) **Did you have any difficulty learning how to read?** Yes ..... 01 O No ..... 02 O ii) **Did you have any difficulty learning how to write?** Yes ..... 03 O No ..... 04 O iii) **Did you have any difficulty learning how to spell?** Yes ..... 05 O No ..... 06 O iv) **Did you have any difficulty learning basic mathematics such as adding and subtracting?** Yes ..... 07 O No ..... 08 O v) **In school were there some subjects more difficult for you to learn than other subjects?** Yes ..... 09 O No ..... 10 O	
A23 i) **Do you have difficulty telling your right from your left?** Yes ..... 01 O No ..... 02 O ii) **Do people often tell you that you are not doing the right thing at the right time?** Yes ..... 03 O No ..... 04 O iii) **Do you have difficulty explaining your ideas when speaking?** Yes ..... 05 O No ..... 06 O iv) **Do you have any difficulty doing an activity that has many steps such as following a recipe?** Yes ..... 07 O No ..... 08 O v) **Do you often have difficulty solving day to day problems?** Yes ..... 09 O No ..... 10 O vi) **Do you often need help to understand people you don't know very well?** Yes ..... 11 O No ..... 12 O vii) **Do you often need help to talk to people you don't know very well?** Yes ..... 13 O No ..... 14 O	
A24 (a) **Has a teacher or health professional (such as a doctor, nurse, social worker or counsellor) ever told you or your family that you have a learning disability (such as dyslexia, a perceptual handicap, attention problems or hyperactivity)?** Yes ..... 1 O No ..... 2 O (b) **In the past, persons who had some difficulty learning were often told they had a mental handicap or that they were developmentally delayed or mentally retarded. Has anyone ever used these words to describe you?** Yes ..... 3 O No ..... 4 O	

Screening Column Yes

A25 **Because of a long term emotional, psychological, nervous or psychiatric condition, that is one that has lasted or is expected to last six months or more, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do ...**

(i) **at home?**
- Yes, is limited ..... 01 ○
- No ..... 02 ○

(ii) **at school?**
- Yes, is limited ..... 03 ○
- No ..... 04 ○
- Not applicable ... 05 ○

(iii) **at work?**
- Yes, is limited ..... 06 ○
- No ..... 07 ○
- Not applicable ... 08 ○

(iv) **in other activities such as travel, sport or leisure?**
- Yes, is limited ..... 09 ○
- No ..... 10 ○

A26 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If "Yes" is checked in A25(i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) ... 1 ○ ***Go to 26a***

Otherwise ... 2 ○ ⟶ ***Go to A27***

26a **At what age did you first start having this activity limitation?**

Age ☐☐ (*if age less than 1 year, enter 00*)

26b **What is the main condition or health problem which limits you in your activities?**

Same condition as question ☐☐C ⟶ ***Go to A27***

Otherwise, specify

☐☐☐

	Screening Column Yes
A27 I now have a few questions to ask you about how you feel or have felt. Have you ever...	
i) all of a sudden, felt frightened or anxious in a situation when most people would not be afraid or anxious?	
Yes ..... 01 O	
No ..... 02 O	
ii) had a period of six months or more when you felt worried or anxious most of the time?	
Yes ..... 03 O	
No ..... 04 O	
iii) had two weeks or more when you felt sad, blue or depressed nearly every day?	
Yes ..... 05 O	
No ..... 06 O	
iv) had two weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies or things you usually liked to do for fun?	
Yes ..... 07 O	
No ..... 08 O	
v) had a period of at least two days when you were so happy or excited that you got into trouble, or family or friends worried about you?	
Yes ..... 09 O	
No ..... 10 O	
vi) had a period of several days when you were so irritable that you threw or broke things, started arguments, shouted at people or hit someone?	
Yes ..... 11 O	
No ..... 12 O	
vii) had problems with your family, friends or the law because of your drinking too much or taking drugs?	
Yes ..... 13 O	
No ..... 14 O	
A28 Has a health professional such as a nurse, doctor, social worker or counsellor, ever told you that you had...	
i) a major depression?	
Yes ..... 01 O	
No ..... 02 O	
ii) manic episodes or manic depression?	
Yes ..... 03 O	
No ..... 04 O	
iii) a drinking or drug problem?	
Yes ..... 05 O	
No ..... 06 O	
iv) schizophrenia?	
Yes ..... 07 O	
No ..... 08 O	
v) a nervous breakdown or nervous condition?	
Yes ..... 09 O	
No ..... 10 O	
vi) any other serious emotional problem?	
Yes ..... 11 O	
No ..... 12 O	

A29 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If "Yes" is checked in question A28 . . . 1 ○ ***Go to 29a***

Otherwise . . . 2 ○ ⟶ ***Go to A30***

Screening Column Yes

29a **Do you feel limited by the fact that a health professional has labelled you with a specific mental health condition, whether you agree with this label or not?**

(i) **at home?**

Yes, is limited ..... 01 ○

No ..... 02 ○

(ii) **at school?**

Yes, is limited ..... 03 ○

No ..... 04 ○

Not applicable . . . 05 ○

(iii) **at work?**

Yes, is limited ..... 06 ○

No ..... 07 ○

Not applicable .... 08 ○

(iv) **in other activities such as travel, sport or leisure?**

Yes, is limited ..... 09 ○

No ..... 10 ○

A30 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If "Yes" is checked in the screening column for pages 2 through 20 . . . 1 ○ ***Go to Section B, page 21***

Otherwise thank respondent . . . 2 ○ ⟶ ***END OF INTERVIEW Complete front cover.***

SECTION B - TECHNICAL AIDS AND SERVICES

The following questions are about your use of specialized technical aids or services. These questions were designed for a broad range of conditions or health problems and some may not apply to your own situation.

B1 **Do you use any aids to help you move about, such as crutches or a wheelchair?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to B2*

No ..... 2 O *Go to B3*

B2 **What aids or specialized equipment do you use to assist you to move about?**

I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

		Yes	No
i)	**Back or leg brace**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**Orthopaedic footwear**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**Artificial foot**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**Artificial leg**	07 O	08 O
v)	**Cane (other than a white cane)**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**Crutches**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**Walker**	13 O	14 O
viii)	**Scooter**	15 O	16 O
ix)	**Manual wheelchair**	17 O	18 O
x)	**Motorized wheelchair**	19 O	20 O
xi)	**Other mobility aids, please specify**	21 O	22 O

B3 **Are there any aids or specialized equipment that you need but do not have?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to B4*

No ..... 2 O *Go to B6*

B4 **What aids or specialized equipment do you need but do not have?**

INTERVIEWER: *Do not read list. Mark all that apply.*

i)	Back or leg brace	01 O
ii)	Orthopaedic footwear	02 O
iii)	Artificial foot	03 O
iv)	Artificial leg	04 O
v)	Cane (other than a white cane)	05 O
vi)	Crutches	06 O
vii)	Walker	07 O
viii)	Scooter	08 O
ix)	Manual wheelchair	09 O
x)	Motorized wheelchair	10 O
xi)	Other mobility aids, please specify	11 O

B5 **Why do you not have this/these aid(s)? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	**Only needed occasionally**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**Condition is not serious enough**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**Do not know where to obtain it**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**Too costly or cannot afford it**	07 O	08 O
v)	**Never prescribed**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**Not available**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**Did not know it existed**	13 O	14 O
viii)	**Other reason, please specify**	15 O	16 O

B6 **Do you use any aids or specialized equipment to support, replace or assist you in the use of your hands or arms?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to B7*

No ..... 2 O *Go to B8*

B7 **What aids or specialized equipment do you use to support, replace or assist you in the use of your hands or arms?**

I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

		Yes	No
i)	**Artificial hand**	1 O	2 O
ii)	**Artificial arm**	3 O	4 O
iii)	**Arm brace**	5 O	6 O
iv)	**Other, please specify**	7 O	8 O

B8 **Are there any aids or specialized equipment that you need but do not have?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to B9*

No ..... 2 O *Go to B11*

B9 **What aids do you need but do not have? Remember, I am talking about aids to support, replace or assist you in the use of your hands or arms.**

INTERVIEWER: *Do not read list. Mark all that apply.*

i)	Artificial hand	3 O
ii)	Artificial arm	4 O
iii)	Arm brace	5 O
iv)	Other aids for hands or arms, please specify	6 O

B10 Why do you not have this/these aid(s)? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) Only needed occasionally	01 O	02 O
ii) Condition is not serious enough	03 O	04 O
iii) Do not know where to obtain it	05 O	06 O
iv) Too costly or cannot afford it	07 O	08 O
v) Never prescribed	09 O	10 O
vi) Not available	11 O	12 O
vii) Did not know it existed	13 O	14 O
viii) Other reason, please specify	15 O	16 O

B11 Do you use any other specialized aids or equipment such as a respirator, a ventilator, TENS devices or oxygen?

Yes, please specify ..... 1 O

No ..... 2 O

B12 In general, do you have any trouble with pain or discomfort?

Yes ..... 3 O

No ..... 4 O *Go to B15*

B13 How would you describe your usual intensity of pain or discomfort?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Mild ..... 5 O

Moderate ..... 6 O

Severe ..... 7 O

B14 How many activities does your pain and discomfort prevent you from doing?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

None ..... 1 O

A few ..... 2 O

Some ..... 3 O

Most ..... 4 O

B15 Do you use any medication or drugs, prescription or non-prescription, on a regular basis that is, at least once a week?

No ..... 1 O *GO TO SECTION C*

Yes ... 2 O

(a) How many kinds of PRESCRIPTION drugs do you take EACH DAY?

None ..... 3 O

1 - 3 kinds ..... 4 O

4 kinds or more ..... 5 O

(b) How many kinds of NON-PRESCRIPTION drugs do you take EACH DAY?

None ..... 6 O

1 - 3 kinds ..... 7 O

4 kinds or more ..... 8 O

B16 Are there any other kinds of medication or drugs which you take regularly BUT NOT DAILY?

No ..... 1 O *Go to B17*

Yes ... 2 O

(a) How many kinds of PRESCRIPTION drugs do you take?

None ..... 3 O

1 - 3 kinds ..... 4 O

4 kinds or more ..... 5 O

(b) How many kinds of NON-PRESCRIPTION drugs do you take?

None ..... 6 O

1 - 3 kinds ..... 7 O

4 kinds or more ..... 8 O

B17 Does someone else organize the drugs or medication that you have to take?

Yes ..... 1 O

No ..... 2 O

SECTION C - EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES

The next group of questions deal with how you manage everyday activities.

C1 Who usually prepares your meals?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Yourself alone ..... 1 O *Go to C5*

Yourself and someone else .... 2 O *Go to C2*

Someone else ..... 3 O *Go to C2*

C2 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 4 O *Go to C3*

No ..... 5 O *Go to C6*

C3 **Who helps prepare your meals?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

		No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? Everyday	At least once a week	Less than once a week
i)	**Husband, wife or partner**	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
ii)	**Son**	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
iii)	**Daughter**	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
iv)	**Parent**	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v)	**Brother or sister**	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi)	**Other relative**	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii)	**Friend or neighbour**	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O
viii)	**Voluntary organization or agency**	36 O	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O
ix)	**Private organization or agency**	41 O	42 O	43 O	44 O	45 O

C4 **Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?**

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

C5 **Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help in preparing your meals?**

Yes ..... 3 O
No ..... 4 O

C6 **Who usually does your shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Yourself alone ..... 5 O ***Go to C10***

Yourself and someone else ..... 6 O ***Go to C7***

Someone else ..... 7 O ***Go to C7***

C7 **Is this because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 8 O ***Go to C8***

No ..... 9 O ***Go to C11***

C8 **Who does your shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

		No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? Everyday	At least once a week	Less than once a week
i)	**Husband, wife or partner**	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
ii)	**Son**	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
iii)	**Daughter**	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
iv)	**Parent**	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v)	**Brother or sister**	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi)	**Other relative**	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii)	**Friend or neighbour**	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O
viii)	**Voluntary organization or agency**	36 O	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O
ix)	**Private organization or agency**	41 O	42 O	43 O	44 O	45 O

C9 **Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?**

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○

C10 **Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

Yes ..... 3 ○
No ..... 4 ○

C11 **Who usually does your normal everyday housework such as dusting, tidying up?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Yourself alone ..... 5 ○ *Go to C15*
Yourself and someone else ..... 6 ○ *Go to C12*
Someone else ..... 7 ○ *Go to C12*

C12 **Is this because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 8 ○ *Go to C13*
No ..... 9 ○ *Go to C16*

C13 **Who helps you with your normal everyday housework such as dusting, tidying up?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

	No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? Everyday	At least once a week	Less than once a week
i) **Husband, wife or partner**	01 ○	02 ○	03 ○	04 ○	05 ○
ii) **Son**	06 ○	07 ○	08 ○	09 ○	10 ○
iii) **Daughter**	11 ○	12 ○	13 ○	14 ○	15 ○
iv) **Parent**	16 ○	17 ○	18 ○	19 ○	20 ○
v) **Brother or sister**	21 ○	22 ○	23 ○	24 ○	25 ○
vi) **Other relative**	26 ○	27 ○	28 ○	29 ○	30 ○
vii) **Friend or neighbour**	31 ○	32 ○	33 ○	34 ○	35 ○
viii) **Voluntary organization or agency**	36 ○	37 ○	38 ○	39 ○	40 ○
ix) **Private organization or agency**	41 ○	42 ○	43 ○	44 ○	45 ○

C14 **Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?**

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○

C15 **Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help doing your normal everyday housework?**

Yes ..... 3 ○
No ..... 4 ○

C16 **Who usually does your heavy household chores such as, washing walls, yard work or snow removal?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

i) **Yourself alone** ..... 5 ○ *Go to C20*
ii) **Yourself and someone else** ..... 6 ○ *Go to C17*
iii) **Someone else** ..... 7 ○ *Go to C17*
iv) **No one** ..... 8 ○ *Go to C20*
v) **Not applicable** ..... 9 ○ *Go to C21*

C17 **Is this because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to C18*
No ..... 2 O *Go to C21*

C18 **Who helps you with your heavy household chores?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

	No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? At least once a week	At least once a month	Less than once a month
i) **Husband, wife or partner**	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
ii) **Son**	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
iii) **Daughter**	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
iv) **Parent**	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v) **Brother or sister**	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi) **Other relative**	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii) **Friend or neighbour**	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O
viii) **Voluntary organization or agency**	36 O	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O
ix) **Private organization or agency**	41 O	42 O	43 O	44 O	45 O

C19 **Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?**

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

C20 **Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help doing your heavy household chores?**

Yes ..... 3 O
No ..... 4 O

C21 **Who usually looks after your personal finances, such as banking or paying bills?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Yourself alone ..... 5 O *Go to C25*
Yourself and someone else ..... 6 O *Go to C22*
Someone else ..... 7 O *Go to C22*

C22 **Is this because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 8 O *Go to C23*
No ..... 9 O *Go to C26*

C23 **Who helps you with your personal finances such as banking or paying bills?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

	No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? At least once a week	At least once a month	Less than once a month
i) **Husband, wife or partner**	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
ii) **Son**	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
iii) **Daughter**	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
iv) **Parent**	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v) **Brother or sister**	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi) **Other relative**	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii) **Friend or neighbour**	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O
viii) **Voluntary organization or agency**	36 O	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O
ix) **Private organization or agency**	41 O	42 O	43 O	44 O	45 O

C24 Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

C25 Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help looking after your personal finances?

Yes ..... 3 O
No ..... 4 O

C26 Because of your condition, do you receive assistance with personal care, such as washing, grooming, dressing or feeding yourself?

Yes ..... 5 O *Go to C27*
No ..... 6 O *Go to C29*

C27 Who helps you with your personal care?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***How often do they provide this help?***

	No	Yes	How often do they provide this help? On average how many days a week?	AND	On average how many hours a day?
i) Husband, wife or partner	01 O	02 O			
ii) Son	03 O	04 O			
iii) Daughter	05 O	06 O			
iv) Parent	07 O	08 O			
v) Brother or sister	09 O	10 O			
vi) Other relative	11 O	12 O			
vii) Friend or neighbour	13 O	14 O			
viii) Voluntary organization or agency	15 O	16 O			
ix) Private organization or agency	17 O	18 O			

C28 Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

C29 Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help with your personal care?

Yes ..... 3 O
No ..... 4 O

C30 How do you move about within your own residence?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

i) By yourself ..... 5 O *Go to C33*

ii) Sometimes by yourself and sometimes with the help of another person ..... 6 O *Go to C31*

iii) Only with the help of another person ..... 7 O *Go to C31*

iv) You cannot move about within your residence because of your condition or health problem ..... 8 O *Go to C33*

C31 **Who helps you move about within your residence?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list.

		No	Yes
i)	**Husband, wife or partner**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**Son**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**Daughter**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**Parent**	07 O	08 O
v)	**Brother or sister**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**Other relative**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**Friend or neighbour**	13 O	14 O
viii)	**Voluntary organization or agency**	15 O	16 O
ix)	**Private organization or agency**	17 O	18 O

C32 **Do you have to pay for this service out-of-pocket, that is, you are not reimbursed by any source?**

Yes ..... 1 O

No ..... 2 O

C33 **Because of your condition, do you need help or ADDITIONAL help moving about within your own residence?**

Yes ..... 3 O

No ..... 4 O

C34 **How much control do you feel you have in making decisions that affect your everyday activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) **None** ..... 5 O

ii) **Not very much** ..... 6 O

iii) **You make most of the decisions** ..... 7 O

iv) **You make all the decisions** ..... 8 O

C35 **The next questions are about your contact with health and social services.**

During the past 3 months, including regular treatment, counselling or therapy how many times did you see or talk to a...

INTERVIEWER: If none, enter 00.

		Times
i)	**dentist**	
ii)	**nurse (including nurse at clinic or V.O.N. visiting health nurse but excluding making appointments)**	
iii)	**chiropractor**	
iv)	**psychologist, social worker, counsellor or mental health worker**	
v)	**physiotherapist, occupational therapist or speech and language pathologist**	
vi)	**family doctor or general practitioner**	
vii)	**medical specialist (such as a heart specialist)**	
viii)	**any other health care professional, please specify**	

C36 **Did you have any difficulties getting these services?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to C37*

No ..... 2 O *Go to C38*

C37 **What kind of difficulties did you have getting these services? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	**Too costly**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**Needed someone's assistance to make the arrangements or to go and stay with you**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**Inadequate transportation**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**Location too far away**	07 O	08 O
v)	**Facilities or services not accessible**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**Physically unable to go**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**Other, please specify**	13 O	14 O

C38 **Did you spend any nights as a patient in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home during the last 12 months?**

Yes .... 1 O → How many nights? ☐☐☐ patient nights

No .... 2 O

SECTION D — EDUCATION

D1 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:***

Copy date of birth from the front page.

☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Day Month Year

If date of birth is before June 4, 1926 .... 1 O *Go to Section F, page 40*

Otherwise .... 2 O *Go to D2*

D2 **The next few questions are on education.**

In April 1991, were you enrolled at a school, college or university?

Yes .... 3 O *Go to D3*

No .... 4 O *Go to D13*

D3 **Were you enrolled as a...**

***INTERVIEWER:** Read list. Mark only one.*

full-time student .... 5 O

part-time day student .... 6 O

part-time evening student .... 7 O

D4 **Were you taking any courses by correspondence or home study in April 1991? Consider only courses which can be used as credits towards a certificate, diploma or degree.**

Yes .... 8 O

No .... 9 O

D5 **In April 1991, in what kind of school were you enrolled? I will read you a list. Please specify only one.**

i)	**Regular primary or secondary school** .... 1 O	*Go to D6*
ii)	**Special education school** .... 2 O	*Go to D7*
iii)	**Community college, CEGEP, technical institute, hospital, school of nursing or medical technology** .... 3 O	*Go to D9*
iv)	**University** .... 4 O	*Go to D9*
v)	**Other, please specify** .... 5 O	*Go to D10*

D6 **At that school were you enrolled in...**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

only regular classes ..... 1 O *Go to D8*

only special education classes or remedial classes. ..... 2 O *Go to D7*

some regular classes and some special education classes or remedial classes. ..... 3 O *Go to D7*

D7 **What type of training were you receiving at that school? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	Daily living skills	1 O	2 O
ii)	Physical or communication therapy	3 O	4 O
iii)	Academic subjects	5 O	6 O
iv)	Trade or vocational	7 O	8 O
v)	Other, please specify	9 O	10 O

D8 **In what grade were you enrolled in April 1991?**

Non-graded ..... 1 O *Go to D10*

Grade [ ][ ] *Go to D10*

D9 **What type of degree, diploma or certificate were you seeking?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) **Non-university certificate or diploma** ..... 1 O

ii) **University certificate or diploma below bachelor level** ..... 2 O

iii) **Bachelor's degree** ..... 3 O

iv) **Post-graduate degree (masters, doctorate)** ..... 4 O

v) **No degree, diploma or certificate sought** ..... 5 O

D10 **Do you require modified building features or services to attend school, such as...**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask: Is this available to you?

		No	Yes	Is this available to you? Yes	No
i)	accessible buildings	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O
ii)	accessible classrooms	05 O	06 O	07 O	08 O
iii)	accessible residences	09 O	10 O	11 O	12 O
iv)	accessible washrooms	13 O	14 O	15 O	16 O
v)	suitable transportation	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
vi)	other, please specify	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O

D11 **Because of your condition or health problem do you need any assistive aids, devices or services to follow your courses?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask:* ***Has it been made available to you?***

		No	Yes	Has it been made available to you? Yes	No
i)	**Note takers, scribes or readers**	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O
ii)	**Tutor**	05 O	06 O	07 O	08 O
iii)	**Computer access**	09 O	10 O	11 O	12 O
iv)	**Talking books**	13 O	14 O	15 O	16 O
v)	**Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers**	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
vi)	**Braille texts**	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O
vii)	**Oral or sign language interpreters**	25 O	26 O	27 O	28 O
viii)	**F.M. systems or tape recorders**	29 O	30 O	31 O	32 O
ix)	**Attendant services**	33 O	34 O	35 O	36 O
x)	**Other, please specify**	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O

D12 **In April 1991, what was the principal method of transportation that you used most often to get to school? By this I mean the method you used to travel the greatest distance.**

INTERVIEWER: *Do not read list. Mark only one.*

- i) None, studied at home ..... 1 O
- ii) Private motor vehicle ..... 2 O
- iii) Regular school bus ..... 3 O
- iv) Regular bus, subway, streetcar, commuter train or taxi ..... 4 O
- v) Specialized bus or van service for persons with a disability ..... 5 O
- vi) Bicycle ..... 6 O
- vii) Walked to school ..... 7 O
- viii) Other, please specify ..... 8 O

Go to D17

D13 **What is the total number of years of formal education that you have completed?**

None ..... 1 O ***Go to D14***

Years ☐☐ ***Go to D15***

D14 **Is your condition or health problem the main reason you have no formal schooling?**

Yes ..... 1 O ***Go to Section E, page 31***

No ..... 2 O ***Go to Section E, page 31***

D15 **Did you have your condition before completing all your formal education or training?**

Yes ..... 3 O ***Go to D16***

No ..... 4 O ***Go to Section E, page 31***

D16 **Did you discontinue your formal education or training because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 5 O

No ..... 6 O

D17 **Because of your condition...**

		Yes	No
i)	**was your choice of courses or careers influenced**	01 O	02 O
ii)	**did you begin school later than most other people your age**	03 O	04 O
iii)	**was your education interrupted for long periods of time**	05 O	06 O
iv)	**did you ever change schools**	07 O	08 O
v)	**did you ever change your course of studies**	09 O	10 O
vi)	**did you ever attend a special education school or special education classes in a regular school**	11 O	12 O
vii)	**did you take fewer courses or subjects at school, college or university than you otherwise would have**	13 O	14 O
viii)	**did you take any courses by correspondence or home study**	15 O	16 O
ix)	**did you ever go back to school for re-training**	17 O	18 O
x)	**did you have to leave your community to attend school**	19 O	20 O

D18 **Did it take you longer to achieve your present level of education because of your condition?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to D19*

No ..... 2 O *Go to Section E*

D19 **How much longer?**

Do not know ..... 1 O

Years ☐☐

SECTION E — EMPLOYMENT

The next few questions will help us establish your employment status.

Ea) **Last week, how many hours did you work at a job or business not including volunteer work, housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.**

None ..... 1 O *Go to Eb)*

Number of hours to the nearest hour ☐☐☐ *Go to E1*

Eb) Last week were you...

INTERVIEWER: *Read items 1,2, and 3. Mark only one of the three choices.*

1. **on vacation, ill, on strike or locked out or absent from work for other reasons** ..... 01 ○ ***Go to E1***
2. **on temporary layoff from a job or business to which you expect to return** ..... 02 ○ ***Go to Ec)***
3. **neither of the above** ..... 03 ○ ***Go to Ee)***

Ec) Did you look for work during the past four weeks? For example, did you contact a Canada Employment Centre, check with employers, place or answer newspaper ads?

Yes ..... 04 ○ →

No .... 05 ○ ***Go to E36***

Ed) Could you have started work last week had a job been available?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

- i) **Yes, could have started work** ..... 06 ○
- ii) **No, already had a job** ..... 07 ○
- iii) **No, temporary illness or disability** ..... 08 ○
- iv) **No, personal or family responsibilities** ... 09 ○

} ***Go to E36***

- v) **No, going to school** ..... 10 ○ ***Go to E62***
- vi) **No, other reasons** ..... 11 ○ ***Go to E62***

Ee) Last week, did you have definite arrangements to start a new job within four weeks?

Yes ..... 12 ○ ***Go to Ef)***

No ..... 13 ○ ***Go to Eh)***

Ef) Did you look for work during the past four weeks? For example, did you contact a Canada Employment Centre, check with employers, place or answer newspaper ads?

Yes ..... 14 ○ →

No ..... 15 ○ ***Go to E36***

Eg) Could you have started work last week had a job been available?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

- i) **Yes, could have started work** ..... 16 ○
- ii) **No, already had a job** ..... 17 ○
- iii) **No, temporary illness or disability** ..... 18 ○
- iv) **No, personal or family responsibilities** .. 19 ○

} ***Go to E36***

- v) **No, going to school** ..... 20 ○ ***Go to E62***
- vi) **No, other reasons** ..... 21 ○ ***Go to E62***

Eh) Did you look for work during the past four weeks? For example, did you contact a Canada Employment Centre, check with employers, place or answer newspaper ads?

Yes ..... 22 ○ →

No ..... 23 ○ ***Go to E62***

Ei) Could you have started work last week had a job been available?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

- i) **Yes, could have started work** ..... 24 ○
- ii) **No, already had a job** ..... 25 ○
- iii) **No, temporary illness or disability** ..... 26 ○
- iv) **No, personal or family responsibilities** ... 27 ○

} ***Go to E36***

- v) **No, going to school** ..... 28 ○ ***Go to E62***
- vi) **No, other reasons** ..... 29 ○ ***Go to E62***

EMPLOYED

E1 **The following questions deal with the effects of your condition or health problem on employment.**

How many hours do you usually work per week?

Number of hours ☐☐☐

E2 **Were you working with your current employer on the 1991 Census day?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E3*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E4*

E3 **Were you doing the same kind of work on the 1991 Census day as you are doing now?**

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to E8*

No ..... 4 ○ *Go to E6*

E4 **For whom do you work now?**

Name of firm, government agency, etc.

Department, Branch, Division, Section

Street address

City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve

County (if known)

Province or territory

Postal code ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

E5 **What kind of business, industry or service is this? For example, a wheat farm, department store, fish plant.**

☐☐☐☐

E6 **What kind of work are you doing? For example, accountant, secondary school-teacher, sales clerk.**

E7 **In this work, what are your most important activities or duties? For example, administering accounts, teaching mathematics, selling men's clothing.**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

E8 **In this job are you mainly...**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

working for wages, salary, tips or commission ..... 1 ○

working without pay for your spouse or another relative in a family farm or business ..... 2 ○

self-employed alone or in partnership ..... 3 ○

E9 **Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever changed:**

	Yes	No
the kind of work you do	1 ○	2 ○
the amount of work you do	3 ○	4 ○
your job	5 ○	6 ○

E10 **Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you can do at your present job or business because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E11*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E16*

E11 **Where were you employed when you first experienced work limitations?**

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark only one.*

Present employer ..... 3 ○ *Go to E12*

Elsewhere ..... 4 ○ *Go to E12*

Not working ..... 5 ○ *Go to E16*

E12 **Are you now doing the same kind of work as you were doing at the time you first experienced work limitations?**

Yes ..... 6 ○ *Go to E14*

No ..... 7 ○ *Go to E13*

E13 **Is your condition or health problem the reason you are now doing a different kind of work?**

Yes ..... 8 ○

No ..... 9 ○

E14 Since you became limited at work, would you say that you are now doing:

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

about the same amount of work ..... 1 O
more work now ..... 2 O } *Go to E16*
less work now ..... 3 O *Go to E15*

E15 Is your condition the reason you are doing less?

Yes ..... 4 O
No ..... 5 O

E16 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If working for wages, salary, tips or commission in E8 . . . 1 O *Go to E17*

Otherwise . . . 2 O ⟶ *Go to E26*

E17 Do you believe that your condition makes it difficult for you to change jobs or advance at your present job?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) Yes, very difficult ..... 1 O
ii) Yes, difficult ..... 2 O
iii) No, not difficult ..... 3 O
iv) Don't know ..... 4 O

E18 Do you feel that your job gives you the opportunity to use all your skills, education or experience?

Yes ..... 5 O
No ..... 6 O

E19 Because of your condition or health problem, do you require any of the following to be able to work?

*INTERVIEWER: Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask: **Has it been made available to you?***

	No	Yes	Has it been made available to you? Yes	No
i) Human support such as: reader, oral or sign language interpreter, job coach, personal assistant	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O
ii) Technical aids and devices such as: voice synthesizer, telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.), infrared system, computer	05 O	06 O	07 O	08 O
iii) Communication services such as: conversion of print to braille, to audio tape, to enlarged print	09 O	10 O	11 O	12 O
iv) Job redesign (modified or different duties)	13 O	14 O	15 O	16 O
v) Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
vi) Accessible transportation	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O
vii) Other, please specify	25 O	26 O	27 O	28 O

E20 Because of your condition or health problem, do you require any of the following to be able to work?

*INTERVIEWER: Read list. For each circle marked "Yes" ask: **Has it been made available to you?***

	No	Yes	Has it been made available to you? Yes	No
i) Handrails, ramps	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O
ii) Appropriate parking	05 O	06 O	07 O	08 O
iii) Accessible elevator	09 O	10 O	11 O	12 O
iv) Accessible workstation	13 O	14 O	15 O	16 O
v) Accessible washrooms	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
vi) Other, please specify	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O

E21 **Have you ever participated in any work-related training courses to either enhance your skills or to learn new skills?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E24*
No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E22*

E22 **Did you want to take some work-related training courses?**

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to E23*
No ..... 4 ○ *Go to E24*

E23 **Because of your condition or health problem, did any of the following prevent you from taking work-related training courses?**

		Yes	No
i)	Courses not relevant to your needs	01 ○	02 ○
ii)	Courses not accessible to you	03 ○	04 ○
iii)	Inadequate transportation	05 ○	06 ○
iv)	Too costly	07 ○	08 ○
v)	Location too far	09 ○	10 ○
vi)	Lack of child care	11 ○	12 ○
vii)	Other, please specify	13 ○	14 ○

E24 **Does your employer have a program to increase the employment of persons with disabilities, such as an employment equity or an affirmative action program?**

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○
Don't know ..... 3 ○

E25 **Are you employed in a sheltered workshop?**

Yes ..... 4 ○
No ..... 5 ○
Don't know ..... 6 ○

E26 **In the past five years, do you believe that because of your condition or health problem, you have been refused:**

INTERVIEWER: If answer categories are not applicable, check "No".

	No	Yes	How many times? once	2 to 4 times	5 times or more
(a) employment	01 ○	02 ○	03 ○	04 ○	05 ○
(b) a promotion	06 ○	07 ○	08 ○	09 ○	10 ○
(c) access to training programs OR	11 ○	12 ○	13 ○	14 ○	15 ○
(d) has your employment been terminated	16 ○	17 ○	18 ○	19 ○	20 ○

E27 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If answered "Yes" to (a), (b), (c) or (d) in E26 ... 1 ○ Go to E28

Otherwise ... 2 ○ → Go to E31

E28 **Have you taken any action when you were refused employment, a promotion, access to training programs or when your employment was terminated?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E29*
No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E31*

E29 **Who did you consult with?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Your union ..... 3 ○
ii) A Human Rights Commission (provincial or federal) ..... 4 ○
iii) A lawyer ..... 5 ○
iv) An association for persons with disabilities ..... 6 ○
v) Other, please specify ..... 7 ○

E30 **Has this improved your situation?**

Yes ..... 8 ○
No ..... 9 ○

E31 **Do you believe that your current employer or any prospective employer would be likely to consider you disadvantaged in employment because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○
Don't know ..... 3 ○

E32 **During the last week worked, what was the principal method of transportation that you used to get to work? By this I mean the method you used to travel the greatest distance.**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) None, worked at home ..... 1 ○
ii) Private motor vehicle ..... 2 ○
iii) Rapid transit, subway, metro or regular bus ..... 3 ○
iv) Specialized bus or van service for persons with disabilities ..... 4 ○
v) Commuter train ..... 5 ○
vi) Taxi ..... 6 ○
vii) Bicycle ..... 7 ○
viii) Walked to work ..... 8 ○
ix) Other, please specify ..... 9 ○

E33 **During the past 12 months, were you involved in unpaid volunteer work such as teaching or coaching, fundraising, canvassing or providing care?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E34*
No ..... 2 ○ *Go to Section F, page 40*

E34 How often did you volunteer?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

At least once a week ..... 1 ○
Regularly, but less than once a week .... 2 ○
Occasionally for a specific project or activity ..... 3 ○

E35 In your present job, do you use any of the skills acquired in your unpaid volunteer work?

Yes ..... 4 ○
No ..... 5 ○

GO TO SECTION F, PAGE 40

UNEMPLOYED

E36 The following questions deal with the effects of your condition or health problem on employment.
When did you last work, even for a few days not including volunteer work, housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.

Never worked ..... 1 ○ *Go to E42*
Year 19 ☐☐

E37 *INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM*

If last worked before 1986 in E36, then ... 1 ○ *Go to E42*
Otherwise ... 2 ○ → *Go to E38*

E38 For whom did you last work?

Name of firm, government agency, etc.

Department, Branch, Division, Section

Street address

City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve

County (if known)

Province or territory

Postal code ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

E39 What kind of business, industry or service was this? For example, a wheat farm, department store, fish plant.

E40 What kind of work were you doing? For example, accountant, secondary school-teacher, sales clerk.

E41 In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? For example, administering accounts, teaching mathematics, selling men's clothing.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

E42 Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you can do at a job or business because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E43*
No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E45*

E43 *INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM*

If never worked in E36 ... 1 ○ *Go to E45*
Otherwise ... 2 ○ → *Go to E44*

E44 Were you working at a job or business at the time you became limited in the kind or amount of work you can do?

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○

E45 Does your condition or health problem affect your ability to look for work?

Yes ..... 3 ○
No ..... 4 ○

E46 Do you want a full-time or part-time job?

Either full-time or part-time ..... 5 ○ *Go to E48*
Full-time only ..... 6 ○ *Go to E48*
Part-time only ..... 7 ○ *Go to E47*

E47 Is this because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 8 ○
No ..... 9 ○

E48 Because of your condition or health problem do you require any of the following to be able to work? Please answer yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) Human support such as: reader, oral or sign language interpreter, job coach personal assistant	01 O	02 O
ii) Technical aids and devices such as: voice synthesizer, telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.), infrared system, computer	03 O	04 O
iii) Communication services such as: conversion of print to braille, to audio tape, to enlarged print	05 O	06 O
iv) Job redesign (modified or different duties)	07 O	08 O
v) Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	09 O	10 O
vi) Accessible transportation	11 O	12 O
vii) Other, please specify	13 O	14 O

E49 Do you require modified features or arrangements at your workplace, such as:

	Yes	No
i) handrails, ramps	01 O	02 O
ii) appropriate parking	03 O	04 O
iii) accessible elevators	05 O	06 O
iv) accessible workstation	07 O	08 O
v) accessible washrooms	09 O	10 O
vi) other, please specify	11 O	12 O

E50 Have you ever participated in any work-related training courses to either enhance your skills or to learn new skills?

Yes ... 1 O *Go to E53*
No ... 2 O *Go to E51*

E51 Did you want to take some work-related training courses?

Yes ... 3 O *Go to E52*
No ... 4 O *Go to E53*

E52 Because of your condition or health problem did any of the following prevent you from taking work-related training courses?

	Yes	No
i) Courses offered were not what I needed	01 O	02 O
ii) Courses not accessible to me	03 O	04 O
iii) Inadequate transportation	05 O	06 O
iv) Too costly	07 O	08 O
v) Location too far	09 O	10 O
vi) Lack of child care	11 O	12 O
vii) Other, please specify	13 O	14 O

E53 In the past five years, do you believe that because of your condition or health problem, you have been refused:

INTERVIEWER: If answer categories are not applicable, check "No".

	No	Yes	How many times? once	2 to 4 times	5 times or more
(a) employment	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
(b) a promotion	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
(c) access to training programs OR	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
(d) has your employment been terminated	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O

E54 *INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM*

If answered "Yes" to (a), (b), (c) or (d) in E53 ... 1 O *Go to E55*

Otherwise ... 2 O → *Go to E58*

E55 Have you taken any action when you were refused employment, a promotion, access to training programs or when your employment was terminated?

Yes ... 1 O *Go to E56*
No ... 2 O *Go to E58*

E56 Did you consult with:

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) your union ... 3 O
ii) a Human Rights Commission (provincial or federal) ... 4 O
iii) a lawyer ... 5 O
iv) an association for persons with disabilities ... 6 O
v) other, please specify ... 7 O

E57 Did this improve your situation?

Yes ... 8 O
No ... 9 O

E58 Do you believe that any prospective employer would be likely to consider you disadvantaged in employment because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ... 1 O
No ... 2 O

E59 During the past 12 months, were you involved in unpaid volunteer work such as teaching or coaching, fundraising, canvassing or providing care?

Yes ... 3 O *Go to E60*
No ... 4 O *Go to Section F, page 40*

E60 How often did you volunteer?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

At least once a week ..... 1 ○
Regularly, but less than once a week ... 2 ○
Occasionally for a specific project or activity ..... 3 ○

E61 Do you believe that the skills you acquired in your unpaid volunteer work could be useful in obtaining a paying job?

Yes ..... 4 ○
No ..... 5 ○

GO TO SECTION F, PAGE 40

NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

E62 The following questions deal with the effects of your condition or health problem on employment.
When did you last work, even for a few days not including, volunteer work, housework, maintenance or repairs for your own home? Include as work, working without pay at a family farm or business.

Never worked ..... 1 ○ *Go to E68*

Year 19 ☐☐ *Go to E63*

E63 *INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM*

If last worked before 1986 in E62 . . . 1 ○ then Go to E68

Otherwise . . . 2 ○ → Go to E64

E64 For whom did you last work?

Name of firm, government agency, etc.

Department, Branch, Division, Section

Street address

City, town, village, township, other municipality or Indian reserve

County (if known)

Province or territory

Postal code ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

E65 What kind of business, industry or service was this? For example, a wheat farm, department store, fish plant.

☐☐☐☐

E66 What kind of work were you doing? For example, accountant, secondary school-teacher, sales clerk.

E67 In this work, what were your most important activities or duties? For example, administering accounts, teaching mathematics, selling men's clothing.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

E68 Does your condition or health problem completely prevent you from working at a job or business?

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to E73*
No ..... 2 ○ *Go to E69*

E69 Does your condition or health problem limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job or business?

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to E70*
No ..... 4 ○ *Go to E73*

E70 *INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM*

If never worked in E62 . . . 1 ○ then Go to E72

Otherwise . . . 2 ○ → Go to E71

E71 Were you working at a job or business at the time you became limited in the kind or amount of work you can do?

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○

E72 Does your condition or health problem affect your ability to look for work?

Yes ..... 3 ○
No ..... 4 ○

E73 Have you looked for work in the past two years?

Yes ..... 5 ○
No ..... 6 ○

E74 **Some people have encountered barriers which have discouraged them from looking for work. Could you think about your own situation and indicate which of the following situations might apply to you?**

Please answer yes or no to each of the statements.

		Yes	No
i)	You would lose some or all of your current income if you went to work	01 O	02 O
ii)	You would lose some or all of your current additional supports such as your drug plan or housing if you went to work	03 O	04 O
iii)	Your family or friends have discouraged your going to work	05 O	06 O
iv)	Family responsibilities prevent you	07 O	08 O
v)	Information about jobs is not accessible to you	09 O	10 O
vi)	You worry about being isolated by other workers on the job	11 O	12 O
vii)	You have been the victim of discrimination	13 O	14 O
viii)	You feel your training is not adequate	15 O	16 O
ix)	Lack of accessible transportation	17 O	18 O
x)	No jobs available	19 O	20 O
xi)	Other, please specify	21 O	22 O

E75 **If you were to find employment, would you want a full-time or part-time job?**

Either full-time or part-time .... 1 O *Go to E77*
Full-time only ..... 2 O *Go to E77*
Part-time only ..... 3 O *Go to E76*

E76 **Is this because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 4 O
No ..... 5 O

E77 **Do you think you will look for work at any time in the next six months?**

Yes ..... 6 O
No ..... 7 O

E78 **Because of your condition or health problem would you require any of the following to be able to work? Please answer yes or no to each.**

		Yes	No
i)	Human support such as: reader, oral or sign language interpreter, job coach personal assistant	01 O	02 O
ii)	Technical aids and devices such as: voice synthesizer, telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.), infrared system, computer	03 O	04 O
iii)	Communication services such as: conversion of print to braille, to audio tape, to enlarged print	05 O	06 O
iv)	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	07 O	08 O
v)	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	09 O	10 O
vi)	Accessible transportation	11 O	12 O
vii)	Other, please specify	13 O	14 O

E79 **Do you require modified features or arrangements at your workplace, such as:**

		Yes	No
i)	Handrails, ramps	01 O	02 O
ii)	Appropriate parking	03 O	04 O
iii)	Accessible elevators	05 O	06 O
iv)	Accessible workstation	07 O	08 O
v)	Accessible washrooms	09 O	10 O
vi)	Other, please specify	11 O	12 O

E80 **Have you ever participated in any work-related training courses to either enhance your skills or to learn new skills?**

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to E83*
No ..... 2 O *Go to E81*

E81 **Did you want to take some work-related training courses?**

Yes ..... 3 O *Go to E82*
No ..... 4 O *Go to E83*

E82 **Because of your condition or health problem did any of the following prevent you from taking work-related training courses?**

	Yes	No
i) Courses offered were not what you needed	01 O	02 O
ii) Courses not accessible to you	03 O	04 O
iii) Inadequate transportation	05 O	06 O
iv) Too costly	07 O	08 O
v) Location too far	09 O	10 O
vi) Lack of child care	11 O	12 O
vii) Other, please specify	13 O	14 O

E83 **In the past five years, do you believe that because of your condition or health problem, you have been refused:**

INTERVIEWER: If answer categories are not applicable, check "No".

	No	Yes	How many times? once	2 to 4 times	5 times or more
(a) employment	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
(b) a promotion	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
(c) access to training programs OR	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
(d) has your employment been terminated	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O

E84 ***INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***

If answered "Yes" to (a), (b), (c) or (d) in E83 1 O ***Go to E85***

Otherwise 2 O → ***Go to E88***

E85 **Have you taken any action when you were refused employment, a promotion, access to training programs or when your employment was terminated?**

Yes 1 O ***Go to E86***

No 2 O ***Go to E88***

E86 **Did you consult with:**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) your union 1 O

ii) a Human Rights Commission (provincial or federal) 2 O

iii) a lawyer 3 O

iv) an association for persons with disabilities 4 O

v) other, please specify 5 O

E87 **Did this improve your situation?**

Yes 6 O

No 7 O

E88 **Do you believe that any prospective employer would be likely to consider you disadvantaged in employment because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes 8 O

No 9 O

E89 **During the past 12 months, were you involved in unpaid volunteer work such as teaching or coaching, fundraising, canvassing or providing care?**

Yes 1 O ***Go to E90***

No 2 O ***Go to Section F***

E90 **How often did you volunteer?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

At least once a week 3 O

Regularly, but less than once a week 4 O

Occasionally for a specific project or activity 5 O

E91 **Do you believe that the skills you acquired in your unpaid volunteer work could be useful in obtaining a paying job?**

Yes 6 O

No 7 O

SECTION F — TRANSPORTATION

I would now like to ask you about the means of transportation which you use for local travel. This includes trips to work, shopping, or any other local trips under 80 km (50 miles).

F1 **Because of your condition or health problem do you have difficulty leaving your residence to take short trips?**

Yes 1 O ***Go to F2***

No 2 O ***Go to F4***

F2 **Do you consider yourself housebound?**

Yes 3 O ***Go to F3***

No 4 O ***Go to F4***

F3 Why do you consider yourself housebound?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Accessible transportation is not available to you ..... 1 O

ii) Dependent on non-portable aids ... 2 O

iii) Do not feel safe when you leave your home ..... 3 O

iv) No attendant or companion available to go with you ..... 4 O

v) Need assistance once you get to where you are going ..... 5 O

vi) Your condition or health problem is aggravated when you go out .... 6 O

vii) You do not want to go out ..... 7 O

viii) Other, please specify ..... 8 O

GO TO F20

F4 Do you require an attendant or companion to accompany you on short trips?

Yes ..... 1 O

No ..... 2 O

F5 Do you drive a motor vehicle?

Yes ..... 3 O *Go to F6*

No ..... 4 O *Go to F7*

F6 Because of your condition or health problem, as a DRIVER do you use...

	Yes	No
i) hand controls or brake controls	01 O	02 O
ii) hand rails, straps, specialized handles, ramps or lifts	03 O	04 O
iii) power steering, windows or mirrors	05 O	06 O
iv) space for wheelchair or other specialized equipment (including storage space)	07 O	08 O
v) other features, please specify	09 O	10 O

F7 Because of your condition or health problem, do you have any difficulty as a PASSENGER in a motor vehicle?

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to F8*

No ..... 2 O *Go to F8*

Never travel as a passenger ... 3 O *Go to F9*

F8 Because of your condition or health problem, as a PASSENGER do you use...

	Yes	No
hand rails, straps, specialized handles, ramps or lifts	1 O	2 O
space for wheelchair or other specialized equipment (including storage space)	3 O	4 O
other features, please specify	5 O	6 O

F9 Some communities have specialized bus or van services for people who have difficulty using the regular transportation service. When using this specialized service, people can call ahead and ask to be picked up.

Is this service available in your area?

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to F11*

No ..... 2 O *Go to F10*

Don't know/not sure ..... 3 O *Go to F10*

F10 Do you need this service?

Yes ..... 4 O *Go to F14*

No ..... 5 O *Go to F14*

F11 Do you use this service?

Yes ..... 6 O *Go to F12*

No ..... 7 O *Go to F14*

F12 How often do you use this service?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) Almost everyday for at least some part of the year ..... 1 O *Go to F14*

ii) Frequently ..... 2 O *Go to F14*

iii) Occasionally ..... 3 O *Go to F13*

iv) Seldom ..... 4 O *Go to F13*

F13 **Why don't you use this bus or van service more often? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.**

	Yes	No
i) Service not needed more often	01 ○	02 ○
ii) Service too expensive	03 ○	04 ○
iii) Service not available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis	05 ○	06 ○
iv) Will not allow your attendant, spouse, child, etc. to travel with you	07 ○	08 ○
v) Booking rules do not allow for last minute arrangements	09 ○	10 ○
vi) Other, please specify	11 ○	12 ○

F14 **During the last year have you used local public transportation, for example, bus, rapid transit, subway, metro?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to F15*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to F18*

F15 **How often do you use the local public transportation service?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) Almost everyday for at least some part of the year ..... 3 ○

ii) Frequently ..... 4 ○

iii) Occasionally ..... 5 ○

iv) Seldom ..... 6 ○

F16 **Do you have any difficulty using your local public transportation service, because of your condition or health problem?**

Yes ..... 7 ○ *Go to F17*

No ..... 8 ○ *Go to F18*

F17 **Do you have difficulty...**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) getting to or locating the stop ..... 01 ○

ii) waiting at the stop ..... 02 ○

iii) getting on and off vehicle ..... 03 ○

iv) hearing announcements ..... 04 ○

v) seeing signs or notices ..... 05 ○

vi) because of insufficient space to sit or stand in the vehicle ..... 06 ○

vii) standing in the vehicle while it is moving ..... 07 ○

viii) obtaining information about timetables, schedules and routes ..... 08 ○

ix) because of unsupportive staff ..... 09 ○

x) other, please specify ..... 10 ○

F18 **Because of your condition or health problem have you used a taxi during the last year?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to F19*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to F20*

F19 **How often did you use this taxi service?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

i) Almost everyday for at least some part of the year ..... 3 ○

ii) Frequently ..... 4 ○

iii) Occasionally ..... 5 ○

iv) Seldom ..... 6 ○

F20 **I will now ask you about long-distance travel. By long distance travel, I mean trips of 80 kms (50 miles) or more.**

Because of your condition or health problem are you prevented from taking any long distance trips?

Yes ..... 7 ○ *Go to F21*

No ..... 8 ○ *Go to F22*

F21 What prevents you from taking long distance trips? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) Lack of appropriate transportation to and from terminal	01 O	02 O
ii) Moving around terminal or station	03 O	04 O
iii) Boarding or disembarking	05 O	06 O
iv) Seating on board	07 O	08 O
v) Seeing signs or notices	09 O	10 O
vi) Hearing announcements	11 O	12 O
vii) Washroom facilities	13 O	14 O
viii) Unsupportive staff	15 O	16 O
ix) Transporting wheelchair or other specialized aids	17 O	18 O
x) Carrier rules and regulations	19 O	20 O
xi) Flight or ride aggravates your condition	21 O	22 O
xii) Too costly	23 O	24 O
xiii) Other, please specify	25 O	26 O

GO TO SECTION G, PAGE 45

F22 Because of your condition or health problem, do you require an attendant or companion to accompany you on long distance trips?

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

F23 Because of your condition or health problem, do you require any specialized transportation services or facilities for long distance travel?

Yes ..... 3 O
No ..... 4 O
Don't know ..... 5 O

F24 Can you easily obtain information about specialized transportation services and facilities which you may need for long distance travel?

Yes ..... 6 O
No ..... 7 O
Don't know ..... 8 O

F25 During the last year have you travelled by airplane?

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to F26*
No ..... 2 O *Go to F29*

F26 Do you have difficulty travelling by airplane because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 3 O *Go to F27*
No ..... 4 O *Go to F29*

F27 What kind of difficulty do you have travelling by airplane?

INTERVIEWER: *Read list. Mark all that apply.*

i) Lack of appropriate transportation to and from terminal	01 O
ii) Moving around terminal	02 O
iii) Boarding or disembarking	03 O
iv) Seating on board	04 O
v) Seeing signs or notices	05 O
vi) Hearing announcements	06 O
vii) Washroom facilities	07 O
viii) Unsupportive staff	08 O
ix) Transporting wheelchair or other specialized aids	09 O
x) Carrier rules and regulations	10 O
xi) Flight or ride aggravates your condition	11 O
xii) Too costly	12 O
xiii) Other, please specify	13 O

F28 Do these difficulties limit the amount of long distance travel that you do by airplane?

Yes ..... 1 O
No ..... 2 O

F29 During the last year have you travelled by train?

Yes ..... 3 O *Go to F30*
No ..... 4 O *Go to F33*

F30 Do you have difficulty taking long distance trips by train because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 5 O *Go to F31*
No ..... 6 O *Go to F33*

F31 What kind of difficulty do you have travelling by train?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- i) Lack of appropriate transportation to and from station ..... 01 ○
- ii) Moving around station ..... 02 ○
- iii) Boarding or disembarking ..... 03 ○
- iv) Seating on board ..... 04 ○
- v) Seeing signs or notices ..... 05 ○
- vi) Hearing announcements ..... 06 ○
- vii) Washroom facilities ..... 07 ○
- viii) Unsupportive staff ..... 08 ○
- ix) Transporting wheelchair or other specialized aids ..... 09 ○
- x) Carrier rules and regulations ..... 10 ○
- xi) Ride aggravates your condition ..... 11 ○
- xii) Too costly ..... 12 ○
- xiii) Other, please specify ..... 13 ○

F32 Do these difficulties limit the amount of long distance travel that you do by train?

Yes ..... 1 ○

No ..... 2 ○

F33 During the last year have you travelled long distance by bus?

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to F34*

No ..... 4 ○ *Go to F37*

F34 Do you have difficulty taking long distance trips by bus because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 5 ○ *Go to F35*

No ..... 6 ○ *Go to F37*

F35 What kind of difficulty do you have travelling long distance by bus?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- i) Lack of appropriate transportation to and from station ..... 01 ○
- ii) Moving around station ..... 02 ○
- iii) Boarding or disembarking ..... 03 ○
- iv) Seating on board ..... 04 ○
- v) Seeing signs or notices ..... 05 ○
- vi) Hearing announcements ..... 06 ○
- vii) Washroom facilities ..... 07 ○
- viii) Unsupportive staff ..... 08 ○
- ix) Transporting wheelchair or other specialized aids ..... 09 ○
- x) Carrier rules and regulations ..... 10 ○
- xi) Ride aggravates your condition ..... 11 ○
- xii) Too costly ..... 12 ○
- xiii) Other, please specify ..... 13 ○

F36 Do these difficulties limit the amount of long distance travel that you do by bus?

Yes ..... 1 ○

No ..... 2 ○

F37 During the last year have you travelled by ferry?

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to F38*

No ..... 4 ○ *Go to F41*

F38 Do you have difficulty taking long distance trips by ferry because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 5 ○ *Go to F39*

No ..... 6 ○ *Go to F41*

F39 What kind of difficulty do you have travelling by ferry ?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- i) Lack of appropriate transportation to and from ferry ..... 01 ○
- ii) Moving around terminal ..... 02 ○
- iii) Boarding or disembarking ..... 03 ○
- iv) Seating or parking on board ..... 04 ○
- v) Seeing signs or notices ..... 05 ○
- vi) Hearing announcements ..... 06 ○
- vii) Washroom facilities ..... 07 ○
- viii) Unsupportive staff ..... 08 ○
- ix) Transporting wheelchair or other specialized aids ..... 09 ○
- x) Carrier rules and regulations ..... 10 ○
- xi) Ride aggravates your condition ..... 11 ○
- xii) Too costly ..... 12 ○
- xiii) Other, please specify ..... 13 ○

F40 Do these difficulties limit the amount of long distance travel that you do by ferry?

Yes ..... 1 ○

No ..... 2 ○

F41 During the last year have you travelled long distance by car, van or truck?

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to F42*

No ..... 4 ○ *Go to F43*

F42 Because of your condition or health problem, do you have difficulty using a car, van or truck for long distance travel?

Yes ..... 5 ○

No ..... 6 ○

Don't know ..... 7 ○

F43 How many long distance trips of at least 80 km or 50 miles have you taken between April 1 and June 30th, 1991 by ...

INTERVIEWER: If none, enter 000.

- i) airplane ○
- ii) bus ○
- iii) train ○
- iv) ferry ○
- v) car, van or truck

SECTION G — ACCOMMODATION

G1 Do you own or rent your present accommodation?

Own ..... 1 ○ *Go to G4*

Rent ..... 2 ○ *Go to G2*

G2 What type of accommodation do you presently live in?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

- i) Privately rented accommodation (apartment, town-house, condo-minium or house) ..... 1 ○ *Go to G4*
- ii) Rooming, boarding or lodging home ..... 2 ○ *Go to G3*
- iii) Public, non-profit or community housing ..... 3 ○ *Go to G3*
- iv) Co-operative housing ..... 4 ○ *Go to G3*
- v) Group home ..... 5 ○ *Go to G4*
- vi) Temporary, transitional or emergency housing ..... 6 ○ *Go to G4*

G3 Is your accommodation...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

- seniors-only housing ..... 1 ○
- housing specifically for people with disabilities ..... 2 ○
- neither of the above ..... 3 ○

G4 If you had a choice, which type of accommodation would you prefer to live in?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- i) Your present accommodation ..... 01 ○ *Go to G8*
- ii) Seniors-only housing .....02 ○
- iii) Housing specifically for people with disabilities ..03 ○
- iv) Public, non-profit or community housing .....04 ○
- v) Transitional housing .....05 ○
- vi) Group home .....06 ○
- vii) Rooming, boarding or lodging home .....07 ○
- viii) Other rented accommodation (apartment, townhouse, condominium or house) .....08 ○
- ix) Co-operative housing .....09 ○
- x) Privately owned home or condominium .....10 ○

Go to G5

G5 Would you like to move?

Yes .....1 ○ *Go to G6*

No .....2 ○ *Go to G8*

G6 If you would like to move, please tell me if any of the following reasons are why you have not yet made a move?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- i) Too difficult to move .....1 ○
- ii) Too costly .....2 ○
- iii) You do not think there is satisfactory accommodation available .....3 ○
- iv) You think you would have trouble obtaining available accommodation because of your condition or health problem .....4 ○
- v) You think you would have difficulty getting the support services you need in order to live independently .....5 ○
- vi) You are not ready to move .....6 ○
- vii) You are on a waiting list for another place to live (please specify which type) .....7 ○
- viii) Other, please specify .....8 ○

G7 To find alternate accommodation would you need...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

- financial assistance .....1 ○
- advice on accommodation options .....2 ○
- other type of assistance, please specify .....3 ○

G8 Because of your condition, do you use any specialized features to enter or leave your present residence, such as ramps or a street level entrance?

Yes .....4 ○ *Go to G9*

No .....5 ○ *Go to G10*

G9 **Do you now use...**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) ramps or street level entrances	01 O	02 O
ii) widened doorways or hallways	03 O	04 O
iii) automatic or easy to open doors	05 O	06 O
iv) an elevator or lift device	07 O	08 O
v) accessible parking	09 O	10 O
vi) accessible passenger drop-off or pick-up zones	11 O	12 O
vii) lever door handles	13 O	14 O
viii) braille, raised characters or voice message	15 O	16 O
ix) other feature, please specify	17 O	18 O

G10 **To enter or leave your present residence, do you need any specialized features which you do not already have?**

Yes ..... 1 O ***Go to G11***

No ..... 2 O ***Go to G13***

G11 **Which specialized features do you need but do not have?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Ramps or street level entrances ..... 1 O

ii) Widened doorways or hallways ..... 2 O

iii) Automatic or easy to open doors ..... 3 O

iv) Elevator or lift device ..... 4 O

v) Accessible parking ..... 5 O

vi) Accessible passenger drop-off or pick-up zone ..... 6 O

vii) Lever door handles ..... 7 O

viii) Braille, raised characters or voice message ..... 8 O

ix) Other feature, please specify ..... 9 O

G12 **Why don't you have this/these feature(s)?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) **Only needed occasionally** ..... 1 O

ii) **Condition is not serious enough** ..... 2 O

iii) **Do not know where to obtain it** ..... 3 O

iv) **Too costly or cannot afford it** ..... 4 O

v) **Did not know it existed** ..... 5 O

vi) **Landlord not willing** ..... 6 O

vii) **Other, please specify** ..... 7 O

G13 **Because of your condition, do you use any specialized features, such as easy to open doors or audio warning devices inside your residence?**

Yes ..... 1 O ***Go to G14***

No ..... 2 O ***Go to G15***

G14 **Do you now use...**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) grab bars (including bathroom)	01 O	02 O
ii) elevator or lift device	03 O	04 O
iii) widened doorways or hallways	05 O	06 O
iv) visual or flashing alarms	07 O	08 O
v) audio warning devices	09 O	10 O
vi) automatic or easy to open doors	11 O	12 O
vii) lowered counters, sinks, switches, etc.	13 O	14 O
viii) bed or bath lifts	15 O	16 O
ix) lever door handles	17 O	18 O
x) emergency call system (portable help button, non-motion detector)	19 O	20 O
xi) other feature, please specify	21 O	22 O

G15 **Inside your residence, do you need any specialized features which you do not already have?**

Yes ..... 1 O ***Go to G16***

No ..... 2 O ***Go to G18***

G16 **Which specialized features do you need but do not have?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Grab bars (including bathroom) ..... 01 O

ii) Elevator or lift device ..... 02 O

iii) Widened doorways or hallways ..... 03 O

iv) Visual or flashing alarms ..... 04 O

v) Audio warning devices ..... 05 O

vi) Automatic or easy to open doors ..... 06 O

vii) Lowered counters, sinks, switches, etc ..... 07 O

viii) Bed or bath lifts ..... 08 O

ix) Lever door handles ..... 09 O

x) Emergency call system (portable help button, non-motion detector) ..... 10 O

xi) Other feature, please specify ..... 11 O

G17 Why don't you have this/these feature(s)?

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Only needed occasionally ..... 1 ○
ii) Condition is not serious enough ... 2 ○
iii) Do not know where to obtain it ..... 3 ○
iv) Too costly or cannot afford it ..... 4 ○
v) Did not know it existed ..... 5 ○
vi) Landlord not willing ..... 6 ○
vii) Other, please specify ..... 7 ○

G18 In your residence, do you have difficulty using any of the following fixtures by yourself?

	Yes	No	Not applicable
i) Kitchen stove	01 ○	02 ○	03 ○
ii) Kitchen sink and counters	04 ○	05 ○	06 ○
iii) Kitchen cabinets	07 ○	08 ○	09 ○
iv) Refrigerator	10 ○	11 ○	12 ○
v) Bathroom tub or shower	13 ○	14 ○	15 ○
vi) Bathroom toilet	16 ○	17 ○	18 ○
vii) Bathroom sink	19 ○	20 ○	21 ○
viii) Washer and dryer	22 ○	23 ○	24 ○
ix) Electronic equipment such as T.V. or sound system	25 ○	26 ○	27 ○
x) Other, please specify	28 ○	29 ○	30 ○

G19 Because of your condition were any of the following fixtures modified? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) Kitchen stove	01 ○	02 ○
ii) Kitchen sink and counter	03 ○	04 ○
iii) Kitchen cabinets	05 ○	06 ○
iv) Refrigerator	07 ○	08 ○
v) Bathroom tub or shower	09 ○	10 ○
vi) Bathroom toilet	11 ○	12 ○
vii) Bathroom sink	13 ○	14 ○
viii) Washer and dryer	15 ○	16 ○
ix) Electronic equipment such as T.V. or sound system	17 ○	18 ○
x) Other, please specify	19 ○	20 ○

G20 If you were to modify your present accommodation because of your condition or health problem, would you need...

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
financial assistance	1 ○	2 ○
advice on options regarding modifications	3 ○	4 ○
other types of assistance, please specify	5 ○	6 ○

G21 Would you like to stay in the residence you are now in, EVEN if there were a change in your condition?

Yes ..... 1 ○
No ..... 2 ○

G22 In the past twelve months have you ever been refused rental accommodation because of your condition or health problem?

Yes ..... 3 ○ *Go to G23*
No ..... 4 ○ *Go to G26*
Not applicable ..... 5 ○ *Go to G26*

G23 Did you take any action when you were refused accommodation?

Yes ..... 6 ○ *Go to G24*
No ..... 7 ○ *Go to G26*

G24 Did you consult with:

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark all that apply.

i) a provincial or municipal housing authority ..... 1 ○
ii) a Human Rights Commission (provincial or federal) ..... 2 ○
iii) a lawyer ..... 3 ○
iv) an association for persons with disabilities ..... 4 ○
v) other, please specify ..... 5 ○

G25 Did this action improve your situation?

Yes ..... 6 ○ *Go to Section H, page 49*
No ..... 7 ○ *Go to Section H, page 49*

G26 If you were denied accommodation due to your condition or health problem, would you know where to find information about your rights?

Yes ..... 8 ○
No ..... 9 ○

SECTION H — RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES

Now I will ask you some questions about activities you do in your spare time.

H1 How often do you...

	Never	At least once a day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Occasionally
i) watch television, listen to radio, records or tapes	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
ii) read	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
iii) talk on the telephone	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
iv) do arts, crafts or other hobbies	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v) attend social activities, visit with family or friends	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi) shop	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii) attend religious services or related activities	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O
viii) attend or participate in activities such as going to bingos or clubs, or playing cards	36 O	37 O	38 O	39 O	40 O
ix) do volunteer work	41 O	42 O	43 O	44 O	45 O
x) attend sporting events, concerts, plays or movies	46 O	47 O	48 O	49 O	50 O
xi) go to museums, historic sites, libraries or art galleries	51 O	52 O	53 O	54 O	55 O
xii) visit national or provincial parks	56 O	57 O	58 O	59 O	60 O
xiii) take courses or attend seminars	61 O	62 O	63 O	64 O	65 O

H2 Would you like to do more activities during your spare time?

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to H3*

No ..... 2 O *Go to H4*

H3 What prevents you from doing more of these leisure activities? I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

	Yes	No
i) Physically unable to do more	01 O	02 O
ii) Cost too high	03 O	04 O
iii) Lack of nearby facilities or programs	05 O	06 O
iv) Need someone's assistance	07 O	08 O
v) Inadequate transportation	09 O	10 O
vi) Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible	11 O	12 O
vii) Need specialized aid(s)	13 O	14 O
viii) Lack of support from family or friends	15 O	16 O
ix) Other, please specify	17 O	18 O

H4 Now I would like to ask you some questions about physical activity, for example, walking, gardening, swimming, or bicycling.

Do you take part in any physical activity?

Yes ..... 1 O *Go to H5*

No ..... 2 O *Go to H6*

Now I will ask you some questions about physical activities you take part in during your spare time.

H5 How often do you...

	Never	At least once a day	At least once a week	At least once a month	Occasionally
i) walk	01 O	02 O	03 O	04 O	05 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
ii) garden	06 O	07 O	08 O	09 O	10 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
iii) exercise, either at home or in class	11 O	12 O	13 O	14 O	15 O
		→ How many hours a day? ☐☐			
iv) swim or participate in aquatics	16 O	17 O	18 O	19 O	20 O
v) dance	21 O	22 O	23 O	24 O	25 O
vi) wheel or cycle	26 O	27 O	28 O	29 O	30 O
vii) other, please specify	31 O	32 O	33 O	34 O	35 O

☐☐☐

H12 **Are you now taking or do you think you might someday take additional training to improve your reading and writing skills in English?**

INTERVIEWER: Read list. Mark only one.

Yes, now taking ..... 4 O *Go to H14*
Yes, might someday ..... 5 O *Go to H14*
No ..... 6 O *Go to H13*

H13 **What are your reasons for not taking such training?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark all that apply.

i) Not aware of existing programs ..... 1 O
ii) Training programs not available ..... 2 O
iii) Available programs not suitable to your needs ..... 3 O
iv) Too old or too late now ..... 4 O
v) Not interested or lack of motivation ..... 5 O
vi) Too costly ..... 6 O
vii) Too embarrassed ..... 7 O
viii) Don't know ..... 8 O
ix) Other, please specify ..... 9 O

H14 **Here is a list that describes some of the ways people feel at different times. Please answer by "often", "sometimes" or "never" to each.**

During the last few weeks how often have you felt...

	Often	Sometimes	Never
i) on top of the world	01 O	02 O	03 O
ii) very lonely or remote from other people	04 O	05 O	06 O
iii) particularly excited or interested in something	07 O	08 O	09 O
iv) depressed or very unhappy	10 O	11 O	12 O
v) pleased about accomplishing something	13 O	14 O	15 O
vi) bored	16 O	17 O	18 O
vii) proud because someone complimented you on something you had done	19 O	20 O	21 O
viii) so restless you couldn't sit long on a chair	22 O	23 O	24 O
ix) that things were going your way	25 O	26 O	27 O
x) upset because someone criticized you	28 O	29 O	30 O

H15 **Overall how would you say things are these days? Would you say you're...**

very happy 1 O
pretty happy 2 O
not too happy 3 O

H16 **Suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you want to talk about it. Whom would you turn to FIRST to talk about it?**

INTERVIEWER: Do not read list. Mark only one.

i) Spouse or partner ..... 01 O
ii) Parents ..... 02 O
iii) Daughter ..... 03 O
iv) Son ..... 04 O
v) Brother or sister ..... 05 O
vi) Other relations including in-laws ..... 06 O
vii) Friends ..... 07 O
viii) Health professional ..... 08 O
ix) Psychologist, marriage counselor, other professional counselor ..... 09 O
x) No one ..... 10 O
xi) Do not know ..... 11 O
xii) Other, please specify ..... 12 O

SECTION I — ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

I 1 **People sometimes have OUT-OF-POCKET expenses as a result of their condition or health problem for which they are NOT completely reimbursed by any insurance or government program. In 1990, did you have any extra expenses for drugs, medical services, education, transportation, accommodation, specialized aids, clothing, personal services, etc..**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to I 2*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to I 3*

I 2 **For the year 1990, please give your best estimate of these extra OUT-OF-POCKET expenses.**

I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no for all sources. If "Yes" also specify the amount.

			Please specify Dollars
i)	**Prescription and non-prescription drugs**	Yes 01 ○ / No 02 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
ii)	**Disposable items needed for your condition or health problem**	Yes 03 ○ / No 04 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
iii)	**Purchase and maintenance of specialized clothing, aids, medical supplies and equipment**	Yes 05 ○ / No 06 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
iv)	**Health and medical services not covered by any insurance plan, for example, additional hospital or physician fees**	Yes 07 ○ / No 08 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
v)	**Out-of-pocket expenses for modifications to your residence because of your condition**	Yes 09 ○ / No 10 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
vi)	**Transportation, for example, travel to and from treatment, therapy or other medical or rehabilitation services; or extra expenses due to the need for more costly transportation**	Yes 11 ○ / No 12 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
vii)	**Personal services, for example, attendant, home care, housekeeping**	Yes 13 ○ / No 14 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00
viii)	**Other, such as sign language interpreter or guide dog, please specify**	Yes 15 ○ / No 16 ○	→ $ ☐☐☐☐☐ .00

↓

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I 3 **Because of your condition or health problem, did you receive any income in 1990 from social assistance benefits or pensions?**

Yes ..... 1 ○ *Go to I 4*

No ..... 2 ○ *Go to I 5*

I 4 **During the year ending December 31, 1990, from which of the following sources did you receive benefit(s) or pension(s)?**

I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no for all sources. If "Yes" also indicate the amount and whether or not it was paid in a lump sum.

		No	Yes	If "Yes", how much?	Was it a lump sum payment? Yes	No
i)	Disability pension from Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan	01 O	02 O	$ .00	03 O	04 O
ii)	Worker's Compensation	05 O	06 O	$ .00	07 O	08 O
iii)	Unemployment Insurance Sickness benefits	09 O	10 O	$ .00	11 O	12 O
iv)	Motor vehicle accident insurance	13 O	14 O	$ .00	15 O	16 O
v)	Private disability insurance plan	17 O	18 O	$ .00	19 O	20 O
vi)	Employer insurance - disability plan	21 O	22 O	$ .00	23 O	24 O
vii)	Social assistance or welfare	25 O	26 O	$ .00	27 O	28 O
viii)	Veteran's Disability Pension or Allowance or Veteran's pension from another country	29 O	30 O	$ .00	31 O	32 O
ix)	Provincial educational grant for a person with a disability	33 O	34 O	$ .00	35 O	36 O
x)	Training allowance for a person with a disability	37 O	38 O	$ .00	39 O	40 O
xi)	Other sources such as federal or provincial financial assistance to persons with disabilities or pensions not previously listed from other countries	41 O	42 O	$ .00	43 O	44 O

I 5 **Did you claim a MEDICAL TAX CREDIT with your 1990 income tax return?**

Yes ..... 1 O

No ..... 2 O

I 6 **Did you or someone else on your behalf, claim a DISABILITY TAX CREDIT with an income tax return for the year 1990?**

Yes, myself ..... 3 O *Thank respondent End interview*

Yes, someone else .... 4 O *Thank respondent End interview*

No ..... 5 O *Go to I 7*

I 7 **Why did you not claim the Disability Tax Credit?**

I will read you a list. Please answer yes or no to each.

		Yes	No
i)	Did not know it existed	1 O	2 O
ii)	Did not think that you were eligible	3 O	4 O
iii)	Unable to obtain certification from a physician	5 O	6 O
iv)	Other, please specify	7 O	8 O

THANK RESPONDENT

END INTERVIEW

APPENDIX B

Differences Between the 1986 HALS and the 1991 HALS

APPENDIX B
Differences Between the 1986 HALS and the 1991 HALS

Users of the 1986 HALS Microdata File - Adults in Households will note some differences between the 1986 HALS and the 1991 HALS with respect to content and levels of geography for which information is available. Considerable care was taken to ensure that the content of the 1991 HALS file is as comparable to the 1986 HALS as possible. The basic format of the questionnaire has remained the same and the changes made to content are, for the most part, additions.

There are four areas where new questions have been added:

1. New questions have been developed to better distinguish among the three disabilities classified as "Other" in the 1986 HALS. "Other" includes mental handicap, learning disability and mental health.

2. The Technical Aids Section has been expanded to include different types of aids.

3. Questions to identify the reasons why persons with disabilities are not employed or looking for work have been added to the Employment Section.

4. The Transportation Section has been expanded to include the barriers persons with disabilities face by each mode of transport.

The following section lists all the new questions that were added to the 1991 HALS questionnaire (Form 02) and thereby the 1991 HALS Microdata File - Adults in Households.

For 1991 HALS Adults in Households (Form 02)

Section A - Screening
Question numbers 22, 23, 24(b), 27, 28, 29(a)
Section B - Technical Aids and Services
Question numbers 11, 12, 13, 14, 17
Section C - Everyday Activities
Question numbers 4, 9, 14, 19, 24, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37
Section D - Education
Question numbers 10, 11
Section E - Employment
Question numbers 18, 19, 20, 21-23, 28-30, 31, 33-35, 48-49, 50-52, 55-57, 58, 59-61, 71, 72, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 85-87, 88, 89-91
Section F - Transportation
Question numbers 3, 6, 8, 14, 18, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37
Section G - Accommodation
Question numbers 12, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25
Section H - Recreation and Lifestyle
Question numbers 10-16
Section I - Economic Characteristics
Question numbers 5-7

APPENDIX C

The Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS)

APPENDIX C
The Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS)

The Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS) was carried out in October 1983 and June 1984 by Statistics Canada. CHDS was Statistics Canada's first response to Obstacles, the Parliamentary Committee's report on disability in Canada. Obstacles recommended that Statistics Canada develop a national database on disability.

CHDS represents the first attempt at the collection of national data on disability, according to the functional definitions of disability and handicap accepted by the World Health Organization. The survey presents a series of questions that allow respondents to identify themselves as having functional limitations in a number of different "activities of daily living," such as moving about, seeing and hearing. The estimates on the prevalence of disability are influenced by several factors. These include the subjective nature of the respondents' self-reported disability, the comprehensiveness of the screening questions that are asked and the methods of their administration.

The CHDS was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS). The LFS has the advantages of being the largest monthly household survey in Canada, and of having an existing structure of trained local interviewers.

The sample of persons with disabilities among adults aged 15 and over was identified by administering a screening questionnaire to five-sixths of the LFS sample; those identified as having disabilities by the screening questions were then interviewed using a 19 page interview schedule. Approximately 127,000 persons were surveyed in 65,800 households. Of these persons, 15,900 were identified as having some form of disability and they were then interviewed.

Children aged 0 - 14 years were studied in all provinces. The screening questionnaire identified 3,382 children with a long-term health condition, or who used technical aids, or whose normal activity was limited by a health problem. Approximately 2,000 children aged 5 - 14 were then further studied through proxy interviews with a parent or other responsible adult family member.

CHDS followed the sampling procedure of the LFS in which households are the sampling unit. This provides a sample representing 97% of all persons in Canada.

APPENDIX D

Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

APPENDIX D
Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

1. Background

In any probability sample survey, every individual can be considered as representative of a certain number of people in the sampled population.

The microdata file created for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey (HALS) contains a record for each individual who participated in the survey. Each record contains the demographic characteristics of the individual, and if he/she has a disability, information on the nature and severity of his/her disability and the barriers that he/she faces in everyday living.

Instead of reproducing the records according to the number of individuals that each record represents in the population, a weight is attached to each record. This weight represents the number of times the records should be reproduced in order to establish population estimates. For example, if one wanted to estimate the number of persons with disabilities in Canada, one would sum the weights for those records on the file that represent individuals with disabilities. The sum of the weights equals the estimate of the number of persons with disabilities.

2. Value of the Weight

The value of the weight depends on many factors. For a simple random sample, where each individual has the same probability of being chosen, each individual has the same weight. For example, if the size of the population is 1000 and the random sample taken from it is 50, each individual record would have a weight of 20, (1000/50). In this case, any proportion calculated without using the weights would be the same as the one that would be obtained by using the weights.

However, in practice, most sample designs are much more complex than the simple random sample. Furthermore, different weight adjustments are made to correct the non-response and to insure the representativeness of the sample in relation to certain characteristics. For these reasons, the weights can vary considerably between individuals, and for every analysis based on these samples, the weight must be used.

The HALS weight is comprised of two components - the weight from the 1991 Census of Population and the inflation factor from the 1991 HALS sample design and adjustments.

HALS is a post-censal survey, and it used the 1991 Census questions on activity limitation and long-term disability to identify the sample of individuals to be included in the survey.

The following description provides an overview of the methods used to calculate the census weight.

3. Census Weight Calculations

The census collects from each Canadian certain demographic data such as age, sex, marital status, language, etc. These questions make up the "short" (2A) questionnaire. In addition, approximately one person out of five was asked to complete additional questions on such topics as education and income. In the 1991 Census, a question on disability and handicaps was added to this "long" questionnaire (2B).

APPENDIX D
Weighting Procedures for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey

The initial weight given to the long questionnaire respondents is five (5). This weight is then adjusted in order that the estimates based on the sample correspond to certain available characteristics of that population. The methods most often used for adjusting this weight is the raking ratio estimation procedure. It insures that the census tabulations on age, sex and marital status are the same within a geographic area whether they were based on the 2A data or on the sample data (using the weights) from the 2B questionnaire. This procedure also corrects for any non-response.

The geographic areas for which this correspondence must be insured are called weighting areas. In these areas, there are between 2,000 and 7,000 people living in households belonging to the enumeration areas where the long questionnaire is distributed on a sampling basis. These areas correspond usually to the census geography structure (Federal Electoral Districts, Census Divisions, etc.). There is a total of 5,736 defined weighting areas.

For each area, a matrix is defined for which the marginal distributions are the known distributions of the selected census variables. The individual weights contained in the matrix cells are then successively adjusted to insure that their total adjusts to the line total and then the column total and so on. This iteration is stopped when the weighted totals are close enough to the available census totals.

For more information on census weighting, consult Majkowski, M. (1994) **1991 Census Technical Reports, Sampling and Weighting**, working document, Statistics Canada.

4. HALS Weight Calculations

Like the census sample, the main objective in weighting HALS is to ensure that the totals based on the weighted records correspond to the totals based on the census for the demographic variables contained in the short questionnaire.

However, the weighting areas for HALS were not the same as those used in the census. The weighting areas for HALS were geographically based on the needs expressed by users, resulting in the 10 provinces and two territories, and in eight Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs). (In addition to the eight CMAs, the Government of Ontario contributed to the inclusion of nine additional CMAs in Ontario.) In addition, contrary to the census, the definition of the weights for HALS included non-geographic variables such as age group (e.g., children (under 15 years of age), adults (15-34, 35-54, and 55-64), and seniors (65+)).

The same iteration method as was used in developing the census weight was applied to each of the weighting areas. The resulting inflation factor applied to the census weight is the weight which appears on each record in the microdata file.

To obtain more information on the weighting of HALS, consult (1993) **Methodology of the Health and Activity Limitations Survey, Household Component**, Working Document, Statistics Canada.

APPENDIX E

General Guidelines for using the Microdata File

APPENDIX E
General Guidelines for using the Microdata File

1. Types of Records on the Microdata File

There are two types of records on the microdata file--records for persons with disabilities and records for persons without disabilities. The Field Name which identifies the type of record is "DISAB."

Records of persons **with disabilities** (i.e. DISAB = 1) contain data from the HALS questionnaires (Form 02) and from the 1991 Census of Population.

Records of persons **without disabilities** (i.e. DISAB = 0) contain data from the 1991 Census of Population plus Section A from the HALS questionnaires (Form 02). Because these individuals did not have a disability, they did not answer Sections B through I on the HALS questionnaire. However, because most statistical packages will not accept blanks as valid values, these records of persons without disabilities were passed through the HALS editing system, and "Not Stated," and "Not Applicable" values were assigned (see point 5 below).

Users must specify the population of interest when tabulating from the microdata file, using the Field "DISAB."

Note: Due to space limitations in the data dictionary, the terms "disabled" and "non-disabled" have been used in several instances to refer to persons with and without disabilities respectively.

2. Geography

The following geographic indicators are on the microdata file:

- Provinces and territories (Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island have been combined, as have the Yukon and Northwest Territories)
- Eight selected Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs): Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton, and Vancouver

The Ontario provincial government contributed funding to the 1991 HALS to augment the sample with the inclusion of nine CMAs in Ontario. These nine CMAs are not indicated on the microdata file in order to respect confidentiality criteria.

3. Field Names

The microdata file contains data from the Health and Activity Limitation Survey and from the 1991 Census of Population.

The fields on the microdata file from the HALS questionnaire have been named according to their question number on the questionnaire.

Example 1

Question 1 in Section A of the questionnaire is "Do you have any difficulty hearing what is said in a conversation with one other person?." The Field Name for this question on the microdata file is A1. The "A" in the field name represents the Section on the questionnaire; the "1" in the field name represents the question number within the Section.

Example 2

Question 22i in Section A of the questionnaire is "Did you have and difficulty learning how to read?." The Field Name for this question on the microdata file is A22I. The "A" in the field name represents the Section on the questionnaire; the "22" in the field name represents the question number within the Section; and the I represents the "i" part of the Question 22.

4. Missing Questions

Not all questions on the questionnaire appear in the microdata file. As a result of microdata analysis, a number of variables were eliminated for reasons of confidentiality. If users are interested in the data from a particular question which does not appear on the file, they should contact the Disability Database Program. (The telephone numbers for the Disability Database Program can be found at the end of Appendix M.)

5. Coding Structure in the Microdata File

The coding structure of the microdata file generally follows the coding structure of the questionnaire. Where coding had to be collapsed (i.e., two or more codes were grouped together), the following standard nomenclature was applied:

- the abbreviation GRP 1, 2, or 3 appears in the variable name to indicate up to three (3) groupings for a single question
- the abbreviation OTH appears in the variable name to indicate that one or more categories were grouped into the "Other" category for a single question
- the abbreviation ALL appears in the variable name to indicate that all sub-categories have been grouped for a single question

In addition, numeric values were assigned to questions that were not asked because of the skip pattern on the questionnaire ("Not Applicable" value), and were missed but should have been asked ("Not Stated" value). Please note that all HALS variables except Section A have questions assigned a "Not Applicable" value for the population without disabilities (DISAB=0).

The following provides a description of these codes with examples:

For the majority of variables

Value = 9 Description = Not Stated

This code appears if the question should have been answered but was not.

Example: If the response to Question A1 was "Yes" and Question A1A was left blank, a value of 9 was assigned to A1A.

APPENDIX E
General Guidelines for using the Microdata File

Value = 0 Description = Not Applicable (Blank)

This code appears if the question should not have been answered because of a skip pattern on the questionnaire.

Example: If the response to Question A1 was "No," then the edit system assigned a value of 0 to Field A1A.

This code also appears if the question should have been answered but was not because the preceding question had been missed.

Example: If Question A1 was missed, the edit system assigned a value of 9 to Field A1 and a value of 0 to Field A1A.

Codes were standardized in the same manner for two- and three-digit fields:

99 and 00 for two-digit fields

999 and 000 for three-digit fields

For some variables, 0 and/or 9 were already assigned codes and therefore, for these variables, different value codes were assigned. Please check the variable content and description before using each variable.

APPENDIX F

Record Layout

APPENDIX F

RECORD LAYOUT
1991 HALS MICRODATA FILE
Adults in Households

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
1	IDNUM	Record Identification Number	I	6	1	6
2	NEWPROV	Province	I	2	7	8
3	DISAB	Screening Criteria	I	1	9	9
4	A:	SECTION A - SCREENING QUESTIONS:		0		
5	A1	Difficulty hearing in a conversation / 1 person	I	1	10	10
6	A1DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	11	12
7	A1B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	13	13
8	A1COND	Main condition/health problem (A1)	I	3	14	16
9	A1D	Best description of the cause of condition in A1C	I	2	17	18
10	A2	Difficulty hearing in a group conversation	I	1	19	19
11	A2DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	20	21
12	A2B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	22	22
13	A2COND	Main condition/health problem (A2)	I	3	23	25
14	A2D	Best description of the cause of condition in A2C	I	2	26	27
15	A3A	Ability to hear what is said over a telephone	I	1	28	28
16	A3B:	Specialized/technical aids or services used:		0		
17	A3BGRP3	Use of a hearing aid (T-switch or other type)	I	2	29	30
18	A3BGRP1	Use of a TDD/decoder/amplification system	I	2	31	32
19	A3BGRP2	Use of interpreter/alarms/computer/message service	I	2	33	34
20	A3BVIII	Use of a volume control telephone	I	2	35	36
21	A3BXI	Other	I	2	37	38
22	A3C	Aids/services needed but do not have	I	1	39	39
23	A3DI	A hearing aid with T-switch	I	2	40	41
24	A3DII	Another type of hearing aid	I	2	42	43
25	A3DIII	A telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.)	I	2	44	45
26	A3DIV	A caption decoder	I	2	46	47
27	A3DV	An amplification system (FM system or loop system)	I	2	48	49
28	A3DVI	An oral interpreter or sign language interpreter	I	2	50	51
29	A3DVII	Flashing alarms or visual alarms	I	2	52	53
30	A3DVIII	A volume control telephone	I	2	54	55
31	A3DIX	A computer to communicate	I	2	56	57
32	A3DX	Message relay service provided by a phone company	I	2	58	59
33	A3DXI	Other	I	2	60	61
34	A3E:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:		0		
35	A3EI	Only needed occasionally	I	2	62	63
36	A3EII	Condition is not serious enough	I	2	64	65
37	A3EIII	Do not know where to obtain it	I	2	66	67
38	A3EIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	I	2	68	69
39	A3EV	Never prescribed	I	2	70	71
40	A3EVI	Did not know it existed	I	2	72	73
41	A3EVII	Not available	I	2	74	75
42	A3EVIII	Other reason	I	2	76	77
43	A3FALL	Use of sign language or speech/lip read	I	1	78	78
44	A4	Difficulty seeing newsprint with glasses/contacts	I	1	79	79
45	A4DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	80	81
46	A4B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	82	82
47	A4COND	Main condition/health problem (A4)	I	3	83	85
48	A4D	Best description of the cause of condition in A4C	I	2	86	87
49	A5	Difficulty seeing faces across a room with glasses	I	1	88	88
50	A5DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	89	90
51	A5B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	91	91
52	A5COND	Main condition/health problem (A5)	I	3	92	94
53	A5D	Best description of the cause of condition in A5C	I	2	95	96
54	A6B:	Specialized/technical aids or services used:		0		
55	A6BI	Use of large print reading materials	I	2	97	98
56	A6BGRP1	Use of braille/audio/readers/computers	I	2	99	100
57	A6BV	Use of glasses or contact lenses	I	2	101	102
58	A6BVI	Use of hand-held or desk mount magnifiers	I	2	103	104
59	A6BVII	Use of recording equipment	I	2	105	106
60	A6BOTH	Use of a white cane/a guide dog/other	I	2	107	108
61	A6C	Aids/services needed but do not have	I	1	109	109

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
62	A6DI	Large print reading materials	I	2	110	111
63	A6DII	Braille reading materials	I	2	112	113
64	A6DIII	Audio reading materials (such as talking books)	I	2	114	115
65	A6DIV	Reader(s)	I	2	116	117
66	A6DV	Glasses or contact lenses	I	2	118	119
67	A6DVI	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers	I	2	120	121
68	A6DVII	Recording equipment	I	2	122	123
69	A6DVIII	Computers (including voice synthesizer)	I	2	124	125
70	A6DIX	A white cane	I	2	126	127
71	A6DX	A guide dog	I	2	128	129
72	A6DXI	Other	I	2	130	131
73	A6E:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:		0		
74	A6EI	Only needed occasionally	I	2	132	133
75	A6EII	Condition is not serious enough	I	2	134	135
76	A6EIII	Do not know where to obtain it	I	2	136	137
77	A6EIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	I	2	138	139
78	A6EV	Never prescribed	I	2	140	141
79	A6EVI	Did not know it existed	I	2	142	143
80	A6EVII	Not available	I	2	144	145
81	A6EVIII	Other reason	I	2	146	147
82	A7	Difficulty speaking and being understood	I	1	148	148
83	A7DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	149	150
84	A7B:	How well are you understood/speaking with:		0		
85	A7BI	Members of your own family	I	1	151	151
86	A7BII	Your friends	I	1	152	152
87	A7BIII	Other people	I	1	153	153
88	A7COND	Main condition/health problem (A7)	I	3	154	156
89	A7D	Best description of the cause of condition in A7C	I	2	157	158
90	A7EALL	Technical aids used for speaking	I	2	159	160
91	A7F	Aids/services needed but do not have	I	1	161	161
92	A7GI	An artificial larynx	I	1	162	162
93	A7GII	A voice output communication aid	I	1	163	163
94	A7GIII	A voice amplifier	I	1	164	164
95	A7GIV	A computer to communicate	I	1	165	165
96	A7GV	A communications board such as Bliss	I	1	166	166
97	A7GVI	Other	I	1	167	167
98	A7H:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:		0		
99	A7HI	Only needed occasionally	I	2	168	169
100	A7HII	Condition is not serious enough	I	2	170	171
101	A7HIII	Do not know where to obtain it	I	2	172	173
102	A7HIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	I	2	174	175
103	A7HV	Never prescribed	I	2	176	177
104	A7HVI	Did not know it existed	I	2	178	179
105	A7HVII	Other reason	I	2	180	181
106	A8	Difficulty walking 350 metres without resting	I	1	182	182
107	A8DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	183	184
108	A8B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	185	185
109	A8COND	Main condition/health problem (A8)	I	3	186	188
110	A8D	Best description of the cause of condition in A8C	I	2	189	190
111	A9	Difficulty walking up/down a flight of stairs	I	1	191	191
112	A9DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	192	193
113	A9B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	194	194
114	A9COND	Main condition/health problem (A9)	I	3	195	197
115	A9D	Best description of the cause of condition in A9C	I	2	198	199
116	A10	Difficulty carrying object of 10 lbs for 30 ft	I	1	200	200
117	A10DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	201	202
118	A10B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	203	203
119	A10COND	Main condition/health problem (A10)	I	3	204	206
120	A10D	Best description of the cause of condition in A10C	I	2	207	208
121	A11	Difficulty moving from one room to another	I	1	209	209
122	A11DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	210	211
123	A11B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	212	212
124	A11COND	Main condition/health problem (A11)	I	3	213	215
125	A11D	Best description of the cause of condition in A11C	I	2	216	217
126	A12	Difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes	I	1	218	218
127	A12DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	219	220
128	A12B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	221	221
129	A12COND	Main condition/health problem (A12)	I	3	222	224
130	A12D	Best description of the cause of condition in A12C	I	2	225	226

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
131	A13	Difficulty bending down and picking up an object	I	1	227	227
132	A13DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	228	229
133	A13B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	230	230
134	A13COND	Main condition/health problem (A13)	I	3	231	233
135	A13D	Best description of the cause of condition in A13C	I	2	234	235
136	A14	Difficulty dressing and undressing yourself	I	1	236	236
137	A14DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	237	238
138	A14B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	239	239
139	A14COND	Main condition/health problem (A14)	I	3	240	242
140	A14D	Best description of the cause of condition in A14C	I	2	243	244
141	A15	Difficulty getting in and out of bed	I	1	245	245
142	A15DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	246	247
143	A15B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	248	248
144	A15COND	Main condition/health problem (A15)	I	3	249	251
145	A15D	Best description of the cause of condition in A15C	I	2	252	253
146	A16	Difficulty cutting your own toenails	I	1	254	254
147	A16DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	255	256
148	A16B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	257	257
149	A16COND	Main condition/health problem (A16)	I	3	258	260
150	A16D	Best description of the cause of condition in A16C	I	2	261	262
151	A17	Difficulty using fingers to grasp or handle	I	1	263	263
152	A17DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	264	265
153	A17B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	266	266
154	A17COND	Main condition/health problem (A17)	I	3	267	269
155	A17D	Best description of the cause of condition in A17C	I	2	270	271
156	A18	Difficulty reaching in any direction	I	1	272	272
157	A18DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	273	274
158	A18B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	275	275
159	A18COND	Main condition/health problem (A18)	I	3	276	278
160	A18D	Best description of the cause of condition in A18C	I	2	279	280
161	A19	Difficulty cutting your own food	I	1	281	281
162	A19DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	282	283
163	A19B	Are you completely unable to do this	I	1	284	284
164	A19COND	Main condition/health problem (A19)	I	3	285	287
165	A19D	Best description of the cause of condition in A19C	I	2	288	289
166	A20I	Limited in kind/amount of activity at home	I	2	290	291
167	A20II	Limited in kind/amount of activity at school	I	2	292	293
168	A20III	Limited in kind/amount of activity at work	I	2	294	295
169	A20IV	Limited in other activities	I	2	296	297
170	A20DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	298	299
171	A20COND	Main condition/health problem (A20)	I	3	300	302
172	A20D	Best description of the cause of condition in A20C	I	2	303	304
173	A21	Ongoing difficulty with remembering/learning	I	1	305	305
174	A21DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	306	307
175	A21COND	Main condition/health problem (A21)	I	3	308	310
176	A21C	Best description of the cause of condition in A21B	I	2	311	312
177	A22I	Difficulty learning how to read	I	2	313	314
178	A22II	Difficulty learning how to write	I	2	315	316
179	A22III	Difficulty learning how to spell	I	2	317	318
180	A22IV	Difficulty learning basic mathematics	I	2	319	320
181	A22V	In school some subjects more difficult than others	I	2	321	322
182	A23I	Have difficulty telling right from left	I	2	323	324
183	A23II	Often told not doing right thing at right time	I	2	325	326
184	A23III	Have difficulty explaining ideas when speaking	I	2	327	328
185	A23IV	Difficulty doing activity with many steps	I	2	329	330
186	A23V	Often have difficulty solving day to day problems	I	2	331	332
187	A23VI	Need help to understand people you do not know	I	2	333	334
188	A23VII	Need help to talk to people you do not know well	I	2	335	336
189	A24A	Ever told you have a learning disability	I	1	337	337
190	A24B	Anyone describe you as delayed/mentally retarded	I	1	338	338
191	A25I	Limited in kind/amount of activity at home	I	2	339	340
192	A25II	Limited in kind/amount of activity at school	I	2	341	342
193	A25III	Limited in kind/amount of activity at work	I	2	343	344
194	A25IV	Limited in other activities	I	2	345	346
195	A26DUR	Duration of disability	I	2	347	348
196	A26COND	Main condition/health problem (A26)	I	3	349	351
197	A26C	Best description of the cause of condition in A26B	I	2	352	353

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
198	A27I	Felt frightened/anxious when most people would not	I	2	354	355
199	A27II	6 months or more felt worried all the time	I	2	356	357
200	A27III	2 weeks or more felt sad/blue nearly every day	I	2	358	359
201	A27IV	2 weeks or more lost interest in work/hobbies	I	2	360	361
202	A27V	2 days so happy or excited got into trouble	I	2	362	363
203	A27VI	Several days so irritable/broke things	I	2	364	365
204	A27VII	Problems family/friend/law due to alcohol/drugs	I	2	366	367
205	A28:	Health professional told you that you had:		0		
206	A28ALL	Depression/substance abuse/nervous/emotional prob.	I	1	368	368
	FILLER		I	1	369	369
207	A29AI	Feel limited at home because of label	I	2	370	371
208	A29AII	Feel limited at school because of label	I	2	372	373
209	A29AIII	Feel limited at work because of label	I	2	374	375
210	A29AIV	Feel limited in other activities because of label	I	2	376	377
211	B:	SECTION B - TECHNICAL AIDS AND SERVICES:		0		
212	B1	Use any aids to help move about	I	1	378	378
213	B2:	Aids or specialized equipment used:		0		
214	B2I	Use of a back or leg brace	I	2	379	380
215	B2II	Use of orthopaedic footwear	I	2	381	382
216	B2GRP1	Use of an artificial foot or leg	I	2	383	384
217	B2V	Use of a cane (other than a white cane)	I	2	385	386
218	B2GRP2	Use of crutches or walker	I	2	387	388
219	B2GRP3	Use of a scooter/manual or motorized wheelchair	I	2	389	390
220	B2XI	Use of other mobility aids	I	2	391	392
221	B3	Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have	I	1	393	393
222	B4I	Back or leg brace	I	2	394	395
223	B4II	Orthopaedic footwear	I	2	396	397
224	B4III	Artificial foot	I	2	398	399
225	B4IV	Artificial leg	I	2	400	401
226	B4V	Cane (other than a white cane)	I	2	402	403
227	B4VI	Crutches	I	2	404	405
228	B4VII	Walker	I	2	406	407
229	B4VIII	Scooter	I	2	408	409
230	B4IX	Manual wheelchair	I	2	410	411
231	B4X	Motorized wheelchair	I	2	412	413
232	B4XI	Other mobility aids	I	2	414	415
233	B5:	Reason for not having this/these aids:		0		
234	B5I	Only needed occasionally	I	2	416	417
235	B5II	Condition is not serious enough	I	2	418	419
236	B5III	Do not know where to obtain it	I	2	420	421
237	B5IV	Too costly or cannot afford it	I	2	422	423
238	B5V	Never prescribed	I	2	424	425
239	B5VI	Not available	I	2	426	427
240	B5VII	Did not know it existed	I	2	428	429
241	B5VIII	Other reason	I	2	430	431
242	B6	Use of aids to support/replace/assist - hands/arms	I	1	432	432
243	B7GRP1	Use of an artificial hand/arm or arm brace	I	1	433	433
244	B7IV	Other	I	1	434	434
245	B8	Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have	I	1	435	435
246	B9I	Artificial hand	I	1	436	436
247	B9II	Artificial arm	I	1	437	437
248	B9III	Arm brace	I	1	438	438
249	B9IV	Other aids for hands or arms	I	1	439	439
250	B10:	Reason for not having this/these aids:		0		
251	B10I	Only needed occasionally	I	2	440	441
252	B10II	Condition is not serious enough	I	2	442	443
253	B10III	Do not know where to obtain it	I	2	444	445
254	B10IV	Too costly or cannot afford it	I	2	446	447
255	B10V	Never prescribed	I	2	448	449
256	B10VI	Not available	I	2	450	451
257	B10VII	Did not know it existed	I	2	452	453
258	B10VIII	Other reason	I	2	454	455
259	B11	Use of other aids or specialized equipment	I	1	456	456
260	B12	Has trouble with pain or discomfort	I	1	457	457
261	B13	Describe usual intensity of pain/discomfort	I	1	458	458
262	B14	Pain/discomfort prevents activities	I	1	459	459
263	B15	Use of medication/drugs at least once a week	I	1	460	460
264	B15A	Prescription drugs taken each day	I	1	461	461
265	B15B	Non-prescription drugs taken each day	I	1	462	462

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
266	B16	Other medication taken regularly but not daily	I	1	463	463
267	B16A	Prescription drugs taken regularly	I	1	464	464
268	B16B	Non-prescription drugs taken regularly	I	1	465	465
269	B17	Someone else organizes the drugs/medication taken	I	1	466	466
270	C:	SECTION C - EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES:		0		
271	C1	Meal preparation	I	1	467	467
272	C2	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	468	468
273	C3:	Who helps with meal preparation:		0		
274	C3IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	469	470
275	C3IB	How often help is provided (C3IA)	I	2	471	472
276	C3IIA	Son	I	2	473	474
277	C3IIB	How often help is provided (C3IIA)	I	2	475	476
278	C3IIIA	Daughter	I	2	477	478
279	C3IIIB	How often help is provided (C3IIIA)	I	2	479	480
280	C3IVA	Parent	I	2	481	482
281	C3IVB	How often help is provided (C3IVA)	I	2	483	484
282	C3VA	Brother or sister	I	2	485	486
283	C3VB	How often help is provided (C3VA)	I	2	487	488
284	C3VIA	Other relative	I	2	489	490
285	C3VIB	How often help is provided (C3VIA)	I	2	491	492
286	C3VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	493	494
287	C3VIIB	How often help is provided (C3VIIA)	I	2	495	496
288	C3GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	497	498
289	C3GRP1B	How often help is provided (C3GRP1A)	I	2	499	500
290	C4	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	501	501
291	C5	Help/additional help needed with meal preparation	I	1	502	502
292	C6	Shopping for groceries or other necessities	I	1	503	503
293	C7	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	504	504
294	C8:	Who helps with shopping for groceries:		0		
295	C8IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	505	506
296	C8IB	How often help is provided (C8IA)	I	2	507	508
297	C8IIA	Son	I	2	509	510
298	C8IIB	How often help is provided (C8IIA)	I	2	511	512
299	C8IIIA	Daughter	I	2	513	514
300	C8IIIB	How often help is provided (C8IIIA)	I	2	515	516
301	C8IVA	Parent	I	2	517	518
302	C8IVB	How often help is provided (C8IVA)	I	2	519	520
303	C8VA	Brother or sister	I	2	521	522
304	C8VB	How often help is provided (C8VA)	I	2	523	524
305	C8VIA	Other relative	I	2	525	526
306	C8VIB	How often help is provided (C8VIA)	I	2	527	528
307	C8VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	529	530
308	C8VIIB	How often help is provided (C8VIIA)	I	2	531	532
309	C8GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	533	534
310	C8GRP1B	How often help is provided (C8GRP1A)	I	2	535	536
311	C9	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	537	537
312	C10	Help/additional help needed with grocery shopping	I	1	538	538
313	C11	Normal everyday housework	I	1	539	539
314	C12	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	540	540
315	C13:	Who helps with normal everyday housework:		0		
316	C13IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	541	542
317	C13IB	How often help is provided (C13IA)	I	2	543	544
318	C13IIA	Son	I	2	545	546
319	C13IIB	How often help is provided (C13IIA)	I	2	547	548
320	C13IIIA	Daughter	I	2	549	550
321	C13IIIB	How often help is provided (C13IIIA)	I	2	551	552
322	C13IVA	Parent	I	2	553	554
323	C13IVB	How often help is provided (C13IVA)	I	2	555	556
324	C13VA	Brother or sister	I	2	557	558
325	C13VB	How often help is provided (C13VA)	I	2	559	560
326	C13VIA	Other relative	I	2	561	562
327	C13VIB	How often help is provided (C13VIA)	I	2	563	564
328	C13VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	565	566
329	C13VIIB	How often help is provided (C13VIIA)	I	2	567	568
330	C13GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	569	570
331	C13GRP1B	How often help is provided (C13GRP1A)	I	2	571	572
332	C14	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	573	573
333	C15	Help/additional help needed with housework	I	1	574	574

33Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
334	C16	Heavy household chores	I	1	575	575
335	C17	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	576	576
336	C18:	Who helps with heavy household chores:		0		
337	C18IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	577	578
338	C18IB	How often help is provided (C18IA)	I	2	579	580
339	C18IIA	Son	I	2	581	582
340	C18IIB	How often help is provided (C18IIA)	I	2	583	584
341	C18IIIA	Daughter	I	2	585	586
342	C18IIIB	How often help is provided (C18IIIA)	I	2	587	588
343	C18IVA	Parent	I	2	589	590
344	C18IVB	How often help is provided (C18IVA)	I	2	591	592
345	C18VA	Brother or sister	I	2	593	594
346	C18VB	How often help is provided (C18VA)	I	2	595	596
347	C18VIA	Other relative	I	2	597	598
348	C18VIB	How often help is provided (C18VIA)	I	2	599	600
349	C18VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	601	602
350	C18VIIB	How often help is provided (C18VIIA)	I	2	603	604
351	C18GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	605	606
352	C18GRP1B	How often help is provided (C18GRP1A)	I	2	607	608
353	C19	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	609	609
354	C20	Help/additional help needed with heavy hhld chores	I	1	610	610
355	C21	Management of personal finances	I	1	611	611
356	C22	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	612	612
357	C23:	Who helps with personal finances:		0		
358	C23IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	613	614
359	C23IB	How often help is provided (C23IA)	I	2	615	616
360	C23IIA	Son	I	2	617	618
361	C23IIB	How often help is provided (C23IIA)	I	2	619	620
362	C23IIIA	Daughter	I	2	621	622
363	C23IIIB	How often help is provided (C23IIIA)	I	2	623	624
364	C23IVA	Parent	I	2	625	626
365	C23IVB	How often help is provided (C23IVA)	I	2	627	628
366	C23VA	Brother or sister	I	2	629	630
367	C23VB	How often help is provided (C23VA)	I	2	631	632
368	C23VIA	Other relative	I	2	633	634
369	C23VIB	How often help is provided (C23VIA)	I	2	635	636
370	C23VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	637	638
371	C23VIIB	How often help is provided (C23VIIA)	I	2	639	640
372	C23GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	641	642
373	C23GRP1B	How often help is provided (C23GRP1A)	I	2	643	644
374	C24	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	645	645
375	C25	Help/additional help needed with personal finances	I	1	646	646
376	C26	Receives assistance with personal care	I	1	647	647
377	C27:	Who helps with personal care:		0		
378	C27IA	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	648	649
379	C27IIA	Son	I	2	650	651
380	C27IIIA	Daughter	I	2	652	653
381	C27IVA	Parent	I	2	654	655
382	C27VA	Brother or sister	I	2	656	657
383	C27VIA	Other relative	I	2	658	659
384	C27VIIA	Friend or neighbour	I	2	660	661
385	C27GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	662	663
386	C28	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	664	664
387	C29	Help/additional help needed with personal care	I	1	665	665
388	C30	Moving about within residence	I	1	666	666
389	C31:	Who helps with moving about within residence:		0		
390	C31I	Husband, wife or partner	I	2	667	668
391	C31II	Son	I	2	669	670
392	C31III	Daughter	I	2	671	672
393	C31IV	Parent	I	2	673	674
394	C31V	Brother or sister	I	2	675	676
395	C31VI	Other relative	I	2	677	678
396	C31VII	Friend or neighbour	I	2	679	680
397	C31GRP1	Voluntary or private organization or agency	I	2	681	682
398	C32	Pays for this service out of pocket	I	1	683	683
399	C33	Help/additional help needed with moving about	I	1	684	684
400	C34	Control in making own decisions	I	1	685	685
401	C36	Had difficulties getting health or social services	I	1	686	686

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
402	C37:	Kind of difficulties getting these services:		0		
403	C37I	Too costly	I	2	687	688
404	C37II	Needed someone's assistance to make arrangements	I	2	689	690
405	C37III	Inadequate transportation	I	2	691	692
406	C37IV	Location too far away	I	2	693	694
407	C37V	Facilities or services not accessible	I	2	695	696
408	C37VI	Physically unable to go	I	2	697	698
409	C37VII	Other	I	2	699	700
410	D:	SECTION D - EDUCATION - 15 to 64 years only:		0		
411	D1	Date of birth is before June 4, 1926	I	1	701	701
412	D2	April 1991-Enrolled at school/college/university	I	1	702	702
413	D3	Type of enrollment	I	1	703	703
414	D4	Taking courses by correspondence or home study	I	1	704	704
415	D5	Kind of school enrolled in April 1991	I	1	705	705
416	D6	At that school, enrolled in	I	1	706	706
417	D7:	Type of training received at that school:		0		
418	D7I	Daily living skills	I	2	707	708
419	D7II	Physical or communication therapy	I	2	709	710
420	D7III	Academic subjects	I	2	711	712
421	D7IV	Trade or vocational	I	2	713	714
422	D7V	Other	I	2	715	716
423	D10:	Requires modified building or services for school:		0		
424	D10IA	Accessible buildings required	I	2	717	718
425	D10IB	Accessible buildings available	I	2	719	720
426	D10IIA	Accessible classrooms required	I	2	721	722
427	D10IIB	Accessible classrooms available	I	2	723	724
428	D10IIIA	Accessible residences required	I	2	725	726
429	D10IIIB	Accessible residences available	I	2	727	728
430	D10IVA	Accessible washrooms required	I	2	729	730
431	D10IVB	Accessible washrooms available	I	2	731	732
432	D10VA	Suitable transportation required	I	2	733	734
433	D10VB	Suitable transportation available	I	2	735	736
434	D10VIA	Other features required	I	2	737	738
435	D10VIB	Other features, available	I	2	739	740
436	D11:	Need aids/devices/services to follow courses:		0		
437	D11IA	Note takers, scribes or readers needed	I	2	741	742
438	D11IB	Note takers, scribes or readers available	I	2	743	744
439	D11IIA	Tutor needed	I	2	745	746
440	D11IIB	Tutor available	I	2	747	748
441	D11IIIA	Computer access needed	I	2	749	750
442	D11IIIB	Computer access available	I	2	751	752
443	D11IVA	Talking books needed	I	2	753	754
444	D11IVB	Talking books available	I	2	755	756
445	D11VA	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers needed	I	2	757	758
446	D11VB	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers available	I	2	759	760
447	D11VIA	Braille texts needed	I	2	761	762
448	D11VIB	Braille texts available	I	2	763	764
449	D11VIIA	Oral or sign language interpreters needed	I	2	765	766
450	D11VIIB	Oral or sign language interpreters available	I	2	767	768
451	D11VIIIA	F.M. systems or tape recorders needed	I	2	769	770
452	D11VIIIB	F.M. systems or tape recorders available	I	2	771	772
453	D11IXA	Attendant services needed	I	2	773	774
454	D11IXB	Attendant services available	I	2	775	776
455	D11XA	Other services, aids needed	I	2	777	778
456	D11XB	Other services, aids available	I	2	779	780
457	D12	Method of transportation to get to school	I	1	781	781
458	D14	Condition reason for no formal schooling	I	1	782	782
459	D15	Condition present before completing education	I	1	783	783
460	D16	Discontinued formal education because of condition	I	1	784	784
461	D17:	Because of condition:		0		
462	D17I	Choice of courses or careers influenced	I	2	785	786
463	D17II	Began school later than most people their age	I	2	787	788
464	D17III	Education interrupted for long periods of time	I	2	789	790
465	D17IV	Changed schools	I	2	791	792
466	D17V	Changed course of studies	I	2	793	794
467	D17VI	Attended special school/classes in regular school	I	2	795	796
468	D17VII	Took fewer courses/subjects at school/college	I	2	797	798
469	D17VIII	Took courses by correspondence or home study	I	2	799	800
470	D17IX	Went back to school for re-training	I	2	801	802
471	D17X	Left community to attend school	I	2	803	804

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
472	D18	Took longer to achieve level because of condition	I	1	805	805
473	E:	SECTION E - EMPLOYMENT - 15 to 64 years only:		0		
474	EMP:	EMPLOYED:		0		
475	E1HRS	Hours usually worked per week	I	2	806	807
476	E2	Working with current employer on 1991 Census Day	I	1	808	808
477	E3	Doing same kind of work on 1991 Census Day	I	1	809	809
478	E8	In this job, mainly working for ...	I	1	810	810
479	E9I	Changed the kind of work because of condition	I	1	811	811
480	E9II	Changed the amount of work because of condition	I	1	812	812
481	E9III	Changed job because of condition	I	1	813	813
482	E10	Limited at present job because of your condition	I	1	814	814
483	E11	Where employed when experienced work limitations	I	1	815	815
484	E12	Doing same work when experienced work limitations	I	1	816	816
485	E13	Condition reason for now doing different work	I	1	817	817
486	E14	Since becoming limited at work, now doing ...	I	1	818	818
487	E15	Condition the reason for doing less	I	1	819	819
488	E17	Condition/difficult to change/advance in job	I	1	820	820
489	E18	Job allows use of skills/education/experience	I	1	821	821
490	E19:	Require any of the following to work:		0		
491	E19IA	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	I	2	822	823
492	E19IB	Human support available	I	2	824	825
493	E19IIA	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	I	2	826	827
494	E19IIB	Technical aids available	I	2	828	829
495	E19IIIA	Communication services: conversion to braille	I	2	830	831
496	E19IIIB	Communication services available	I	2	832	833
497	E19IVA	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	I	2	834	835
498	E19IVB	Job redesign available	I	2	836	837
499	E19VA	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	I	2	838	839
500	E19VB	Modified hours-days/reduced hours available	I	2	840	841
501	E19VIA	Accessible transportation	I	2	842	843
502	E19VIB	Accessible transportation available	I	2	844	845
503	E19VIIA	Other	I	2	846	847
504	E19VIIB	Other, available	I	2	848	849
505	E20:	Require any of the following to work:		0		
506	E20IA	Handrails, ramps	I	2	850	851
507	E20IB	Handrails, ramps available	I	2	852	853
508	E20IIA	Appropriate parking	I	2	854	855
509	E20IIB	Appropriate parking available	I	2	856	857
510	E20IIIA	Accessible elevator	I	2	858	859
511	E20IIIB	Accessible elevator available	I	2	860	861
512	E20IVA	Accessible workstation	I	2	862	863
513	E20IVB	Accessible workstation available	I	2	864	865
514	E20VA	Accessible washrooms	I	2	866	867
515	E20VB	Accessible washrooms available	I	2	868	869
516	E20VIA	Other	I	2	870	871
517	E20VIB	Other, available	I	2	872	873
518	E21	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	I	1	874	874
519	E22	Wants to take work-related training courses	I	1	875	875
520	E23:	Prevented from taking work-related courses:		0		
521	E23I	Courses not relevant to your needs	I	2	876	877
522	E23II	Courses not accessible	I	2	878	879
523	E23III	Inadequate transportation	I	2	880	881
524	E23IV	Too costly	I	2	882	883
525	E23V	Location too far	I	2	884	885
526	E23VI	Lack of child care	I	2	886	887
527	E23VII	Other	I	2	888	889
528	E24	Employer has programs to increase employment	I	1	890	890
529	E26:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:		0		
530	E26IA	Employment	I	2	891	892
531	E26IB	Number of times refused (E26IA)	I	2	893	894
532	E26IIA	A promotion	I	2	895	896
533	E26IIB	Number of times refused (E26IIA)	I	2	897	898
534	E26IIIA	Access to training programs	I	2	899	900
535	E26IIIB	Number of times refused (E26IIIA)	I	2	901	902
536	E26IVA	Employment been terminated	I	2	903	904
537	E26IVB	Number of times terminated (E26IVA)	I	2	905	906
538	E28	Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc	I	1	907	907

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
539	E29I	Consulted with ...	I	1	908	908
540	E29II	Consulted with ...	I	1	909	909
541	E29III	Consulted with ...	I	1	910	910
542	E29IV	Consulted with ...	I	1	911	911
543	E29V	Consulted with ...	I	1	912	912
544	E30	Improved situation	I	1	913	913
545	E31	Considered disadvantaged in employment	I	1	914	914
546	E32	Transportation used during last week worked	I	1	915	915
547	E33	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	I	1	916	916
548	E34	Frequency of volunteering	I	1	917	917
549	E35	Use skills from volunteer work for present job	I	1	918	918
550	UNEMP:	UNEMPLOYED:		0		
551	E36	Last worked	I	1	919	919
552	E42	Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition	I	1	920	920
553	E44	Working when became limited in kind/amount of work	I	1	921	921
554	E45	Condition affects ability to look for work	I	1	922	922
555	E46	Wants a full-time or part-time job	I	1	923	923
556	E47	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	924	924
557	E48:	Require any of the following to work:		0		
558	E48I	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	I	2	925	926
559	E48II	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	I	2	927	928
560	E48III	Communication services: conversion to braille	I	2	929	930
561	E48IV	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	I	2	931	932
562	E48V	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	I	2	933	934
563	E48VI	Accessible transportation	I	2	935	936
564	E48VII	Other	I	2	937	938
565	E49:	Require modified features/arrangements at work:		0		
566	E49I	Handrails, ramps	I	2	939	940
567	E49II	Appropriate parking	I	2	941	942
568	E49III	Accessible elevators	I	2	943	944
569	E49IV	Accessible workstation	I	2	945	946
570	E49V	Accessible washrooms	I	2	947	948
571	E49VI	Other	I	2	949	950
572	E50	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	I	1	951	951
573	E51	Wants to take work-related training courses	I	1	952	952
574	E52:	Prevented from taking work-related courses:		0		
575	E52I	Courses offered were not needed	I	2	953	954
576	E52II	Courses not accessible	I	2	955	956
577	E52III	Inadequate transportation	I	2	957	958
578	E52IV	Too costly	I	2	959	960
579	E52V	Location too far	I	2	961	962
580	E52VI	Lack of child care	I	2	963	964
581	E52VII	Other	I	2	965	966
582	E53:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:		0		
583	E53IA	Employment	I	2	967	968
584	E53IB	Number of times refused (E53IA)	I	2	969	970
585	E53IIA	A promotion	I	2	971	972
586	E53IIB	Number of times refused (E53IIA)	I	2	973	974
587	E53IIIA	Access to training programs	I	2	975	976
588	E53IIIB	Number of times refused (E53IIIA)	I	2	977	978
589	E53IVA	Employment been terminated	I	2	979	980
590	E53IVB	Number of times terminated (E53IVA)	I	2	981	982
591	E55	Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc	I	1	983	983
592	E56I	Consulted with ...	I	1	984	984
593	E56II	Consulted with ...	I	1	985	985
594	E56III	Consulted with ...	I	1	986	986
595	E56IV	Consulted with ...	I	1	987	987
596	E56V	Consulted with ...	I	1	988	988
597	E57	Improved situation	I	1	989	989
598	E58	Considered disadvantaged in employment	I	1	990	990
599	E59	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	I	1	991	991
600	E60	Frequency of volunteering	I	1	992	992
601	E61	Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job	I	1	993	993
602	NILF:	NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE:		0		
603	E62	Last worked	I	1	994	994
604	E68	Condition prevents from working at job/business	I	1	995	995
605	E69	Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition	I	1	996	996
606	E71	Working when became limited kind/amount of work	I	1	997	997

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
607	E72	Condition affects ability to look for work	I	1	998	998
608	E73	Looked for work in the past 2 years	I	1	999	999
609	E74:	Encountered barriers discouraging look. for work:		0		
610	E74I	Would lose some/all of current income if worked	I	2	1000	1001
611	E74II	Would lose some/all of current additional supports	I	2	1002	1003
612	E74III	Family/friends discourage going to work	I	2	1004	1005
613	E74IV	Family responsibilities prevent you	I	2	1006	1007
614	E74V	Information about jobs is not accessible	I	2	1008	1009
615	E74VI	Worry about being isolated by other workers on job	I	2	1010	1011
616	E74VII	Have been the victim of discrimination	I	2	1012	1013
617	E74VIII	Feel training is not adequate	I	2	1014	1015
618	E74IX	Lack of accessible transportation	I	2	1016	1017
619	E74X	No jobs available	I	2	1018	1019
620	E74XI	Other barriers	I	2	1020	1021
621	E75	If job found, would want full/part time	I	1	1022	1022
622	E76	Because of condition/health problem	I	1	1023	1023
623	E77	Will look for work in the next 6 months	I	1	1024	1024
624	E78:	Require any of the following to work:		0		
625	E78I	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	I	2	1025	1026
626	E78II	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	I	2	1027	1028
627	E78III	Communication services: conversion to braille	I	2	1029	1030
628	E78IV	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	I	2	1031	1032
629	E78V	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	I	2	1033	1034
630	E78VI	Accessible transportation	I	2	1035	1036
631	E78VII	Other	I	2	1037	1038
632	E79:	Require modified features/arrangements at work:		0		
633	E79I	Handrails, ramps	I	2	1039	1040
634	E79II	Appropriate parking	I	2	1041	1042
635	E79III	Accessible elevators	I	2	1043	1044
636	E79IV	Accessible workstation	I	2	1045	1046
637	E79V	Accessible washrooms	I	2	1047	1048
638	E79VI	Other	I	2	1049	1050
639	E80	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	I	1	1051	1051
640	E81	Wants to take work-related training courses	I	1	1052	1052
641	E82:	Prevented from taking work-related courses:		0		
642	E82I	Courses offered were not needed	I	2	1053	1054
643	E82II	Courses not accessible	I	2	1055	1056
644	E82III	Inadequate transportation	I	2	1057	1058
645	E82IV	Too costly	I	2	1059	1060
646	E82V	Location too far	I	2	1061	1062
647	E82VI	Lack of child care	I	2	1063	1064
648	E82VII	Other	I	2	1065	1066
649	E83:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:		0		
650	E83IA	Employment	I	2	1067	1068
651	E83IB	Number of times refused (E83IA)	I	2	1069	1070
652	E83IIA	A promotion	I	2	1071	1072
653	E83IIB	Number of times refused (E83IIA)	I	2	1073	1074
654	E83IIIA	Access to training programs	I	2	1075	1076
655	E83IIIB	Number of times refused (E83IIIA)	I	2	1077	1078
656	E83IVA	Employment been terminated	I	2	1079	1080
657	E83IVB	Number of times terminated (83IVA)	I	2	1081	1082
658	E85	Taken action when refused employment/promotion	I	1	1083	1083
	FILLER		I	1	1084	1084
659	E86I	Consulted with ...	I	1	1085	1085
660	E86II	Consulted with ...	I	1	1086	1086
661	E86III	Consulted with ...	I	1	1087	1087
662	E86IV	Consulted with ...	I	1	1088	1088
663	E86V	Consulted with ...	I	1	1089	1089
664	E87	Improved situation	I	1	1090	1090
665	E88	Considered disadvantaged in employment	I	1	1091	1091
666	E89	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	I	1	1092	1092
667	E90	Frequency of volunteering	I	1	1093	1093
668	E91	Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job	I	1	1094	1094
669	F:	SECTION F - TRANSPORTATION:	I	1	1095	1095
670	F1	Difficulty leaving residence for short trips	I	1	1096	1096
671	F2	Considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1097	1097

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
672	F3I	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1098	1098
673	F3II	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1099	1099
674	F3III	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1100	1100
675	F3IV	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1101	1101
676	F3V	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1102	1102
677	F3VI	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1103	1103
678	F3VII	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1104	1104
679	F3VIII	Reason considers self restricted to residence	I	1	1105	1105
680	F4	Requires an attendant to go on short trips	I	1	1106	1106
681	F5	Drives a motor vehicle	I	1	1107	1107
682	F6:	As a driver, because of condition, uses:		0		
683	F6GRP1	Hand/brake controls/rails/lifts/wheelchair space	I	2	1108	1109
684	F6III	Power steering, windows or mirrors	I	2	1110	1111
685	F6V	Other features	I	2	1112	1113
686	F7	Has difficulty as a passenger in a motor vehicle	I	1	1114	1114
687	F8:	As a passenger, because of condition, uses:		0		
688	F8A	Handrails/straps/specialized handles/ramps/lifts	I	1	1115	1115
689	F8B	Space for wheelchair or other specialized equip.	I	1	1116	1116
690	F8C	Other features	I	1	1117	1117
691	F9	Specialized bus or van service available	I	1	1118	1118
692	F10	Needs this service	I	1	1119	1119
693	F11	Uses this service	I	1	1120	1120
694	F12	How often service used	I	1	1121	1121
695	F13:	Reason bus/van service not used more often:		0		
696	F13I	Service not needed more often	I	2	1122	1123
697	F13II	Service too expensive	I	2	1124	1125
698	F13III	Service not available 24 hours/7 days a week basis	I	2	1126	1127
699	F13IV	Will not allow attendant/spouse to travel	I	2	1128	1129
700	F13V	Booking rules do not allow last minute arrangement	I	2	1130	1131
701	F13VI	Other	I	2	1132	1133
702	F14	In past year, has used public transportation	I	1	1134	1134
703	F15	How often local public transportation used	I	1	1135	1135
704	F16	Difficulty using public transportation/condition	I	1	1136	1136
705	F17I	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1137	1138
706	F17II	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1139	1140
707	F17III	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1141	1142
708	F17IV	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1143	1144
709	F17V	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1145	1146
710	F17VI	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1147	1148
711	F17VII	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1149	1150
712	F17VIII	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1151	1152
713	F17IX	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1153	1154
714	F17X	Has difficulty ...	I	2	1155	1156
715	F18	Because of condition, used a taxi during last year	I	1	1157	1157
716	F19	How often taxi service used	I	1	1158	1158
717	F20	Prevented from taking long distance trips	I	1	1159	1159
718	F21:	What prevents taking long distance trips:		0		
719	F21I	Lacks appropriate transportation to/from terminal	I	2	1160	1161
720	F21II	Moving around terminal or station	I	2	1162	1163
721	F21III	Boarding or disembarking	I	2	1164	1165
722	F21IV	Seating on board	I	2	1166	1167
723	F21V	Seeing signs or notices	I	2	1168	1169
724	F21VI	Hearing announcements	I	2	1170	1171
725	F21VII	Washroom facilities	I	2	1172	1173
726	F21VIII	Unsupportive staff	I	2	1174	1175
727	F21X	Carrier rules and regulations	I	2	1176	1177
728	F21XI	Flight or ride aggravates condition	I	2	1178	1179
729	F21XII	Too costly	I	2	1180	1181
730	F21OTH	Transporting wheelchair or other aids/ other	I	2	1182	1183
731	F22	Because of condition needs companion/long distance	I	1	1184	1184
732	F23	Need special services/facilities on long distance	I	1	1185	1185
733	F24	Can easily obtain info about specialized services	I	1	1186	1186
734	F25	Travelled long distance by plane during last year	I	1	1187	1187
735	F26	Has difficulty travelling by airplane	I	1	1188	1188
736	F27I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1189	1190
737	F27II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1191	1192
738	F27III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1193	1194
739	F27IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1195	1196

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
740	F27V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1197	1198
741	F27VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1199	1200
742	F27VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1201	1202
743	F27VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1203	1204
744	F27X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1205	1206
745	F27XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1207	1208
746	F27XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1209	1210
747	F27OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	I	2	1211	1212
748	F28	Difficulties limit amount of travel by airplane	I	1	1213	1213
749	F29	Travelled long distance by train during last year	I	1	1214	1214
750	F30	Has difficulty taking long distance trips by train	I	1	1215	1215
751	F31I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1216	1217
752	F31II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1218	1219
753	F31III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1220	1221
754	F31IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1222	1223
755	F31V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1224	1225
756	F31VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1226	1227
757	F31VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1228	1229
758	F31VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1230	1231
759	F31X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1232	1233
760	F31XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1234	1235
761	F31XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1236	1237
762	F31OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	I	2	1238	1239
763	F32	Difficulties limit amount of travel by train	I	1	1240	1240
764	F33	Travelled long distance by bus during last year	I	1	1241	1241
765	F34	Has difficulty taking long distance trips by bus	I	1	1242	1242
766	F35I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1243	1244
767	F35II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1245	1246
768	F35III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1247	1248
769	F35IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1249	1250
770	F35V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1251	1252
771	F35VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1253	1254
772	F35VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1255	1256
773	F35VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1257	1258
774	F35X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1259	1260
775	F35XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1261	1262
776	F35XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1263	1264
777	F35OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	I	2	1265	1266
778	F36	Difficulties limit amount of travel by bus	I	1	1267	1267
779	F37	Travelled by ferry during last year	I	1	1268	1268
780	F38	Has difficulty travelling by ferry	I	1	1269	1269
781	F39I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1270	1271
782	F39II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1272	1273
783	F39III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1274	1275
784	F39IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1276	1277
785	F39V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1278	1279
786	F39VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1280	1281
787	F39VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1282	1283
788	F39VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1284	1285
789	F39X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1286	1287
790	F39XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1288	1289
791	F39XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1290	1291
792	F39OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	I	2	1292	1293
793	F40	Difficulties limit travel by ferry	I	1	1294	1294
794	G:	SECTION G - ACCOMODATION:		0		
795	G8	Uses specialized features to enter/leave residence	I	1	1295	1295
796	G9:	Special features used:		0		
797	G9I	Ramps or street level entrances	I	2	1296	1297
798	G9II	Widened doorways or hallways	I	2	1298	1299
799	G9III	Automatic or easy to open doors	I	2	1300	1301
800	G9V	Accessible parking	I	2	1302	1303
801	G9VI	Accessible passenger drop-off/pick-up zones	I	2	1304	1305
802	G9VII	Lever door handles	I	2	1306	1307
803	G9VIII	Braille/raised characters/voice message	I	2	1308	1309
804	G9OTH	Elevator or lift device/other	I	2	1310	1311
805	G10	Need specialized features to enter/leave residence	I	1	1312	1312

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
806	G11I	Need but do not have	I	1	1313	1313
807	G11II	Need but do not have	I	1	1314	1314
808	G11III	Need but do not have	I	1	1315	1315
809	G11IV	Need but do not have	I	1	1316	1316
810	G11V	Need but do not have	I	1	1317	1317
811	G11VI	Need but do not have	I	1	1318	1318
812	G11VII	Need but do not have	I	1	1319	1319
813	G11VIII	Need but do not have	I	1	1320	1320
814	G11IX	Need but do not have	I	1	1321	1321
815	G12I	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1322	1322
816	G12II	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1323	1323
817	G12III	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1324	1324
818	G12IV	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1325	1325
819	G12V	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1326	1326
820	G12VI	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1327	1327
821	G12VII	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1328	1328
822	G13	Uses specialized features inside residence	I	1	1329	1329
823	G14:	Special features used:		0		
824	G14I	Grab bars (including bathroom)	I	2	1330	1331
825	G14II	An elevator or lift device	I	2	1332	1333
826	G14III	Widened doorways or hallways	I	2	1334	1335
827	G14IV	Visual or flashing alarms	I	2	1336	1337
828	G14V	Audio warning devices	I	2	1338	1339
829	G14VI	Automatic or easy to open doors	I	2	1340	1341
830	G14VII	Lowered counters, sinks, switches, etc.	I	2	1342	1343
831	G14VIII	Bed or bath lifts	I	2	1344	1345
832	G14IX	Lever door handles	I	2	1346	1347
833	G14OTH	Emergency call system/other	I	2	1348	1349
834	G15	Need specialized features inside residence	I	1	1350	1350
835	G16I	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1351	1352
836	G16II	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1353	1354
837	G16III	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1355	1356
838	G16IV	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1357	1358
839	G16V	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1359	1360
840	G16VI	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1361	1362
841	G16VII	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1363	1364
842	G16VIII	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1365	1366
843	G16IX	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1367	1368
844	G16X	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1369	1370
845	G16XI	Specialized features needed but do not have	I	2	1371	1372
846	G17I	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1373	1373
847	G17II	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1374	1374
848	G17III	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1375	1375
849	G17IV	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1376	1376
850	G17V	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1377	1377
851	G17VI	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1378	1378
852	G17VII	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	I	1	1379	1379
853	G18:	Has difficulty using fixtures in residence:		0		
854	G18I	Kitchen stove	I	2	1380	1381
855	G18II	Kitchen sink and counters	I	2	1382	1383
856	G18III	Kitchen cabinets	I	2	1384	1385
857	G18IV	Refrigerator	I	2	1386	1387
858	G18V	Bathroom tub or shower	I	2	1388	1389
859	G18VI	Bathroom toilet	I	2	1390	1391
860	G18VII	Bathroom sink	I	2	1392	1393
861	G18VIII	Washer and dryer	I	2	1394	1395
862	G18IX	Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system	I	2	1396	1397
863	G18X	Other	I	2	1398	1399
864	G19:	Fixtures modified because of condition:		0		
865	G19I	Kitchen stove	I	2	1400	1401
866	G19II	Kitchen sink and counter	I	2	1402	1403
867	G19III	Kitchen cabinets	I	2	1404	1405
868	G19IV	Refrigerator	I	2	1406	1407
869	G19V	Bathroom tub or shower	I	2	1408	1409
870	G19VI	Bathroom toilet	I	2	1410	1411
871	G19VII	Bathroom sink	I	2	1412	1413
872	G19VIII	Washer/dryer	I	2	1414	1415
873	G19IX	Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system	I	2	1416	1417
874	G19X	Other	I	2	1418	1419

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
875	G20:	Needed to modify present accommodation:		0		
876	G20A	Financial assistance	I	1	1420	1420
877	G20B	Advice on options regarding modifications	I	1	1421	1421
878	G20C	Other types of assistance	I	1	1422	1422
879	G21	Want to stay in residence/condition	I	1	1423	1423
880	G22	Refused rental accommodation in past 12 months	I	1	1424	1424
881	G23	Took action when accommodation was refused	I	1	1425	1425
	FILLER		I	5	1426	1430
882	G25	Action improved the situation	I	1	1431	1431
883	G26	Know where to find information on rights	I	1	1432	1432
884	H:	SECTION H -RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES:		0		
885	H1:	Frequency of activities in spare time:		0		
886	H1I	Watch TV, listen to radio, records or tapes	I	2	1433	1434
887	H1II	Read	I	2	1435	1436
888	H1III	Talk on the telephone	I	2	1437	1438
889	H1IV	Do arts, crafts or other hobbies	I	2	1439	1440
890	H1V	Attend social activities, visit family/friends	I	2	1441	1442
891	H1VI	Shop	I	2	1443	1444
892	H1VII	Attend religious services or related activities	I	2	1445	1446
893	H1VIII	Participate in activities/bingos/clubs/cards	I	2	1447	1448
894	H1IX	Do volunteer work	I	2	1449	1450
895	H1X	Attend sporting events, concerts, plays or movies	I	2	1451	1452
896	H1XI	Museums/historic sites/libraries/art galleries	I	2	1453	1454
897	H1XII	Visit national or provincial parks	I	2	1455	1456
898	H1XIII	Take courses or attend seminars	I	2	1457	1458
899	H2	Would like to do more activities in spare time	I	1	1459	1459
900	H3:	What prevents doing more activities:		0		
901	H3I	Physically unable to do more	I	2	1460	1461
902	H3II	Cost too high	I	2	1462	1463
903	H3III	Lack of nearby facilities or programs	I	2	1464	1465
904	H3IV	Need someone's assistance	I	2	1466	1467
905	H3V	Inadequate transportation	I	2	1468	1469
906	H3VI	Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible	I	2	1470	1471
907	H3VII	Need specialized aid(s)	I	2	1472	1473
908	H3VIII	Lack of support from family or friends	I	2	1474	1475
909	H3IX	Other	I	2	1476	1477
910	H4	Take part in any physical activity	I	1	1478	1478
911	H5:	Frequency of physical activities in spare time:		0		
912	H5I	Walk	I	2	1479	1480
913	H5II	Garden	I	2	1481	1482
914	H5III	Exercise, either at home or in class	I	2	1483	1484
915	H5IV	Swim or participate in aquatics	I	2	1485	1486
916	H5V	Dance	I	2	1487	1488
917	H5VI	Wheel or cycle	I	2	1489	1490
918	H5VII	Other	I	2	1491	1492
919	H6	Would like to be more physically active	I	1	1493	1493
920	H7:	What prevents being more physically active:		0		
921	H7I	Physically unable to be more active	I	2	1494	1495
922	H7II	Do not know of other physical activities	I	2	1496	1497
923	H7III	Self conscious or ill at ease	I	2	1498	1499
924	H7IV	Lack of support of family or friends	I	2	1500	1501
925	H7V	Lack of nearby facilities or programs	I	2	1502	1503
926	H7VI	Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible	I	2	1504	1505
927	H7VII	Inadequate transportation	I	2	1506	1507
928	H7VIII	Need attendant	I	2	1508	1509
929	H7IX	Cost too high	I	2	1510	1511
930	H7X	Other	I	2	1512	1513
931	H8	Smokes cigarettes	I	1	1514	1514
932	H9	Alcohol consumption in past 12 months	I	1	1515	1515
933	H10	Reading and writing skills in English	I	1	1516	1516
934	H11	Reading/writing skills are adequate in daily life	I	1	1517	1517
935	H12	Take more training to improve reading/writing	I	1	1518	1518
936	H13I	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1519	1519
937	H13II	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1520	1520
938	H13III	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1521	1521
939	H13IV	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1522	1522
940	H13V	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1523	1523

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
941	H13VI	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1524	1524
942	H13VII	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1525	1525
943	H13VIII	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1526	1526
944	H13IX	Reason for not taking such training	I	1	1527	1527
945	H14:	During the last few weeks:		0		
946	H14I	Felt on top of the world	I	2	1528	1529
947	H14II	Felt very lonely or remote from other people	I	2	1530	1531
948	H14III	Felt particularly excited/interested in something	I	2	1532	1533
949	H14IV	Felt depressed or very unhappy	I	2	1534	1535
950	H14V	Felt pleased about accomplishing something	I	2	1536	1537
951	H14VI	Felt bored	I	2	1538	1539
952	H14VII	Felt proud because of a compliment	I	2	1540	1541
953	H14VIII	Felt so restless could not sit long in a chair	I	2	1542	1543
954	H14IX	Felt that things were going right	I	2	1544	1545
955	H14X	Felt upset because of criticism	I	2	1546	1547
956	H15	How things are these days	I	1	1548	1548
957	H16	First to talk with if down or depressed	I	2	1549	1550
958	I:	SECTION I - ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS:		0		
959	I1	Non-reimbursed out-of-pocket expenses	I	1	1551	1551
960	I2:	For 1990, types of non-reimbursed expenses:		0		
961	I2I	Prescription and non-prescription drugs	I	2	1552	1553
962	I2II	Disposable items	I	2	1554	1555
963	I2III	Purchase and maintenance of specialized aids	I	2	1556	1557
964	I2IV	Health and medical services not covered	I	2	1558	1559
965	I2V	Modification to residence because of condition	I	2	1560	1561
966	I2VI	Transportation	I	2	1562	1563
967	I2VII	Personal services	I	2	1564	1565
968	I2VIII	Other	I	2	1566	1567
969	I3	Rec-d income from pensions/social assistance in 90	I	1	1568	1568
970	I4:	From which source you received benefits in 1990:		0		
971	I4I	Disability pension from CPP or QPP	I	2	1569	1570
972	I4II	Worker's Compensation	I	2	1571	1572
973	I4III	Unemployment Insurance Sickness benefits	I	2	1573	1574
974	I4IV	Motor vehicle accident insurance	I	2	1575	1576
975	I4V	Private disability insurance plan	I	2	1577	1578
976	I4VI	Employer insurance - disability plan	I	2	1579	1580
977	I4VII	Social assistance or welfare	I	2	1581	1582
978	I4VIII	Veteran's Disability Pension/Allowance	I	2	1583	1584
979	I4IX	Prov. educ. grant for a person with a disability	I	2	1585	1586
980	I4X	Training allowance for a person with a disability	I	2	1587	1588
981	I4XI	Other sources	I	2	1589	1590
982	I5	Claim a Medical Tax Credit with 1990 Income Tax	I	1	1591	1591
983	I6	Claim a Disability Tax Credit in 1990	I	1	1592	1592
984	I7:	Did not claim the Disability Tax Credit:		0		
985	I7I	Did not know it existed	I	1	1593	1593
986	I7II	Did not think that you were eligible	I	1	1594	1594
987	I7III	Unable to obtain certification from a physician	I	1	1595	1595
988	I7IV	Other	I	1	1596	1596
989	Sex	Sex	I	1	1597	1597
990	AGEGRP	Age Group	I	1	1598	1598
991	RECWGHT	Record Weight	F	10.4	1599	1608
992	HEARING	Flag to indicate a hearing disability	I	1	1609	1609
993	SEEING	Flag to indicate a seeing disability	I	1	1610	1610
994	SPEAKING	Flag to indicate a speaking disability	I	1	1611	1611
995	MOBILITY	Flag to indicate a mobility disability	I	1	1612	1612
996	AGILITY	Flag to indicate an agility disability	I	1	1613	1613
997	OTHDIS	Other - nature of disability	I	1	1614	1614
998	UNKDIS	Nature of disability unknown	I	1	1615	1615
999	DEGREE	Degree of severity index	I	1	1616	1616
1000	EEPWD	Emp. Equity definition of persons w/ disabilities	I	1	1617	1617
1001	LFSTAT	Labour Force Status	I	1	1618	1618
1002	EEOCC81	Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1980 SOC)	I	2	1619	1620
1003	EEOCC91	Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1991 NOC)	I	2	1621	1622
1004	CMARU	Census metropolitan area/rural or urban	I	3	1623	1625
1005	BUILT	Period dwelling constructed	I	1	1626	1626
1006	CFSIZE	Census family size	I	1	1627	1627
1007	EFSIZE	Economic family size	I	1	1628	1628
1008	CFAMST	Census family status	I	1	1629	1629
1009	CFINC	Census family total income (1985)	I	2	1630	1631

Record	VARIABLE	VARIABLE LABEL	FORMAT	LENGTH	START	END
1010	DTYPE	Type of dwelling	I	1	1632	1632
1011	EFINC	Economic family total income	I	2	1633	1634
1012	EMPIN	Employment Income 1991	I	2	1635	1636
1013	FERTFH	Fertility	I	1	1637	1637
1014	HLOSR	Highest level of schooling	I	2	1638	1639
1015	HOURS	Hours worked in reference week	I	2	1640	1641
1016	LOINC	Low income status	I	1	1642	1642
1017	LSTWK	When last worked	I	1	1643	1643
1018	MARSTL	Marital status - legal	I	1	1644	1644
1019	MARSTH	Marital status - historical	I	1	1645	1645
1020	MOB5	Mobility status - residence 5 years ago	I	1	1646	1646
1021	OLN	Official language	I	1	1647	1647
1022	PRESCH	Presence of children	I	1	1648	1648
1023	ROOMS	Number of rooms	I	2	1649	1650
1024	TENUR	Tenure of dwelling	I	1	1651	1651
1025	TOTINC	Total Income	I	2	1652	1653
1026	UNITS	Number of person for each household	I	1	1654	1654
1027	WORKACT	Work activity	I	2	1655	1656
1028	AGEGRP2	Age group - additional breakdown	I	1	1657	1657

APPENDIX G

Primary Index to Variables

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
IDNUM	Record Identification Number	1
NEWPROV	Province	1
DISAB	Screening Criteria	2
A:	SECTION A - SCREENING QUESTIONS:	2
A1	Difficulty hearing in a conversation / 1 person	2
A1DUR	Duration of disability	3
A1B	Are you completely unable to do this	3
A1COND	Main condition/health problem (A1)	4
A1D	Best description of the cause of condition in A1C	4
A2	Difficulty hearing in a group conversation	5
A2DUR	Duration of disability	5
A2B	Are you completely unable to do this	6
A2COND	Main condition/health problem (A2)	6
A2D	Best description of the cause of condition in A2C	7
A3A	Ability to hear what is said over a telephone	7
A3B:	Specialized/technical aids or services used:	7
A3BGRP3	Use of a hearing aid (T-switch or other type)	8
A3BGRP1	Use of a TDD/decoder/amplification system	8
A3BGRP2	Use of interpreter/alarms/computer/message service	8
A3BVIII	Use of a volume control telephone	9
A3BXI	Other	9
A3C	Aids/services needed but do not have	9
A3DI	A hearing aid with T-switch	10
A3DII	Another type of hearing aid	10
A3DIII	A telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.)	10
A3DIV	A caption decoder	11
A3DV	An amplification system (FM system or loop system)	11
A3DVI	An oral interpreter or sign language interpreter	11
A3DVII	Flashing alarms or visual alarms	12
A3DVIII	A volume control telephone	12
A3DIX	A computer to communicate	12
A3DX	Message relay service provided by a phone company	13
A3DXI	Other	13
A3E:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:	13
A3EI	Only needed occasionally	13
A3EII	Condition is not serious enough	14
A3EIII	Do not know where to obtain it	14
A3EIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	14
A3EV	Never prescribed	15
A3EVI	Did not know it existed	15
A3EVII	Not available	15
A3EVIII	Other reason	16
A3FALL	Use of sign language or speech/lip read	16
A4	Difficulty seeing newsprint with glasses/contacts	16
A4DUR	Duration of disability	17
A4B	Are you completely unable to do this	17
A4COND	Main condition/health problem (A4)	18
A4D	Best description of the cause of condition in A4C	18
A5	Difficulty seeing faces across a room with glasses	19
A5DUR	Duration of disability	19

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A5B	Are you completely unable to do this	20
A5COND	Main condition/health problem (A5)	20
A5D	Best description of the cause of condition in A5C	21
A6B:	Specialized/technical aids or services used:	21
A6BI	Use of large print reading materials	21
A6BGRP1	Use of braille/audio/readers/computers	22
A6BV	Use of glasses or contact lenses	22
A6BVI	Use of hand-held or desk mount magnifiers	22
A6BVII	Use of recording equipment	23
A6BOTH	Use of a white cane/a guide dog/other	23
A6C	Aids/services needed but do not have	23
A6DI	Large print reading materials	24
A6DII	Braille reading materials	24
A6DIII	Audio reading materials (such as talking books)	24
A6DIV	Reader(s)	25
A6DV	Glasses or contact lenses	25
A6DVI	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers	25
A6DVII	Recording equipment	26
A6DVIII	Computers (including voice synthesizer)	26
A6DIX	A white cane	26
A6DX	A guide dog	27
A6DXI	Other	27
A6E:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:	27
A6EI	Only needed occasionally	27
A6EII	Condition is not serious enough	28
A6EIII	Do not know where to obtain it	28
A6EIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	28
A6EV	Never prescribed	29
A6EVI	Did not know it existed	29
A6EVII	Not available	29
A6EVIII	Other reason	30
A7	Difficulty speaking and being understood	30
A7DUR	Duration of disability	31
A7B:	How well are you understood / speaking with:	31
A7BI	Members of your own family	31
A7BII	Your friends	32
A7BIII	Other people	32
A7COND	Main condition/health problem (A7)	32
A7D	Best description of the cause of condition in A7C	33
A7EALL	Technical aids used for speaking	33
A7F	Aids/services needed but do not have	34
A7GI	An artificial larynx	34
A7GII	A voice output communication aid	34
A7GIII	A voice amplifier	35
A7GIV	A computer to communicate	35
A7GV	A communications board such as Bliss	35
A7GVI	Other	36
A7H:	Reason for not having this/these aids or services:	36
A7HI	Only needed occasionally	36
A7HII	Condition is not serious enough	37

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A7HIII	Do not know where to obtain it	37
A7HIV	Too costly or cannot afford it	37
A7HV	Never prescribed	38
A7HVI	Did not know it existed	38
A7HVII	Other reason	38
A8	Difficulty walking 350 metres without resting	39
A8DUR	Duration of disability	39
A8B	Are you completely unable to do this	40
A8COND	Main condition/health problem (A8)	40
A8D	Best description of the cause of condition in A8C	41
A9	Difficulty walking up/down a flight of stairs	41
A9DUR	Duration of disability	42
A9B	Are you completely unable to do this	42
A9COND	Main condition/health problem (A9)	43
A9D	Best description of the cause of condition in A9C	43
A10	Difficulty carrying object of 10 lbs for 30 ft	44
A10DUR	Duration of disability	44
A10B	Are you completely unable to do this	45
A10COND	Main condition/health problem (A10)	45
A10D	Best description of the cause of condition in A10C	46
A11	Difficulty moving from one room to another	46
A11DUR	Duration of disability	47
A11B	Are you completely unable to do this	47
A11COND	Main condition/health problem (A11)	48
A11D	Best description of the cause of condition in A11C	48
A12	Difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes	49
A12DUR	Duration of disability	49
A12B	Are you completely unable to do this	50
A12COND	Main condition/health problem (A12)	50
A12D	Best description of the cause of condition in A12C	51
A13	Difficulty bending down and picking up an object	51
A13DUR	Duration of disability	52
A13B	Are you completely unable to do this	52
A13COND	Main condition/health problem (A13)	53
A13D	Best description of the cause of condition in A13C	53
A14	Difficulty dressing and undressing yourself	54
A14DUR	Duration of disability	54
A14B	Are you completely unable to do this	55
A14COND	Main condition/health problem (A14)	55
A14D	Best description of the cause of condition in A14C	56
A15	Difficulty getting in and out of bed	56
A15DUR	Duration of disability	57
A15B	Are you completely unable to do this	57
A15COND	Main condition/health problem (A15)	58
A15D	Best description of the cause of condition in A15C	58
A16	Difficulty cutting your own toenails	59
A16DUR	Duration of disability	59
A16B	Are you completely unable to do this	60
A16COND	Main condition/health problem (A16)	60
A16D	Best description of the cause of condition in A16C	61

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A17	Difficulty using fingers to grasp or handle	61
A17DUR	Duration of disability	62
A17B	Are you completely unable to do this	62
A17COND	Main condition/health problem (A17)	63
A17D	Best description of the cause of condition in A17C	63
A18	Difficulty reaching in any direction	64
A18DUR	Duration of disability	64
A18B	Are you completely unable to do this	65
A18COND	Main condition/health problem (A18)	65
A18D	Best description of the cause of condition in A18C	66
A19	Difficulty cutting your own food	66
A19DUR	Duration of disability	67
A19B	Are you completely unable to do this	67
A19COND	Main condition/health problem (A19)	68
A19D	Best description of the cause of condition in A19C	68
A20I	Limited in kind/amount of activity at home	69
A20II	Limited in kind/amount of activity at school	69
A20III	Limited in kind/amount of activity at work	69
A20IV	Limited in other activities	70
A20DUR	Duration of disability	70
A20COND	Main condition/health problem (A20)	71
A20D	Best description of the cause of condition in A20C	71
A21	Ongoing difficulty with remembering/learning	72
A21DUR	Duration of disability	72
A21COND	Main condition/health problem (A21)	73
A21C	Best description of the cause of condition in A21B	73
A22I	Difficulty learning how to read	74
A22II	Difficulty learning how to write	74
A22III	Difficulty learning how to spell	74
A22IV	Difficulty learning basic mathematics	75
A22V	In school some subjects more difficult than others	75
A23I	Have difficulty telling right from left	75
A23II	Often told not doing right thing at right time	76
A23III	Have difficulty explaining ideas when speaking	76
A23IV	Difficulty doing activity with many steps	76
A23V	Often have difficulty solving day to day problems	77
A23VI	Need help to understand people you do not know	77
A23VII	Need help to talk to people you do not know well	77
A24A	Ever told you have a learning disability	78
A24B	Anyone describe you as delayed/mentally retarded	78
A25I	Limited in kind/amount of activity at home	78
A25II	Limited in kind/amount of activity at school	79
A25III	Limited in kind/amount of activity at work	79
A25IV	Limited in other activities	79
A26DUR	Duration of disability	80
A26COND	Main condition/health problem (A26)	80
A26C	Best description of the cause of condition in A26B	81
A27I	Felt frightened/anxious when most people would not	81
A27II	6 months or more felt worried all the time	82
A27III	2 weeks or more felt sad/blue nearly every day	82

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A27IV	2 weeks or more lost interest in work/hobbies	82
A27V	2 days so happy or excited got into trouble	83
A27VI	Several days so irritable/broke things	83
A27VII	Problems family/friend/law due to alcohol/drugs	83
A28:	Health professional told you that you had:	83
A28ALL	Depression/substance abuse/nervous/emotional prob.	84
A29AI	Feel limited at home because of label	84
A29AII	Feel limited at school because of label	84
A29AIII	Feel limited at work because of label	85
A29AIV	Feel limited in other activities because of label	85
B:	SECTION B - TECHNICAL AIDS AND SERVICES:	85
B1	Use any aids to help move about	86
B2:	Aids or specialized equipment used:	86
B2I	Use of a back or leg brace	86
B2II	Use of orthopaedic footwear	87
B2GRP1	Use of an artificial foot or leg	87
B2V	Use of a cane (other than a white cane)	87
B2GRP2	Use of crutches or walker	88
B2GRP3	Use of a scooter/manual or motorized wheelchair	88
B2XI	Use of other mobility aids	88
B3	Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have	89
B4I	Back or leg brace	89
B4II	Orthopaedic footwear	89
B4III	Artificial foot	90
B4IV	Artificial leg	90
B4V	Cane (other than a white cane)	90
B4VI	Crutches	91
B4VII	Walker	91
B4VIII	Scooter	91
B4IX	Manual wheelchair	92
B4X	Motorized wheelchair	92
B4XI	Other mobility aids	92
B5:	Reason for not having this/these aids:	92
B5I	Only needed occasionally	93
B5II	Condition is not serious enough	93
B5III	Do not know where to obtain it	93
B5IV	Too costly or cannot afford it	94
B5V	Never prescribed	94
B5VI	Not available	94
B5VII	Did not know it existed	95
B5VIII	Other reason	95
B6	Use of aids to support/replace/assist - hands/arms	95
B7GRP1	Use of an artificial hand/arm or arm brace	96
B7IV	Other	96
B8	Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have	96
B9I	Artificial hand	97
B9II	Artificial arm	97
B9III	Arm brace	97
B9IV	Other aids for hands or arms	98
B10:	Reason for not having this/these aids:	98

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
B10I	Only needed occasionally	98
B10II	Condition is not serious enough	99
B10III	Do not know where to obtain it	99
B10IV	Too costly or cannot afford it	99
B10V	Never prescribed	100
B10VI	Not available	100
B10VII	Did not know it existed	100
B10VIII	Other reason	101
B11	Use of other aids or specialized equipment	101
B12	Has trouble with pain or discomfort	101
B13	Describe usual intensity of pain/discomfort	102
B14	Pain/discomfort prevents activities	102
B15	Use of medication/drugs at least once a week	102
B15A	Prescription drugs taken each day	103
B15B	Non-prescription drugs taken each day	103
B16	Other medication taken regularly but not daily	103
B16A	Prescription drugs taken regularly	104
B16B	Non-prescription drugs taken regularly	104
B17	Someone else organizes the drugs/medication taken	104
C:	SECTION C - EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES:	105
C1	Meal preparation	105
C2	Because of condition/health problem	105
C3:	Who helps with meal preparation:	105
C3IA	Husband, wife or partner	106
C3IB	How often help is provided (C3IA)	106
C3IIA	Son	106
C3IIB	How often help is provided (C3IIA)	107
C3IIIA	Daughter	107
C3IIIB	How often help is provided (C3IIIA)	107
C3IVA	Parent	108
C3IVB	How often help is provided (C3IVA)	108
C3VA	Brother or sister	108
C3VB	How often help is provided (C3VA)	109
C3VIA	Other relative	109
C3VIB	How often help is provided (C3VIA)	109
C3VIIA	Friend or neighbour	110
C3VIIB	How often help is provided (C3VIIA)	110
C3GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	110
C3GRP1B	How often help is provided (C3GRP1A)	111
C4	Pays for this service out of pocket	111
C5	Help/additional help needed with meal preparation	111
C6	Shopping for groceries or other necessities	112
C7	Because of condition/health problem	112
C8:	Who helps with shopping for groceries:	112
C8IA	Husband, wife or partner	113
C8IB	How often help is provided (C8IA)	113
C8IIA	Son	113
C8IIB	How often help is provided (C8IIA)	114
C8IIIA	Daughter	114
C8IIIB	How often help is provided (C8IIIA)	114

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C8IVA	Parent	115
C8IVB	How often help is provided (C8IVA)	115
C8VA	Brother or sister	115
C8VB	How often help is provided (C8VA)	116
C8VIA	Other relative	116
C8VIB	How often help is provided (C8VIA)	116
C8VIIA	Friend or neighbour	117
C8VIIB	How often help is provided (C8VIIA)	117
C8GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	117
C8GRP1B	How often help is provided (C8GRP1A)	118
C9	Pays for this service out of pocket	118
C10	Help/additional help needed with grocery shopping	118
C11	Normal everyday housework	119
C12	Because of condition/health problem	119
C13:	Who helps with normal everyday housework:	119
C13IA	Husband, wife or partner	120
C13IB	How often help is provided (C13IA)	120
C13IIA	Son	120
C13IIB	How often help is provided (C13IIA)	121
C13IIIA	Daughter	121
C13IIIB	How often help is provided (C13IIIA)	121
C13IVA	Parent	122
C13IVB	How often help is provided (C13IVA)	122
C13VA	Brother or sister	122
C13VB	How often help is provided (C13VA)	123
C13VIA	Other relative	123
C13VIB	How often help is provided (C13VIA)	123
C13VIIA	Friend or neighbour	124
C13VIIB	How often help is provided (C13VIIA)	124
C13GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	124
C13GRP1B	How often help is provided (C13GRP1A)	125
C14	Pays for this service out of pocket	125
C15	Help/additional help needed with housework	125
C16	Heavy household chores	126
C17	Because of condition/health problem	126
C18:	Who helps with heavy household chores:	126
C18IA	Husband, wife or partner	127
C18IB	How often help is provided (C18IA)	127
C18IIA	Son	127
C18IIB	How often help is provided (C18IIA)	128
C18IIIA	Daughter	128
C18IIIB	How often help is provided (C18IIIA)	128
C18IVA	Parent	129
C18IVB	How often help is provided (C18IVA)	129
C18VA	Brother or sister	129
C18VB	How often help is provided (C18VA)	130
C18VIA	Other relative	130
C18VIB	How often help is provided (C18VIA)	130
C18VIIA	Friend or neighbour	131
C18VIIB	How often help is provided (C18VIIA)	131

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C18GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	131
C18GRP1B	How often help is provided (C18GRP1A)	132
C19	Pays for this service out of pocket	132
C20	Help/additional help needed with heavy hhld chores	132
C21	Management of personal finances	133
C22	Because of condition/health problem	133
C23:	Who helps with personal finances:	133
C23IA	Husband, wife or partner	134
C23IB	How often help is provided (C23IA)	134
C23IIA	Son	134
C23IIB	How often help is provided (C23IIA)	135
C23IIIA	Daughter	135
C23IIIB	How often help is provided (C23IIIA)	135
C23IVA	Parent	136
C23IVB	How often help is provided (C23IVA)	136
C23VA	Brother or sister	136
C23VB	How often help is provided (C23VA)	137
C23VIA	Other relative	137
C23VIB	How often help is provided (C23VIA)	137
C23VIIA	Friend or neighbour	138
C23VIIB	How often help is provided (C23VIIA)	138
C23GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	138
C23GRP1B	How often help is provided (C23GRP1A)	139
C24	Pays for this service out of pocket	139
C25	Help/additional help needed with personal finances	139
C26	Receives assistance with personal care	140
C27:	Who helps with personal care:	140
C27IA	Husband, wife or partner	140
C27IIA	Son	141
C27IIIA	Daughter	141
C27IVA	Parent	141
C27VA	Brother or sister	142
C27VIA	Other relative	142
C27VIIA	Friend or neighbour	142
C27GRP1A	Voluntary or private organization or agency	143
C28	Pays for this service out of pocket	143
C29	Help/additional help needed with personal care	143
C30	Moving about within residence	144
C31:	Who helps with moving about within residence:	144
C31I	Husband, wife or partner	144
C31II	Son	145
C31III	Daughter	145
C31IV	Parent	145
C31V	Brother or sister	146
C31VI	Other relative	146
C31VII	Friend or neighbour	146
C31GRP1	Voluntary or private organization or agency	147
C32	Pays for this service out of pocket	147
C33	Help/additional help needed with moving about	147
C34	Control in making own decisions	148

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
C36	Had difficulties getting health or social services	148
C37:	Kind of difficulties getting these services:	148
C37I	Too costly	149
C37II	Needed someone's assistance to make arrangements	149
C37III	Inadequate transportation	149
C37IV	Location too far away	150
C37V	Facilities or services not accessible	150
C37VI	Physically unable to go	150
C37VII	Other	151
D:	SECTION D - EDUCATION - 15 to 64 years only:	151
D1	Date of birth is before June 4, 1926	151
D2	April 1991-Enrolled at school/college/university	152
D3	Type of enrollment	152
D4	Taking courses by correspondence or home study	152
D5	Kind of school enrolled in April 1991	153
D6	At that school, enrolled in	153
D7:	Type of training received at that school:	153
D7I	Daily living skills	154
D7II	Physical or communication therapy	154
D7III	Academic subjects	154
D7IV	Trade or vocational	155
D7V	Other	155
D10:	Requires modified building or services for school:	155
D10IA	Accessible buildings required	156
D10IB	Accessible buildings available	156
D10IIA	Accessible classrooms required	156
D10IIB	Accessible classrooms available	157
D10IIIA	Accessible residences required	157
D10IIIB	Accessible residences available	157
D10IVA	Accessible washrooms required	158
D10IVB	Accessible washrooms available	158
D10VA	Suitable transportation required	158
D10VB	Suitable transportation available	159
D10VIA	Other features required	159
D10VIB	Other features, available	159
D11:	Need aids/devices/services to follow courses:	160
D11IA	Note takers, scribes or readers needed	160
D11IB	Note takers, scribes or readers available	160
D11IIA	Tutor needed	161
D11IIB	Tutor available	161
D11IIIA	Computer access needed	161
D11IIIB	Computer access available	162
D11IVA	Talking books needed	162
D11IVB	Talking books available	162
D11VA	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers needed	163
D11VB	Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers available	163
D11VIA	Braille texts needed	163
D11VIB	Braille texts available	164
D11VIIA	Oral or sign language interpreters needed	164
D11VIIB	Oral or sign language interpreters available	164

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
D11VIIIA	F.M. systems or tape recorders needed	165
D11VIIIB	F.M. systems or tape recorders available	165
D11IXA	Attendant services needed	165
D11IXB	Attendant services available	166
D11XA	Other services, aids needed	166
D11XB	Other services, aids available	166
D12	Method of transportation to get to school	167
D14	Condition reason for no formal schooling	167
D15	Condition present before completing education	168
D16	Discontinued formal education because of condition	168
D17:	Because of condition:	168
D17I	Choice of courses or careers influenced	169
D17II	Began school later than most people their age	169
D17III	Education interrupted for long periods of time	169
D17IV	Changed schools	170
D17V	Changed course of studies	170
D17VI	Attended special school/classes in regular school	170
D17VII	Took fewer courses/subjects at school/college	171
D17VIII	Took courses by correspondence or home study	171
D17IX	Went back to school for re-training	171
D17X	Left community to attend school	172
D18	Took longer to achieve level because of condition	172
E:	SECTION E - EMPLOYMENT - 15 to 64 years only:	172
EMP:	EMPLOYED:	172
E1HRS	Hours usually worked per week	173
E2	Working with current employer on 1991 Census Day	173
E3	Doing same kind of work on 1991 Census Day	174
E8	In this job, mainly working for ...	174
E9I	Changed the kind of work because of condition	174
E9II	Changed the amount of work because of condition	175
E9III	Changed job because of condition	175
E10	Limited at present job because of your condition	175
E11	Where employed when experienced work limitations	176
E12	Doing same work when experienced work limitations	176
E13	Condition reason for now doing different work	176
E14	Since becoming limited at work, now doing ...	177
E15	Condition the reason for doing less	177
E17	Condition/difficult to change/advance in job	177
E18	Job allows use of skills/education/experience	178
E19:	Require any of the following to work:	178
E19IA	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	178
E19IB	Human support available	179
E19IIA	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	179
E19IIB	Technical aids available	179
E19IIIA	Communication services: conversion to braille	180
E19IIIB	Communication services available	180
E19IVA	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	180
E19IVB	Job redesign available	181
E19VA	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	181
E19VB	Modified hours-days/reduced hours available	181

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E19VIA	Accessible transportation	182
E19VIB	Accessible transportation available	182
E19VIIA	Other	182
E19VIIB	Other, available	183
E20:	Require any of the following to work:	183
E20IA	Handrails, ramps	183
E20IB	Handrails, ramps available	184
E20IIA	Appropriate parking	184
E20IIB	Appropriate parking available	184
E20IIIA	Accessible elevator	185
E20IIIB	Accessible elevator available	185
E20IVA	Accessible workstation	185
E20IVB	Accessible workstation available	186
E20VA	Accessible washrooms	186
E20VB	Accessible washrooms available	186
E20VIA	Other	187
E20VIB	Other, available	187
E21	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	187
E22	Wants to take work-related training courses	188
E23:	Prevented taking work-related courses:	188
E23I	Courses not relevant to your needs	188
E23II	Courses not accessible	189
E23III	Inadequate transportation	189
E23IV	Too costly	189
E23V	Location too far	190
E23VI	Lack of child care	190
E23VII	Other	190
E24	Employer has programs to increase employment	191
E26:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:	191
E26IA	Employment	191
E26IB	Number of times refused (E26IA)	192
E26IIA	A promotion	192
E26IIB	Number of times refused (E26IIA)	192
E26IIIA	Access to training programs	193
E26IIIB	Number of times refused (E26IIIA)	193
E26IVA	Employment been terminated	193
E26IVB	Number of times terminated (E26IVA)	194
E28	Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc	194
E29I	Consulted with ...	194
E29II	Consulted with ...	195
E29III	Consulted with ...	195
E29IV	Consulted with ...	195
E29V	Consulted with ...	196
E30	Improved situation	196
E31	Considered disadvantaged in employment	196
E32	Transportation used during last week worked	197
E33	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	197
E34	Frequency of volunteering	198
E35	Use skills from volunteer work for present job	198
UNEMP:	UNEMPLOYED:	198

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E36	Last worked	199
E42	Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition	199
E44	Working when became limited in kind/amount of work	199
E45	Condition affects ability to look for work	200
E46	Wants a full-time or part-time job	200
E47	Because of condition/health problem	200
E48:	Require any of the following to work:	201
E48I	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	201
E48II	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	201
E48III	Communication services: conversion to braille	202
E48IV	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	202
E48V	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	202
E48VI	Accessible transportation	203
E48VII	Other	203
E49:	Require modified features/arrangements at work:	203
E49I	Handrails, ramps	204
E49II	Appropriate parking	204
E49III	Accessible elevators	204
E49IV	Accessible workstation	205
E49V	Accessible washrooms	205
E49VI	Other	205
E50	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	206
E51	Wants to take work-related training courses	206
E52:	Prevented taking work-related courses:	206
E52I	Courses offered were not needed	207
E52II	Courses not accessible	207
E52III	Inadequate transportation	207
E52IV	Too costly	208
E52V	Location too far	208
E52VI	Lack of child care	208
E52VII	Other	209
E53:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:	209
E53IA	Employment	209
E53IB	Number of times refused (E53IA)	210
E53IIA	A promotion	210
E53IIB	Number of times refused (E53IIA)	210
E53IIIA	Access to training programs	211
E53IIIB	Number of times refused (E53IIIA)	211
E53IVA	Employment been terminated	211
E53IVB	Number of times terminated (E53IVA)	212
E55	Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc	212
E56I	Consulted with ...	212
E56II	Consulted with ...	213
E56III	Consulted with ...	213
E56IV	Consulted with ...	213
E56V	Consulted with ...	214
E57	Improved situation	214
E58	Considered disadvantaged in employment	214
E59	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	215
E60	Frequency of volunteering	215

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E61	Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job	215
NILF:	NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE:	216
E62	Last worked	216
E68	Condition prevents from working at job/business	216
E69	Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition	217
E71	Working when became limited kind/amount of work	217
E72	Condition affects ability to look for work	217
E73	Looked for work in the past 2 years	218
E74:	Encountered barriers discouraging look. for work:	218
E74I	Would lose some/all of current income if worked	218
E74II	Would lose some/all of current additional supports	219
E74III	Family/friends discourage going to work	219
E74IV	Family responsibilities prevent you	219
E74V	Information about jobs is not accessible	220
E74VI	Worry about being isolated by other workers on job	220
E74VII	Have been the victim of discrimination	220
E74VIII	Feel training is not adequate	221
E74IX	Lack of accessible transportation	221
E74X	No jobs available	221
E74XI	Other barriers	222
E75	If job found, would want full/part time	222
E76	Because of condition/health problem	222
E77	Will look for work in the next 6 months	223
E78:	Require any of the following to work:	223
E78I	Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach	223
E78II	Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer	224
E78III	Communication services: conversion to braille	224
E78IV	Job redesign (modified or different duties)	224
E78V	Modified hours or days or reduced work hours	225
E78VI	Accessible transportation	225
E78VII	Other	225
E79:	Require modified features/arrangements at work:	226
E79I	Handrails, ramps	226
E79II	Appropriate parking	226
E79III	Accessible elevators	227
E79IV	Accessible workstation	227
E79V	Accessible washrooms	227
E79VI	Other	228
E80	Taken work-related courses to enhance skills	228
E81	Wants to take work-related training courses	228
E82:	Prevented taking work-related courses:	229
E82I	Courses offered were not needed	229
E82II	Courses not accessible	229
E82III	Inadequate transportation	230
E82IV	Too costly	230
E82V	Location too far	230
E82VI	Lack of child care	231
E82VII	Other	231
E83:	Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:	231
E83IA	Employment	232

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E83IB	Number of times refused (E83IA)	232
E83IIA	A promotion	232
E83IIB	Number of times refused (E83IIA)	233
E83IIIA	Access to training programs	233
E83IIIB	Number of times refused (E83IIIA)	233
E83IVA	Employment been terminated	234
E83IVB	Number of times terminated (83IVA)	234
E85	Taken action when refused employment/promotion	234
E86I	Consulted with ...	235
E86II	Consulted with ...	235
E86III	Consulted with ...	235
E86IV	Consulted with ...	236
E86V	Consulted with ...	236
E87	Improved situation	236
E88	Considered disadvantaged in employment	237
E89	Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months	237
E90	Frequency of volunteering	237
E91	Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job	238
F:	SECTION F - TRANSPORTATION:	238
F1	Difficulty leaving residence for short trips	238
F2	Considers self restricted to residence	239
F3I	Reason considers self restricted to residence	239
F3II	Reason considers self restricted to residence	239
F3III	Reason considers self restricted to residence	240
F3IV	Reason considers self restricted to residence	240
F3V	Reason considers self restricted to residence	240
F3VI	Reason considers self restricted to residence	241
F3VII	Reason considers self restricted to residence	241
F3VIII	Reason considers self restricted to residence	241
F4	Requires an attendant to go on short trips	242
F5	Drives a motor vehicle	242
F6:	As a driver, because of condition, uses:	242
F6GRP1	Hand/brake controls/rails/lifts/wheelchair space	243
F6III	Power steering, windows or mirrors	243
F6V	Other features	243
F7	Has difficulty as a passenger in a motor vehicle	244
F8:	As a passenger, because of condition, uses:	244
F8A	Handrails/straps/specialized handles/ramps/lifts	244
F8B	Space for wheelchair or other specialized equip.	245
F8C	Other features	245
F9	Specialized bus or van service available	245
F10	Needs this service	246
F11	Uses this service	246
F12	How often service used	246
F13:	Reason bus/van service not used more often:	247
F13I	Service not needed more often	247
F13II	Service too expensive	247
F13III	Service not available 24 hours/7 days a week basis	248
F13IV	Will not allow attendant/spouse to travel	248
F13V	Booking rules do not allow last minute arrangement	248

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F13VI	Other	249
F14	In past year, has used public transportation	249
F15	How often local public transportation used	249
F16	Difficulty using public transportation/condition	250
F17I	Has difficulty ...	250
F17II	Has difficulty ...	250
F17III	Has difficulty ...	251
F17IV	Has difficulty ...	251
F17V	Has difficulty ...	251
F17VI	Has difficulty ...	252
F17VII	Has difficulty ...	252
F17VIII	Has difficulty ...	252
F17IX	Has difficulty ...	253
F17X	Has difficulty ...	253
F18	Because of condition, used a taxi during last year	253
F19	How often taxi service used	254
F20	Prevented from taking long distance trips	254
F21:	What prevents taking long distance trips:	254
F21I	Lacks appropriate transportation to/from terminal	255
F21II	Moving around terminal or station	255
F21III	Boarding or disembarking	255
F21IV	Seating on board	256
F21V	Seeing signs or notices	256
F21VI	Hearing announcements	256
F21VII	Washroom facilities	257
F21VIII	Unsupportive staff	257
F21X	Carrier rules and regulations	257
F21XI	Flight or ride aggravates condition	258
F21XII	Too costly	258
F21OTH	Transporting wheelchair or other aids/ other	258
F22	Because of condition needs companion/long distance	259
F23	Need special services/facilities on long distance	259
F24	Can easily obtain info about specialized services	259
F25	Travelled long distance by plane during last year	260
F26	Has difficulty travelling by airplane	260
F27I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	260
F27II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	261
F27III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	261
F27IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	261
F27V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	262
F27VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	262
F27VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	262
F27VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	263
F27X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	263
F27XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	263
F27XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	264
F27OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane	264
F28	Difficulties limit amount of travel by airplane	264
F29	Travelled long distance by train during last year	265
F30	Has difficulty taking long distance trips by train	265

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
F31I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	265
F31II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	266
F31III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	266
F31IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	266
F31V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	267
F31VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	267
F31VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	267
F31VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	268
F31X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	268
F31XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	268
F31XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	269
F31OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by train	269
F32	Difficulties limit amount of travel by train	269
F33	Travelled long distance by bus during last year	270
F34	Has difficulty taking long distance trips by bus	270
F35I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	270
F35II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	271
F35III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	271
F35IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	271
F35V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	272
F35VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	272
F35VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	272
F35VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	273
F35X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	273
F35XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	273
F35XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	274
F35OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus	274
F36	Difficulties limit amount of travel by bus	274
F37	Travelled by ferry during last year	275
F38	Has difficulty travelling by ferry	275
F39I	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	275
F39II	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	276
F39III	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	276
F39IV	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	276
F39V	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	277
F39VI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	277
F39VII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	277
F39VIII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	278
F39X	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	278
F39XI	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	278
F39XII	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	279
F39OTH	Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry	279
F40	Difficulties limit travel by ferry	279
G:	SECTION G - ACCOMMODATION:	279
G8	Uses specialized features to enter/leave residence	280
G9:	Special features used:	280
G9I	Ramps or street level entrances	280
G9II	Widened doorways or hallways	281
G9III	Automatic or easy to open doors	281
G9V	Accessible parking	281

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
G9VI	Accessible passenger drop-off/pick-up zones	282
G9VII	Lever door handles	282
G9VIII	Braille/raised characters/voice message	282
G9OTH	Elevator or lift device/other	283
G10	Need specialized features to enter/leave residence	283
G11I	Need but do not have	283
G11II	Need but do not have	284
G11III	Need but do not have	284
G11IV	Need but do not have	284
G11V	Need but do not have	285
G11VI	Need but do not have	285
G11VII	Need but do not have	285
G11VIII	Need but do not have	286
G11IX	Need but do not have	286
G12I	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	286
G12II	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	287
G12III	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	287
G12IV	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	287
G12V	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	288
G12VI	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	288
G12VII	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	288
G13	Uses specialized features inside residence	289
G14:	Special features used:	289
G14I	Grab bars (including bathroom)	289
G14II	An elevator or lift device	290
G14III	Widened doorways or hallways	290
G14IV	Visual or flashing alarms	290
G14V	Audio warning devices	291
G14VI	Automatic or easy to open doors	291
G14VII	Lowered counters, sinks, switches, etc.	291
G14VIII	Bed or bath lifts	292
G14IX	Lever door handles	292
G14OTH	Emergency call system/other	292
G15	Need specialized features inside residence	293
G16I	Specialized features needed but do not have	293
G16II	Specialized features needed but do not have	293
G16III	Specialized features needed but do not have	294
G16IV	Specialized features needed but do not have	294
G16V	Specialized features needed but do not have	294
G16VI	Specialized features needed but do not have	295
G16VII	Specialized features needed but do not have	295
G16VIII	Specialized features needed but do not have	295
G16IX	Specialized features needed but do not have	296
G16X	Specialized features needed but do not have	296
G16XI	Specialized features needed but do not have	296
G17I	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	297
G17II	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	297
G17III	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	297
G17IV	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	298
G17V	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	298

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
G17VI	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	298
G17VII	Reason for not having this/these feature(s)	299
G18:	Has difficulty using fixtures in residence:	299
G18I	Kitchen stove	299
G18II	Kitchen sink and counters	300
G18III	Kitchen cabinets	300
G18IV	Refrigerator	300
G18V	Bathroom tub or shower	301
G18VI	Bathroom toilet	301
G18VII	Bathroom sink	301
G18VIII	Washer and dryer	302
G18IX	Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system	302
G18X	Other	302
G19:	Fixtures modified because of condition:	303
G19I	Kitchen stove	303
G19II	Kitchen sink and counter	303
G19III	Kitchen cabinets	304
G19IV	Refrigerator	304
G19V	Bathroom tub or shower	304
G19VI	Bathroom toilet	305
G19VII	Bathroom sink	305
G19VIII	Washer/dryer	305
G19IX	Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system	306
G19X	Other	306
G20:	Needed to modify present accommodation:	306
G20A	Financial assistance	307
G20B	Advice on options regarding modifications	307
G20C	Other types of assistance	307
G21	Want to stay in residence/condition	308
G22	Refused rental accommodation in past 12 months	308
G23	Took action when accommodation was refused	308
G25	Action improved the situation	309
G26	Know where to find information on rights	309
H:	SECTION H - RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES:	309
H1:	Frequency of activities in spare time:	309
H1I	Watch TV, listen to radio, records or tapes	310
H1II	Read	310
H1III	Talk on the telephone	311
H1IV	Do arts, crafts or other hobbies	311
H1V	Attend social activities, visit family/friends	312
H1VI	Shop	312
H1VII	Attend religious services or related activities	313
H1VIII	Participate in activities/bingos/clubs/cards	313
H1IX	Do volunteer work	314
H1X	Attend sporting events, concerts, plays or movies	314
H1XI	Museums/historic sites/libraries/art galleries	315
H1XII	Visit national or provincial parks	315
H1XIII	Take courses or attend seminars	316
H2	Would like to do more activities in spare time	316
H3:	What prevents doing more activities:	316

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
H3I	Physically unable to do more	317
H3II	Cost too high	317
H3III	Lack of nearby facilities or programs	317
H3IV	Need someone's assistance	318
H3V	Inadequate transportation	318
H3VI	Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible	318
H3VII	Need specialized aid(s)	319
H3VIII	Lack of support from family or friends	319
H3IX	Other	319
H4	Take part in any physical activity	320
H5:	Frequency of physical activities in spare time:	320
H5I	Walk	320
H5II	Garden	321
H5III	Exercise, either at home or in class	321
H5IV	Swim or participate in aquatics	322
H5V	Dance	322
H5VI	Wheel or cycle	323
H5VII	Other	323
H6	Would like to be more physically active	324
H7:	What prevents being more physically active:	324
H7I	Physically unable to be more active	324
H7II	Do not know of other physical activities	325
H7III	Self conscious or ill at ease	325
H7IV	Lack of support of family or friends	325
H7V	Lack of nearby facilities or programs	326
H7VI	Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible	326
H7VII	Inadequate transportation	326
H7VIII	Need attendant	327
H7IX	Cost too high	327
H7X	Other	327
H8	Smokes cigarettes	328
H9	Alcohol consumption in past 12 months	328
H10	Reading and writing skills in English	329
H11	Reading/writing skills are adequate in daily life	329
H12	Take more training to improve reading/writing	330
H13I	Reason for not taking such training	330
H13II	Reason for not taking such training	330
H13III	Reason for not taking such training	331
H13IV	Reason for not taking such training	331
H13V	Reason for not taking such training	331
H13VI	Reason for not taking such training	332
H13VII	Reason for not taking such training	332
H13VIII	Reason for not taking such training	332
H13IX	Reason for not taking such training	333
H14:	During the last few weeks:	333
H14I	Felt on top of the world	333
H14II	Felt very lonely or remote from other people	334
H14III	Felt particularly excited/interested in something	334
H14IV	Felt depressed or very unhappy	334
H14V	Felt pleased about accomplishing something	335

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
H14VI	Felt bored	335
H14VII	Felt proud because of a compliment	335
H14VIII	Felt so restless could not sit long in a chair	336
H14IX	Felt that things were going right	336
H14X	Felt upset because of criticism	336
H15	How things are these days	337
H16	First to talk with if down or depressed	337
I:	SECTION I - ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS:	337
I1	Non-reimbursed out-of-pocket expenses	338
I2:	For 1990, types of non-reimbursed expenses:	338
I2I	Prescription and non-prescription drugs	338
I2II	Disposable items	339
I2III	Purchase and maintenance of specialized aids	339
I2IV	Health and medical services not covered	339
I2V	Modification to residence because of condition	340
I2VI	Transportation	340
I2VII	Personal services	340
I2VIII	Other	341
I3	Rec-d income from pensions/social assistance in 90	341
I4:	From which source you received benefits in 1990:	341
I4I	Disability pension from CPP or QPP	342
I4II	Worker's Compensation	342
I4III	Unemployment Insurance Sickness benefits	342
I4IV	Motor vehicle accident insurance	343
I4V	Private disability insurance plan	343
I4VI	Employer insurance - disability plan	343
I4VII	Social assistance or welfare	344
I4VIII	Veteran's Disability Pension/Allowance	344
I4IX	Prov. educ. grant for a person with a disability	344
I4X	Training allowance for a person with a disability	345
I4XI	Other sources	345
I5	Claim a Medical Tax Credit with 1990 Income Tax	345
I6	Claim a Disability Tax Credit in 1990	346
I7:	Did not claim the Disability Tax Credit:	346
I7I	Did not know it existed	346
I7II	Did not think that you were eligible	347
I7III	Unable to obtain certification from a physician	347
I7IV	Other	347
SEX	Sex	348
AGEGRP	Age Group	348
RECWGHT	Record Weight	349
HEARING	Flag to indicate a hearing disability	349
SEEING	Flag to indicate a seeing disability	350
SPEAKING	Flag to indicate a speaking disability	350
MOBILITY	Flag to indicate a mobility disability	351
AGILITY	Flag to indicate an agility disability	351
OTHDIS	Other - nature of disability	352
UNKDIS	Nature of disability unknown	352
DEGREE	Degree of severity index	353
EEPWD	Emp. Equity definition of persons w/ disabilities	354

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION	PAGE
LFSTAT	Labour Force Status	355
EEOCC81	Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1980 SOC)	356
EEOCC91	Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1991 NOC)	357
CMARU	Census metropolitan area/rural or urban	358
BUILT	Period dwelling constructed	358
CFSIZE	Census family size	359
EFSIZE	Economic family size	359
CFAMST	Census family status	360
CFINC	Census family total income (1985)	360
DTYPE	Type of dwelling	361
EFINC	Economic family total income	361
EMPIN	Employment Income 1991	362
FERTFH	Fertility	362
HLOSR	Highest level of schooling	363
HOURS	Hours worked in reference week	363
LOINC	Low income status	364
LSTWK	When last worked	364
MARSTL	Marital status - legal	365
MARSTH	Marital status - historical	365
MOB5	Mobility status - residence 5 years ago	365
OLN	Official language	366
PRESCH	Presence of children	366
ROOMS	Number of rooms	367
TENUR	Tenure of dwelling	367
TOTINC	Total Income	368
UNITS	Number of person for each household	368
WORKACT	Work activity	369
AGEGRP2	Age group - additional breakdown	370

APPENDIX H

Data Dictionary

NOTE:

All frequencies provided in this dictionairy are for the population with disabilities only. Users who require frequencies for the population without disabilitites should refer to Appendix I.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

IDNUM Record Identification Number

Field: 1 Position: 1-6 Format: I6 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE
MINIMUM	4
MAXIMUM	148864

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
COMMENTS:
There is a unique identification number for each record. There are a total number of 91,355 records, therefore not all numbers are used.

NEWPROV Province

Field: 2 Position: 7-8 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Newfoundland / P.E.I.	9	1886	63219
Nova Scotia	12	2451	166191
New Brunswick	13	1475	109997
Quebec	24	1927	704047
Ontario	35	5901	1375244
Manitoba	46	2108	157674
Saskatchewan	47	2584	141956
Alberta	48	3917	349786
British Columbia	59	2079	456722
Yukon / Northwest Territories	69	1614	8253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Identification Area.
COMMENTS:
Due to the size of the sample, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island were grouped together as were Yukon and Northwest Territories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DISAB Screening Criteria

Field: 3 Position: 9 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not Disabled	0	65413	17529988
Disabled	1	25942	3533089

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A.
COMMENTS:
This variable contains the flag to indicate whether or not the respondent is disabled. Users are advised to use this variable whenever they are tabulating characteristics from the HALS questionnaire. Persons with disabilities would complete the entire questionnaire whereas those without disabilities would end the interview after completing Section A.

A: SECTION A - SCREENING QUESTIONS:

Field: 4 Position: 10 Format: I0

A1 Difficulty hearing in a conversation / 1 person

Field: 5 Position: 10 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		4504	807642
No difficulty	2		21429	2724509
Not stated	9	M	9	938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A1DUR Duration of disability

Field: 6 Position: 11-12 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			14.27	14.02
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	87			
RANGE	86		3608	691722
Less than 1 year	0		167	27561
Not stated	99	M	729	88359
Not applicable	98	M	21438	2725447

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A1a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A1a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A1a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A1B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 7 Position: 13 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		392	42068
No, able	4		4005	739314
Not stated	9	M	107	26259
Not applicable	0	M	21438	2725447

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A1b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A1COND Main condition/health problem (A1)

Field: 8 Position: 14-16 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A1c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A1D Best description of the cause of condition in A1C

Field: 9 Position: 17-18 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		590	57882
Work environment	2		820	181932
Disease or illness	3		853	130395
Natural aging process	4		740	218367
Psychological/physical abuse	5		66	4652
Accident - at home	6		93	8794
Accident - motor vehicle	7		92	8729
Accident - work-related	8		170	26244
Other	9		331	65604
Do not know	10		555	67862
Not stated	99	M	194	37179
Not applicable	0	M	21438	2725447

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A1d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2 Difficulty hearing in a group conversation

Field: 10 Position: 19 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		5829	1000068
No difficulty	2		20084	2523653
Not stated	9	M	29	9369

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A2.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A2DUR Duration of disability

Field: 11 Position: 20-21 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			13.67	13.27
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	90			
RANGE	89		4740	870794
Less than 1 year	0		224	36666
Not stated	99	M	865	92607
Not applicable	98	M	20113	2533021

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A2a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A2=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A2a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A2a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 12 Position: 22 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		801	105797
No, able	4		4884	872760
Not stated	9	M	144	21511
Not applicable	0	M	20113	2533021

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A2b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A2=1.

A2COND Main condition/health problem (A2)

Field: 13 Position: 23-25 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A2c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A2=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A2D Best description of the cause of condition in A2C

Field: 14 Position: 26-27 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		699	67518
Work environment	2		1038	217517
Disease or illness	3		1069	157416
Natural aging process	4		994	282755
Psychological/physical abuse	5		79	9787
Accident - at home	6		111	10814
Accident - motor vehicle	7		121	9199
Accident - work-related	8		202	29118
Other	9		431	68646
Do not know	10		701	88550
Not stated	99	M	384	58749
Not applicable	0	M	20113	2533021

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A2d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A2=1.

A3A Ability to hear what is said over a telephone

Field: 15 Position: 28 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, with an aid	1		1002	210860
Yes, without an aid	2		4236	717690
No, not able	3		553	77019
Not stated	9	M	432	70984
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A3B: Specialized/technical aids or services used:

Field: 16 Position: 29 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3BGRP3 Use of a hearing aid (T-switch or other type)

Field: 17 Position: 29-30 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1391	289102
No	2		4395	715128
Not stated	99	M	437	72323
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3b(i) and A3b(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A3BGRP1 Use of a TDD/decoder/amplification system

Field: 18 Position: 31-32 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		371	65854
No	6		5389	934104
Not stated	99	M	463	76594
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3b(iii), A3b(iv) and A3b(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A3BGRP2 Use of interpreter/alarms/computer/message service

Field: 19 Position: 33-34 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		240	19264
No	12		5514	975413
Not stated	99	M	469	81875
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3b(vi), A3b(vii), A3b(ix) and A3b(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3BVIII Use of a volume control telephone

Field: 20 Position: 35-36 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		687	144772
No	16		5062	849892
Not stated	99	M	474	81888
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3b(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A3BXI Other

Field: 21 Position: 37-38 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		105	9487
No	22		5550	974513
Not stated	99	M	568	92552
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3b(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A3C Aids/services needed but do not have

Field: 22 Position: 39 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1029	180853
No	2		4750	816627
Not stated	9	M	444	79072
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3DI A hearing aid with T-switch

Field: 23 Position: 40-41 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	1		278	42005
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25640	3485780

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DII Another type of hearing aid

Field: 24 Position: 42-43 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	2		436	87376
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25482	3440409

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DIII A telecommunications device for the deaf (T.D.D.)

Field: 25 Position: 44-45 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	3		64	9327
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25854	3518458

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3DIV A caption decoder

Field: 26 Position: 46-47 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	4		74	10241
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25844	3517544

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DV An amplification system (FM system or loop system)

Field: 27 Position: 48-49 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	5		74	17327
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25844	3510458

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DVI An oral interpreter or sign language interpreter

Field: 28 Position: 50-51 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	6		39	3707
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25879	3524078

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3DVII Flashing alarms or visual alarms

Field: 29 Position: 52-53 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	7		103	16509
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25815	3511276

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DVIII A volume control telephone

Field: 30 Position: 54-55 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	8		205	35070
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25713	3492715

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DIX A computer to communicate

Field: 31 Position: 56-57 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	9		26	5222
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25892	3522563

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3DX Message relay service provided by a phone company

Field: 32 Position: 58-59 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	10		37	7134
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25881	3520651

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3DXI Other

Field: 33 Position: 60-61 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	11		160	20710
Not stated	99	M	24	5304
Not applicable	0	M	25758	3507075

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3d(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3E: Reason for not having this/these aids or services:

Field: 34 Position: 62 Format: I0

A3EI Only needed occasionally

Field: 35 Position: 62-63 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		224	45769
No	2		696	119379
Not stated	99	M	109	15706
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3EII Condition is not serious enough

Field: 36 Position: 64-65 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		261	53927
No	4		671	112406
Not stated	99	M	97	14521
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3EIII Do not know where to obtain it

Field: 37 Position: 66-67 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		200	35118
No	6		714	129634
Not stated	99	M	115	16101
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3EIV Too costly or cannot afford it

Field: 38 Position: 68-69 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		457	70467
No	8		478	95573
Not stated	99	M	94	14813
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3EV Never prescribed

Field: 39 Position: 70-71 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		294	59562
No	10		623	107615
Not stated	99	M	112	13677
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3EVI Did not know it existed

Field: 40 Position: 72-73 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		112	26266
No	12		797	137063
Not stated	99	M	120	17524
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3EVII Not available

Field: 41 Position: 74-75 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		83	8075
No	14		826	153259
Not stated	99	M	120	19519
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3EVIII Other reason

Field: 42 Position: 76-77 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		214	45434
No	16		703	116290
Not stated	99	M	112	19129
Not applicable	0	M	24913	3352236

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3e(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A3C=1.

A3FALL Use of sign language or speech/lip read

Field: 43 Position: 78 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1151	136457
No	2		4582	857301
Not stated	9	M	490	82794
Not applicable	0	M	19719	2456537

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A3f(i) and A3f(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A1=1 or A2=1.

A4 Difficulty seeing newsprint with glasses/contacts

Field: 44 Position: 79 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		2820	468833
No difficulty	2		23079	3046159
Not stated	9	M	43	18098

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A4.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A4DUR Duration of disability

Field: 45 Position: 80-81 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			11.46	11.48
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		2057	365030
Less than 1 year	0		245	52778
Not stated	99	M	518	51025
Not applicable	98	M	23122	3064257

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A4a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A4a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A4a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A4B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 46 Position: 82 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		576	73828
No, able	4		2196	384846
Not stated	9	M	48	10159
Not applicable	0	M	23122	3064257

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A4b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A4COND Main condition/health problem (A4)

Field: 47 Position: 83-85 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A4c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A4D Best description of the cause of condition in A4C

Field: 48 Position: 86-87 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		459	41967
Work environment	2		50	6796
Disease or illness	3		907	159279
Natural aging process	4		567	155135
Psychological/physical abuse	5		16	811
Accident - at home	6		55	6495
Accident - motor vehicle	7		78	4633
Accident - work-related	8		63	6323
Other	9		198	29219
Do not know	10		274	27727
Not stated	99	M	153	30446
Not applicable	0	M	23122	3064257

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A4d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A5 Difficulty seeing faces across a room with glasses

Field: 49 Position: 88 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		1647	234197
No difficulty	2		24237	3275681
Not stated	9	M	58	23211

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A5.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A5DUR Duration of disability

Field: 50 Position: 89-90 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			11.78	11.93
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		1169	169906
Less than 1 year	0		114	27659
Not stated	99	M	364	36632
Not applicable	98	M	24295	3298892

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A5a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A5=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A5a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A5a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A5B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 51 Position: 91 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	484	57261
No, able	4	1092	168494
Not stated	9 M	71	8442
Not applicable	0 M	24295	3298892

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A5b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A5=1.

A5COND Main condition/health problem (A5)

Field: 52 Position: 92-94 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A5c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A5=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A5D Best description of the cause of condition in A5C

Field: 53 Position: 95-96 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		310	29383
Work environment	2		21	1738
Disease or illness	3		570	91251
Natural aging process	4		241	56581
Psychological/physical abuse	5		14	790
Accident - at home	6		35	2955
Accident - motor vehicle	7		47	2789
Accident - work-related	8		35	3302
Other	9		116	13066
Do not know	10		133	14339
Not stated	99	M	125	18002
Not applicable	0	M	24295	3298892

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A5d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A5=1.

A6B: Specialized/technical aids or services used:

Field: 54 Position: 97 Format: I0

A6BI Use of large print reading materials

Field: 55 Position: 97-98 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		581	92454
No	2		2029	330448
Not stated	99	M	525	87852
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6BGRP1 Use of braille/audio/readers/computers

Field: 56 Position: 99-100 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		364	31974
No	4		2245	390621
Not stated	99	M	526	88160
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(ii), A6b(iii), A6b(iv) and A6b(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

A6BV Use of glasses or contact lenses

Field: 57 Position: 101-102 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		1753	295407
No	10		859	128583
Not stated	99	M	523	86764
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

A6BVI Use of hand-held or desk mount magnifiers

Field: 58 Position: 103-104 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		731	129450
No	12		1865	292383
Not stated	99	M	539	88922
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6BVII Use of recording equipment

Field: 59 Position: 105-106 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		223	17198
No	14		2375	404885
Not stated	99	M	537	88671
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

A6BOTH Use of a white cane/a guide dog/other

Field: 60 Position: 107-108 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		261	29165
No	22		2347	393372
Not stated	99	M	527	88218
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6b(ix), A6b(x) and A6b(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

A6C Aids/services needed but do not have

Field: 61 Position: 109 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		361	45012
No	2		2260	383254
Not stated	9	M	514	82489
Not applicable	0	M	22807	3022335

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A4=1 or A5=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6DI Large print reading materials

Field: 62 Position: 110-111 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	1		62	13188
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25868	3518542

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DII Braille reading materials

Field: 63 Position: 112-113 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	2		16	1265
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25914	3530466

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DIII Audio reading materials (such as talking books)

Field: 64 Position: 114-115 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	3		31	8033
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25899	3523697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6DIV Reader(s)

Field: 65 Position: 116-117 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	4		24	2710
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25906	3529020

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
form 02, Section A, Question A6d(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DV Glasses or contact lenses

Field: 66 Position: 118-119 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	5		145	18501
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25785	3513229

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DVI Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers

Field: 67 Position: 120-121 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	6		49	9046
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25881	3522685

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
form 02, Section A, Question A6d(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6DVII Recording equipment

Field: 68 Position: 122-123 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	7		27	2756
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25903	3528974

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DVIII Computers (including voice synthesizer)

Field: 69 Position: 124-125 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	8		54	4854
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25876	3526876

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DIX A white cane

Field: 70 Position: 126-127 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	9		20	3045
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25910	3528686

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6DX A guide dog

Field: 71 Position: 128-129 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	10		12	1467
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25918	3530264

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6DXI Other

Field: 72 Position: 130-131 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	11		74	4508
Not stated	99	M	12	1359
Not applicable	0	M	25856	3527223

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6d(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6C=1.

A6E: Reason for not having this/these aids or services:

Field: 73 Position: 132 Format: I0

A6EI Only needed occasionally

Field: 74 Position: 132-133 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		66	12034
No	2		252	27971
Not stated	99	M	43	5007
Not applicable	0	M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6EII Condition is not serious enough

Field: 75 Position: 134-135 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	42	6045
No	4	276	34077
Not stated	99 M	43	4890
Not applicable	0 M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

A6EIII Do not know where to obtain it

Field: 76 Position: 136-137 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	60	10461
No	6	261	29638
Not stated	99 M	40	4912
Not applicable	0 M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

A6EIV Too costly or cannot afford it

Field: 77 Position: 138-139 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	178	22550
No	8	154	20722
Not stated	99 M	29	1740
Not applicable	0 M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6EV Never prescribed

Field: 78 Position: 140-141 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		72	9843
No	10		247	30246
Not stated	99	M	42	4923
Not applicable	0	M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

A6EVI Did not know it existed

Field: 79 Position: 142-143 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		28	6611
No	12		292	33552
Not stated	99	M	41	4849
Not applicable	0	M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

A6EVII Not available

Field: 80 Position: 144-145 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		42	4940
No	14		280	35373
Not stated	99	M	39	4698
Not applicable	0	M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A6EVIII Other reason

Field: 81 Position: 146-147 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		73	6797
No	16		251	33894
Not stated	99	M	37	4321
Not applicable	0	M	25581	3488077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A6e(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A6c=1.

A7 Difficulty speaking and being understood

Field: 82 Position: 148 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		2530	242392
No difficulty	2		23364	3270612
Not stated	9	M	48	20085

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7DUR Duration of disability

Field: 83 Position: 149-150 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			15.55	15.75
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		1317	140786
Less than 1 year	0		108	14347
Not stated	99	M	1105	87258
Not applicable	98	M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A7a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A7a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A7B: How well are you understood / speaking with:

Field: 84 Position: 151 Format: I0

A7BI Members of your own family

Field: 85 Position: 151 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Completely	1		1378	127038
Partially	2		917	91629
Not at all	3		167	17888
Not stated	9	M	68	5837
Not applicable	0	M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7b(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7BII Your friends

Field: 86 Position: 152 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Completely	4	915	88526
Partially	5	1244	123220
Not at all	6	303	24575
Not stated	9 M	68	6070
Not applicable	0 M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7b(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

A7BIII Other people

Field: 87 Position: 153 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Completely	7	468	43436
Partially	8	1522	150740
Not at all	9	492	42938
Not stated	1 M	48	5278
Not applicable	0 M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7b(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

A7COND Main condition/health problem (A7)

Field: 88 Position: 154-156 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7D Best description of the cause of condition in A7C

Field: 89 Position: 157-158 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		1064	79406
Work environment	2		47	3943
Disease or illness	3		625	69278
Natural aging process	4		74	15162
Psychological/physical abuse	5		69	6285
Accident - at home	6		32	2510
Accident - motor vehicle	7		99	4840
Accident - work-related	8		35	4339
Other	9		177	19305
Do not know	10		214	25222
Not stated	99	M	94	12100
Not applicable	0	M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

A7EALL Technical aids used for speaking

Field: 90 Position: 159-160 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		141	10514
No	2		2336	221245
Not stated	99	M	53	10633
Not applicable	0	M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7e(i) - A7e(vi) inclusive.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7F Aids/services needed but do not have

Field: 91 Position: 161 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		163	9806
No	2		2302	222587
Not stated	9	M	65	9999
Not applicable	0	M	23412	3290697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7f.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7=1.

A7GI An artificial larynx

Field: 92 Position: 162 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	1		10	758
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25918	3531774

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7GII A voice output communication aid

Field: 93 Position: 163 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	2		19	1655
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25909	3530877

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7GIII A voice amplifier

Field: 94 Position: 164 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	3		15	898
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25913	3531634

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7GIV A computer to communicate

Field: 95 Position: 165 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	4		39	2138
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25889	3530394

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7GV A communications board such as Bliss

Field: 96 Position: 166 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	5		22	938
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25906	3531594

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7GVI Other

Field: 97 Position: 167 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	6		91	5689
Not stated	9	M	14	557
Not applicable	0	M	25837	3526843

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7g(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7H: Reason for not having this/these aids or services:

Field: 98 Position: 168 Format: I0

A7HI Only needed occasionally

Field: 99 Position: 168-169 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		18	627
No	2		122	7638
Not stated	99	M	23	1541
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7HII Condition is not serious enough

Field: 100 Position: 170-171 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		13	425
No	4		128	7870
Not stated	99	M	22	1510
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7HIII Do not know where to obtain it

Field: 101 Position: 172-173 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		44	3640
No	6		99	4663
Not stated	99	M	20	1502
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7HIV Too costly or cannot afford it

Field: 102 Position: 174-175 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		75	3267
No	8		68	5052
Not stated	99	M	20	1487
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A7HV Never prescribed

Field: 103 Position: 176-177 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		48	2087
No	10		92	6103
Not stated	99	M	23	1616
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7HVI Did not know it existed

Field: 104 Position: 178-179 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		19	762
No	12		123	7515
Not stated	99	M	21	1528
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

A7HVII Other reason

Field: 105 Position: 180-181 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		45	2425
No	14		89	5656
Not stated	99	M	29	1724
Not applicable	0	M	25779	3523283

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7h(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A7F=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A8 Difficulty walking 350 metres without resting

Field: 106 Position: 182 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		10626	1306337
No difficulty	2		15261	2201431
Not stated	9	M	55	25321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A8.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A8DUR Duration of disability

Field: 107 Position: 183-184 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.98	9.92
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		8904	1101479
Less than 1 year	0		790	124332
Not stated	99	M	932	80526
Not applicable	98	M	15316	2226752

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A8a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A8=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A8a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A8a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A8B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 108 Position: 185 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		3169	398987
No, able	4		7211	873534
Not stated	9	M	246	33816
Not applicable	0	M	15316	2226752

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A8b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A8=1.

A8COND Main condition/health problem (A8)

Field: 109 Position: 186-188 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A8c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A8=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A8D Best description of the cause of condition in A8C

Field: 110 Position: 189-190 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		806	67083
Work environment	2		564	68664
Disease or illness	3		4175	522612
Natural aging process	4		800	191820
Psychological/physical abuse	5		59	4938
Accident - at home	6		418	68660
Accident - motor vehicle	7		843	67919
Accident - work-related	8		1230	106202
Other	9		748	94140
Do not know	10		534	58074
Not stated	99	M	449	56225
Not applicable	0	M	15316	2226752

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A8d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A8=1.

A9 Difficulty walking up/down a flight of stairs

Field: 111 Position: 191 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		10761	1323068
No difficulty	2		15096	2177007
Not stated	9	M	85	33014

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A9.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A9DUR Duration of disability

Field: 112 Position: 192-193 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.67	9.28
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		9062	1139593
Less than 1 year	0		781	111902
Not stated	99	M	918	71572
Not applicable	98	M	15181	2210022

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A9a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A9=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A9a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A9a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A9B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 113 Position: 194 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		1800	229940
No, able	4		8624	1057655
Not stated	9	M	337	35472
Not applicable	0	M	15181	2210022

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A9b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A9COND Main condition/health problem (A9)

Field: 114 Position: 195-197 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A9c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A9=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A9D Best description of the cause of condition in A9C

Field: 115 Position: 198-199 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		736	55179
Work environment	2		565	69606
Disease or illness	3		4241	553045
Natural aging process	4		770	195856
Psychological/physical abuse	5		63	4921
Accident - at home	6		414	56899
Accident - motor vehicle	7		855	61064
Accident - work-related	8		1250	108615
Other	9		771	90440
Do not know	10		566	65068
Not stated	99	M	530	62373
Not applicable	0	M	15181	2210022

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A9d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A9=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A10 Difficulty carrying object of 10 lbs for 30 ft

Field: 116 Position: 200 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		8916	1118772
No difficulty	2		16937	2376138
Not stated	9	M	89	38178

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A10.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A10DUR Duration of disability

Field: 117 Position: 201-202 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.28	9.32
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		7430	922171
Less than 1 year	0		739	115756
Not stated	99	M	747	80845
Not applicable	98	M	17026	2414317

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A10a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A10=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A10a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A10a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A10B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 118 Position: 203 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	3290	458364
No, able	4	5457	632907
Not stated	9 M	169	27501
Not applicable	0 M	17026	2414317

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A10b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A10=1.

A10COND Main condition/health problem (A10)

Field: 119 Position: 204-206 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A10c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A10=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A10D Best description of the cause of condition in A10C

Field: 120 Position: 207-208 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		616	55268
Work environment	2		558	72386
Disease or illness	3		3205	444752
Natural aging process	4		561	136668
Psychological/physical abuse	5		48	3243
Accident - at home	6		345	48559
Accident - motor vehicle	7		826	63580
Accident - work-related	8		1092	87824
Other	9		546	67155
Do not know	10		430	44506
Not stated	99	M	689	94831
Not applicable	0	M	17026	2414317

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A10d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A10=1.

A11 Difficulty moving from one room to another

Field: 121 Position: 209 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		3109	334616
No difficulty	2		22739	3163954
Not stated	9	M	94	34519

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A11.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A11DUR Duration of disability

Field: 122 Position: 210-211 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		9.51	9.89
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	97		
RANGE	96	2597	284909
Less than 1 year	0	249	33783
Not stated	99 M	263	15925
Not applicable	98 M	22833	3198473

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A11a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A11=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A11a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A11a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A11B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 123 Position: 212 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	453	52189
No, able	4	2526	267265
Not stated	9 M	130	15162
Not applicable	0 M	22833	3198473

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A11b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A11=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A11COND Main condition/health problem (A11)

Field: 124 Position: 213-215 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A11c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A11=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A11D Best description of the cause of condition in A11C

Field: 125 Position: 216-217 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		219	13656
Work environment	2		156	14526
Disease or illness	3		1248	137263
Natural aging process	4		177	39566
Psychological/physical abuse	5		19	711
Accident - at home	6		128	18826
Accident - motor vehicle	7		253	21492
Accident - work-related	8		385	32162
Other	9		188	17472
Do not know	10		148	20202
Not stated	99	M	188	18741
Not applicable	0	M	22833	3198473

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A11d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A11=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12 Difficulty standing for more than 20 minutes

Field: 126 Position: 218 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		10553	1331012
No difficulty	2		15286	2167173
Not stated	9	M	103	34904

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A12.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A12DUR Duration of disability

Field: 127 Position: 219-220 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.52	9.33
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		8957	1135059
Less than 1 year	0		759	112621
Not stated	99	M	837	83332
Not applicable	98	M	15389	2202077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A12a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A12a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A12a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 128 Position: 221 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	3290	429386
No, able	4	7051	868874
Not stated	9 M	212	32752
Not applicable	0 M	15389	2202077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A12b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12=1.

A12COND Main condition/health problem (A12)

Field: 129 Position: 222-224 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A12c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12D Best description of the cause of condition in A12C

Field: 130 Position: 225-226 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		686	59584
Work environment	2		675	81724
Disease or illness	3		3480	454693
Natural aging process	4		737	199025
Psychological/physical abuse	5		71	5776
Accident - at home	6		466	71674
Accident - motor vehicle	7		1030	83554
Accident - work-related	8		1429	131195
Other	9		745	85188
Do not know	10		551	77153
Not stated	99	M	683	81445
Not applicable	0	M	15389	2202077

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A12d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12=1.

A13 Difficulty bending down and picking up an object

Field: 131 Position: 227 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		9543	1162640
No difficulty	2		16290	2333342
Not stated	9	M	109	37107

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A13.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A13DUR Duration of disability

Field: 132 Position: 228-229 Format: D2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.42	9.30
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		8161	997775
Less than 1 year	0		714	105452
Not stated	99	M	668	59413
Not applicable	98	M	16399	2370449

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A13a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A13=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A13a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A13a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A13B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 133 Position: 230 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		2269	259900
No, able	4		6961	867379
Not stated	9	M	313	35361
Not applicable	0	M	16399	2370449

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A13b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A13COND Main condition/health problem (A13)

Field: 134 Position: 231-233 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A13c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A13=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A13D Best description of the cause of condition in A13C

Field: 135 Position: 234-235 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1	536	45175
Work environment	2	741	87928
Disease or illness	3	2926	383601
Natural aging process	4	648	161527
Psychological/physical abuse	5	58	3531
Accident - at home	6	422	63518
Accident - motor vehicle	7	994	78350
Accident - work-related	8	1543	156900
Other	9	625	71032
Do not know	10	524	50040
Not stated	99 M	526	61038
Not applicable	0 M	16399	2370449

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A13d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A14 Difficulty dressing and undressing yourself

Field: 136 Position: 236 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		4018	427086
No difficulty	2		21793	3067260
Not stated	9	M	131	38743

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A14.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A14DUR Duration of disability

Field: 137 Position: 237-238 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			8.81	9.15
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		3259	355132
Less than 1 year	0		358	44541
Not stated	99	M	401	27413
Not applicable	98	M	21924	3106003

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A14a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A14=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A14a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A14a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A14B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 138 Position: 239 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	550	51705
No, able	4	3380	357629
Not stated	9 M	88	17752
Not applicable	0 M	21924	3106003

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A14b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A14=1.

A14COND Main condition/health problem (A14)

Field: 139 Position: 240-242 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A14c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A14=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A14D Best description of the cause of condition in A14C

Field: 140 Position: 243-244 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		347	24149
Work environment	2		281	34897
Disease or illness	3		1411	161098
Natural aging process	4		200	45472
Psychological/physical abuse	5		27	2095
Accident - at home	6		135	17749
Accident - motor vehicle	7		345	28956
Accident - work-related	8		634	51493
Other	9		223	24181
Do not know	10		168	14928
Not stated	99	M	247	22067
Not applicable	0	M	21924	3106003

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A14d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A14=1.

A15 Difficulty getting in and out of bed

Field: 141 Position: 245 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		4600	497761
No difficulty	2		21223	2997565
Not stated	9	M	119	37763

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A15.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A15DUR Duration of disability

Field: 142 Position: 246-247 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			8.80	9.03
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		3935	417948
Less than 1 year	0		377	51183
Not stated	99	M	288	28629
Not applicable	98	M	21342	3035329

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A15a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A15=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A15a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A15a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A15B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 143 Position: 248 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		440	40797
No, able	4		4037	445193
Not stated	9	M	123	11770
Not applicable	0	M	21342	3035329

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A15b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A15COND Main condition/health problem (A15)

Field: 144 Position: 249-251 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A15c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A15=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A15D Best description of the cause of condition in A15C

Field: 145 Position: 252-253 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		235	23212
Work environment	2		381	39652
Disease or illness	3		1457	169475
Natural aging process	4		241	58779
Psychological/physical abuse	5		23	1574
Accident - at home	6		159	20330
Accident - motor vehicle	7		487	38617
Accident - work-related	8		874	78235
Other	9		270	27058
Do not know	10		204	18326
Not stated	99	M	269	22500
Not applicable	0	M	21342	3035329

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A15d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A16 Difficulty cutting your own toenails

Field: 146 Position: 254 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		7243	984190
No difficulty	2		18572	2508547
Not stated	9	M	127	40351

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A16.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A16DUR Duration of disability

Field: 147 Position: 255-256 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.24	8.56
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	79			
RANGE	78		5891	820830
Less than 1 year	0		510	86107
Not stated	99	M	842	77253
Not applicable	98	M	18699	2548899

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A16a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A16=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A16a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A16a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A16B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 148 Position: 257 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3	2941	436118
No, able	4	4047	508356
Not stated	9 M	255	39716
Not applicable	0 M	18699	2548899

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A16b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A16=1.

A16COND Main condition/health problem (A16)

Field: 149 Position: 258-260 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A16c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A16=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A16D Best description of the cause of condition in A16C

Field: 150 Position: 261-262 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		706	57894
Work environment	2		413	50662
Disease or illness	3		2383	338647
Natural aging process	4		681	187544
Psychological/physical abuse	5		39	2325
Accident - at home	6		275	48425
Accident - motor vehicle	7		531	42274
Accident - work-related	8		940	83322
Other	9		479	67702
Do not know	10		348	37997
Not stated	99	M	448	67397
Not applicable	0	M	18699	2548899

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A16d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A16=1.

A17 Difficulty using fingers to grasp or handle

Field: 151 Position: 263 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		5047	559319
No difficulty	2		20764	2931572
Not stated	9	M	131	42198

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A17.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A17DUR Duration of disability

Field: 152 Position: 264-265 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.46	9.30
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		4198	469702
Less than 1 year	0		398	55367
Not stated	99	M	451	34250
Not applicable	98	M	20895	2973770

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A17a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A17=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A17a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A17a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A17B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 153 Position: 266 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		785	72885
No, able	4		4211	476355
Not stated	9	M	51	10080
Not applicable	0	M	20895	2973770

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A17b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A17COND Main condition/health problem (A17)

Field: 154 Position: 267-269 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A17c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A17=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A17D Best description of the cause of condition in A17C

Field: 155 Position: 270-271 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		379	25967
Work environment	2		287	35897
Disease or illness	3		1954	221116
Natural aging process	4		331	63145
Psychological/physical abuse	5		28	1796
Accident - at home	6		169	20013
Accident - motor vehicle	7		339	22803
Accident - work-related	8		511	43733
Other	9		282	38786
Do not know	10		294	41085
Not stated	99	M	473	44980
Not applicable	0	M	20895	2973770

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A17d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A18 Difficulty reaching in any direction

Field: 156 Position: 272 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		6614	756976
No difficulty	2		19184	2735882
Not stated	9	M	144	40231

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A18.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A18DUR Duration of disability

Field: 157 Position: 273-274 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.00	9.16
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		5632	649549
Less than 1 year	0		575	73801
Not stated	99	M	407	33625
Not applicable	98	M	19328	2776113

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A18a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A18=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A18a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A18a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A18B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 158 Position: 275 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		1294	134793
No, able	4		5021	579744
Not stated	9	M	299	42439
Not applicable	0	M	19328	2776113

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A18b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A18=1.

A18COND Main condition/health problem (A18)

Field: 159 Position: 276-278 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A18c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A18=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A18D Best description of the cause of condition in A18C

Field: 160 Position: 279-280 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		286	23841
Work environment	2		461	47230
Disease or illness	3		2229	272762
Natural aging process	4		394	92440
Psychological/physical abuse	5		40	4357
Accident - at home	6		241	30055
Accident - motor vehicle	7		761	63192
Accident - work-related	8		1007	86964
Other	9		414	61301
Do not know	10		322	28522
Not stated	99	M	459	46313
Not applicable	0	M	19328	2776113

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A18d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A18=1.

A19 Difficulty cutting your own food

Field: 161 Position: 281 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		2093	218155
No difficulty	2		23680	3271794
Not stated	9	M	169	43140

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A19.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A19DUR Duration of disability

Field: 162 Position: 282-283 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			10.35	9.56
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		1496	173259
Less than 1 year	0		167	21261
Not stated	99	M	430	23635
Not applicable	98	M	23849	3314934

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A19a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A19=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A19a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A19a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A19B Are you completely unable to do this

Field: 163 Position: 284 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, completely unable	3		619	69423
No, able	4		1398	141228
Not stated	9	M	76	7504
Not applicable	0	M	23849	3314934

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A19b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A19=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A19COND Main condition/health problem (A19)

Field: 164 Position: 285-287 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A19c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A19=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A19D Best description of the cause of condition in A19C

Field: 165 Position: 288-289 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		388	19698
Work environment	2		60	8880
Disease or illness	3		779	99594
Natural aging process	4		95	17613
Psychological/physical abuse	5		10	544
Accident - at home	6		63	9596
Accident - motor vehicle	7		169	13055
Accident - work-related	8		152	10816
Other	9		131	13677
Do not know	10		81	7094
Not stated	99	M	165	17588
Not applicable	0	M	23849	3314934

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A19d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A19=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A20I Limited in kind/amount of activity at home

Field: 166 Position: 290-291 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	1		15730	1845159
No	2		10012	1641968
Not stated	99	M	200	45962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A20II Limited in kind/amount of activity at school

Field: 167 Position: 292-293 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	3		1839	115469
No	4		3483	447484
Not applicable response	5		20318	2908124
Not stated	99	M	302	62012

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A20III Limited in kind/amount of activity at work

Field: 168 Position: 294-295 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	6		7419	643100
No	7		5983	882622
Not applicable response	8		12292	1955048
Not stated	99	M	248	52319

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A20IV Limited in other activities

Field: 169 Position: 296-297 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	9		17312	2014459
No	10		8346	1466836
Not stated	99	M	284	51794

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A20DUR Duration of disability

Field: 170 Position: 298-299 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			10.10	10.29
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		15992	1989619
Less than 1 year	0		1260	179739
Not stated	99	M	2503	190077
Not applicable	98	M	6187	1173654

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A20I=01 or A20II=03 or A20III=06 or A20IV=09.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A20b on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A20b. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A20COND Main condition/health problem (A20)

Field: 171 Position: 300-302 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A20I=01 or A20II=03 or A20III=06 or A20IV=09.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A20D Best description of the cause of condition in A20C

Field: 172 Position: 303-304 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		1945	134897
Work environment	2		1230	152916
Disease or illness	3		6396	832852
Natural aging process	4		1024	254580
Psychological/physical abuse	5		132	14586
Accident - at home	6		704	89899
Accident - motor vehicle	7		1705	137436
Accident - work-related	8		2389	243176
Other	9		1529	192007
Do not know	10		985	116523
Not stated	99	M	1716	190563
Not applicable	0	M	6187	1173654

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20d.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A20I=01 or A20II=03 or A20III=06 or A20IV=09.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A21 Ongoing difficulty with remembering/learning

Field: 173 Position: 305 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, has difficulty	1		5623	688914
No difficulty	2		20139	2799375
Not stated	9	M	180	44800

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A21.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A21DUR Duration of disability

Field: 174 Position: 306-307 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			10.57	10.51
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	97			
RANGE	96		3887	521247
Less than 1 year	0		355	68926
Not stated	99	M	1381	98742
Not applicable	98	M	20319	2844175

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A21a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A21=1.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A21a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A21a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A21COND Main condition/health problem (A21)

Field: 175 Position: 308-310 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A21b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A21=1.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

A21C Best description of the cause of condition in A21B

Field: 176 Position: 311-312 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		1250	81757
Work environment	2		117	11788
Disease or illness	3		1289	149031
Natural aging process	4		761	196925
Psychological/physical abuse	5		165	15634
Accident - at home	6		67	6550
Accident - motor vehicle	7		307	26183
Accident - work-related	8		150	18149
Other	9		454	56277
Do not know	10		721	85849
Not stated	99	M	342	40772
Not applicable	0	M	20319	2844175

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A21c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A21=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A22I Difficulty learning how to read

Field: 177 Position: 313-314 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4027	397351
No	2		21435	3063305
Not stated	99	M	480	72433

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A22(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A22II Difficulty learning how to write

Field: 178 Position: 315-316 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		3514	341284
No	4		21969	3121648
Not stated	99	M	459	70157

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A22(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A22III Difficulty learning how to spell

Field: 179 Position: 317-318 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		4844	514072
No	6		20624	2945753
Not stated	99	M	474	73264

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A22(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A22IV Difficulty learning basic mathematics

Field: 180 Position: 319-320 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		4043	415546
No	8		21404	3044230
Not stated	99	M	495	73314

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A22(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A22V In school some subjects more difficult than others

Field: 181 Position: 321-322 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		11814	1405967
No	10		13579	2044591
Not stated	99	M	549	82531

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A22(v)
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A23I Have difficulty telling right from left

Field: 182 Position: 323-324 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1968	186480
No	2		23625	3283555
Not stated	99	M	349	63054

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A23II Often told not doing right thing at right time

Field: 183 Position: 325-326 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	3538	344417
No	4	22011	3121208
Not stated	99 M	393	67465

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A23III Have difficulty explaining ideas when speaking

Field: 184 Position: 327-328 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	6023	644554
No	6	19534	2823561
Not stated	99 M	385	64974

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A23IV Difficulty doing activity with many steps

Field: 185 Position: 329-330 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	3749	415537
No	8	21787	3045929
Not stated	99 M	406	71623

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A23V Often have difficulty solving day to day problems

Field: 186 Position: 331-332 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		3742	401783
No	10		21785	3063578
Not stated	99	M	415	67728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A23VI Need help to understand people you do not know

Field: 187 Position: 333-334 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		3926	447863
No	12		21603	3008137
Not stated	99	M	413	77089

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A23VII Need help to talk to people you do not know well

Field: 188 Position: 335-336 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		3978	435430
No	14		21551	3029563
Not stated	99	M	413	68097

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A23(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A24A Ever told you have a learning disability

Field: 189 Position: 337 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		3014	273364
No	2		22683	3197319
Not stated	9	M	245	62407

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A24a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A24B Anyone describe you as delayed/mentally retarded

Field: 190 Position: 338 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1877	132586
No	4		23782	3334049
Not stated	9	M	283	66454

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A24b.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A25I Limited in kind/amount of activity at home

Field: 191 Position: 339-340 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	1		3228	313985
No	2		22368	3155393
Not stated	99	M	346	63711

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A25(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A25II Limited in kind/amount of activity at school

Field: 192 Position: 341-342 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	3		847	55931
No	4		5521	634539
Not applicable response	5		19175	2771709
Not stated	99	M	399	70910

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A25(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A25III Limited in kind/amount of activity at work

Field: 193 Position: 343-344 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	6		1566	124358
No	7		11476	1402218
Not applicable response	8		12517	1941146
Not stated	99	M	383	65366

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A25(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A25IV Limited in other activities

Field: 194 Position: 345-346 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	9		3201	307582
No	10		22365	3159543
Not stated	99	M	376	65964

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A25(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A26DUR Duration of disability

Field: 195 Position: 347-348 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		13.13	13.43
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	76		
RANGE	75	2867	304358
Less than 1 year	0	181	19794
Not stated	99 M	1108	85109
Not applicable	98 M	21786	3123828

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A26a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A25I=01 or A25II=03 or A25III=06 or A25IV=09.
COMMENTS:
Duration of disability is a derived variable, and replaces the age reported in Question A26a on the questionnaire. The duration of disability equals the age of the individual minus the age reported in Question A26a. Other possible values are between 01 and 97 years, with 97 equal to 97 years or more.

A26COND Main condition/health problem (A26)

Field: 196 Position: 349-351 Format: I3 Zero-filled

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A26b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A25I=01 or A25II=03 or A25III=06 or A25IV=09.
COMMENTS:
Please refer to Appendix J for coding structure, content and frequencies for this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A26C Best description of the cause of condition in A26B

Field: 197 Position: 352-353 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Existed at birth	1		917	68492
Work environment	2		150	13157
Disease or illness	3		996	114102
Natural aging process	4		91	15378
Psychological/physical abuse	5		334	36612
Accident - at home	6		56	4052
Accident - motor vehicle	7		209	15382
Accident - work-related	8		163	16190
Other	9		429	51384
Do not know	10		419	37258
Not stated	99	M	392	37253
Not applicable	0	M	21786	3123828

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A26c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A25I=01 or A25II=03 or A25III=06 or A25IV=09.

A27I Felt frightened/anxious when most people would not

Field: 198 Position: 354-355 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		7322	849954
No	2		18168	2595808
Not stated	99	M	452	87327

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A27II 6 months or more felt worried all the time

Field: 199 Position: 356-357 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		8859	1059787
No	4		16617	2386043
Not stated	99	M	466	87258

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A27III 2 weeks or more felt sad/blue nearly every day

Field: 200 Position: 358-359 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		10961	1355428
No	6		14512	2084096
Not stated	99	M	469	93565

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A27IV 2 weeks or more lost interest in work/hobbies

Field: 201 Position: 360-361 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		9402	1095414
No	8		16087	2345310
Not stated	99	M	453	92365

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A27V 2 days so happy or excited got into trouble

Field: 202 Position: 362-363 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	2868	309622
No	10	22605	3133371
Not stated	99 M	469	90097

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A27VI Several days so irritable/broke things

Field: 203 Position: 364-365 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11	5193	536214
No	12	20315	2910030
Not stated	99 M	434	86844

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A27VII Problems family/friend/law due to alcohol/drugs

Field: 204 Position: 366-367 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13	2209	224892
No	14	23301	3219415
Not stated	99 M	432	88782

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A27(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A28: Health professional told you that you had:

Field: 205 Position: 368 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A28ALL Depression/substance abuse/nervous/emotional prob.

Field: 206 Position: 368 Format: I1 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		6471	750307
No	2		19095	2705248
Not stated	9	M	376	77534

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A28(i) - A28(vi) inclusive.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A29AI Feel limited at home because of label

Field: 207 Position: 370-371 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	1		1362	148800
No	2		4680	544251
Not stated	99	M	489	61553
Not applicable	0	M	19411	2778485

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A29a(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A28ALL=1.

A29AII Feel limited at school because of label

Field: 208 Position: 372-373 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	3		322	21778
No	4		1245	134540
Not applicable response	5		4438	532398
Not stated	99	M	526	65888
Not applicable	0	M	19411	2778485

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A29a(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A28ALL=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A29AIII Feel limited at work because of label

Field: 209 Position: 374-375 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	6	761	80289
No	7	2218	244351
Not applicable response	8	3042	367250
Not stated	99 M	510	62715
Not applicable	0 M	19411	2778485

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A29a(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A28ALL=1.

A29AIV Feel limited in other activities because of label

Field: 210 Position: 376-377 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, is limited	9	1328	135790
No	10	4698	556335
Not stated	99 M	505	62479
Not applicable	0 M	19411	2778485

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A29a(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A28ALL=1.

B: SECTION B - TECHNICAL AIDS AND SERVICES:

Field: 211 Position: 378 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B1 Use any aids to help move about

Field: 212 Position: 378 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4482	525870
No	2		20640	2831541
Not stated	9	M	820	175678
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

B2: Aids or specialized equipment used:

Field: 213 Position: 379 Format: I0

B2I Use of a back or leg brace

Field: 214 Position: 379-380 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1005	87339
No	2		3189	407059
Not stated	99	M	288	31472
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2II Use of orthopaedic footwear

Field: 215 Position: 381-382 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		594	51002
No	4		3578	441668
Not stated	99	M	310	33199
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

B2GRP1 Use of an artificial foot or leg

Field: 216 Position: 383-384 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		162	12898
No	6		3992	477447
Not stated	99	M	328	35525
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(iii) and B2(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

B2V Use of a cane (other than a white cane)

Field: 217 Position: 385-386 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		2363	319828
No	10		1908	189509
Not stated	99	M	211	16532
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B2GRP2 Use of crutches or walker

Field: 218 Position: 387-388 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		1152	130449
No	12		3033	361145
Not stated	99	M	297	34275
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(vi) and B2(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

B2GRP3 Use of a scooter/manual or motorized wheelchair

Field: 219 Position: 389-390 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		1189	125643
No	16		3000	366921
Not stated	99	M	293	33307
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(viii), B2(ix) and B2(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

B2XI Use of other mobility aids

Field: 220 Position: 391-392 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		451	50903
No	22		3702	438070
Not stated	99	M	329	36897
Not applicable	0	M	21460	3007219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B2(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B3 Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have

Field: 221 Position: 393 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1378	140162
No	2	23729	3214445
Not stated	9 M	835	178482
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B3.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

B4I Back or leg brace

Field: 222 Position: 394-395 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	1	197	17660
Not stated	99 M	97	6780
Not applicable	0 M	25648	3508649

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4II Orthopaedic footwear

Field: 223 Position: 396-397 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	2	176	14574
Not stated	99 M	97	6780
Not applicable	0 M	25669	3511735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B4III Artificial foot

Field: 224 Position: 398-399 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	3		22	3058
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25823	3523251

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4IV Artificial leg

Field: 225 Position: 400-401 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	4		38	5319
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25807	3520991

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4V Cane (other than a white cane)

Field: 226 Position: 402-403 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	5		204	29338
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25641	3496971

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B4VI Crutches

Field: 227 Position: 404-405 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	6		49	6619
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25796	3519690

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4VII Walker

Field: 228 Position: 406-407 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	7		88	15030
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25757	3511279

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4VIII Scooter

Field: 229 Position: 408-409 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	8		159	18844
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25686	3507465

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B4IX Manual wheelchair

Field: 230 Position: 410-411 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	9		109	15880
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25736	3510430

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4X Motorized wheelchair

Field: 231 Position: 412-413 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	10		173	18337
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25672	3507973

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B4XI Other mobility aids

Field: 232 Position: 414-415 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	11		533	47465
Not stated	99	M	97	6780
Not applicable	0	M	25312	3478845

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B4(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5: Reason for not having this/these aids:

Field: 233 Position: 416 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B5I Only needed occasionally

Field: 234 Position: 416-417 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		357	45665
No	2		889	82569
Not stated	99	M	132	11928
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5II Condition is not serious enough

Field: 235 Position: 418-419 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		197	31666
No	4		1043	94781
Not stated	99	M	138	13715
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5III Do not know where to obtain it

Field: 236 Position: 420-421 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		210	23306
No	6		1033	102797
Not stated	99	M	135	14059
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B5IV Too costly or cannot afford it

Field: 237 Position: 422-423 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		847	80157
No	8		433	51129
Not stated	99	M	98	8876
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5V Never prescribed

Field: 238 Position: 424-425 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		271	27039
No	10		964	100376
Not stated	99	M	143	12747
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5VI Not available

Field: 239 Position: 426-427 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		98	7452
No	12		1134	116725
Not stated	99	M	146	15985
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B5VII Did not know it existed

Field: 240 Position: 428-429 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		65	4761
No	14		1180	120002
Not stated	99	M	133	15398
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B5VIII Other reason

Field: 241 Position: 430-431 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		247	21444
No	16		968	102874
Not stated	99	M	163	15844
Not applicable	0	M	24564	3392927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B5(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B3=1.

B6 Use of aids to support/replace/assist - hands/arms

Field: 242 Position: 432 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		857	99851
No	2		24241	3253931
Not stated	9	M	844	179307
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B6.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B7GRP1 Use of an artificial hand/arm or arm brace

Field: 243 Position: 433 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	321	34398
No	2	413	46352
Not stated	9 M	123	19101
Not applicable	0 M	25085	3433238

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B7(i), B7(ii) and B7(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B6=1.

B7IV Other

Field: 244 Position: 434 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	516	61667
No	8	265	29698
Not stated	9 M	76	8486
Not applicable	0 M	25085	3433238

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B7(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B6=1.

B8 Aids/specialized equipment needed but do not have

Field: 245 Position: 435 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	231	23292
No	2	24864	3330011
Not stated	9 M	847	179786
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B8.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9I Artificial hand

Field: 246 Position: 436 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	3		12	2997
Not stated	9	M	24	1709
Not applicable	0	M	25906	3528383

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B9(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B9II Artificial arm

Field: 247 Position: 437 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	4		10	2828
Not stated	9	M	24	1709
Not applicable	0	M	25908	3528552

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B9(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B9III Arm brace

Field: 248 Position: 438 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	5		40	4524
Not stated	9	M	24	1709
Not applicable	0	M	25878	3526856

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B9(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9IV Other aids for hands or arms

Field: 249 Position: 439 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need but do not have	6	172	19487
Not stated	9 M	24	1709
Not applicable	0 M	25746	3511894

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitations Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B9(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B10: Reason for not having this/these aids:

Field: 250 Position: 440 Format: I0

B10I Only needed occasionally

Field: 251 Position: 440-441 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	47	3898
No	2	155	14418
Not stated	99 M	29	4976
Not applicable	0 M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10II Condition is not serious enough

Field: 252 Position: 442-443 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		23	1516
No	4		177	16710
Not stated	99	M	31	5067
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B10III Do not know where to obtain it

Field: 253 Position: 444-445 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		49	6918
No	6		154	11394
Not stated	99	M	28	4981
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B10IV Too costly or cannot afford it

Field: 254 Position: 446-447 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		120	8706
No	8		85	9746
Not stated	99	M	26	4840
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10V Never prescribed

Field: 255 Position: 448-449 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		53	5707
No	10		148	12542
Not stated	99	M	30	5043
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B10VI Not available

Field: 256 Position: 450-451 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		29	4012
No	12		168	14119
Not stated	99	M	34	5162
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B10VII Did not know it existed

Field: 257 Position: 452-453 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		28	2892
No	14		171	15453
Not stated	99	M	32	4948
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10VIII Other reason

Field: 258 Position: 454-455 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		36	3260
No	16		155	13921
Not stated	99	M	40	6111
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3509797

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B10(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B8=1.

B11 Use of other aids or specialized equipment

Field: 259 Position: 456 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		2730	296780
No	2		22253	3044326
Not stated	9	M	959	191983
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B11.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

B12 Has trouble with pain or discomfort

Field: 260 Position: 457 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		14697	1864246
No	4		10386	1484278
Not stated	9	M	859	184566
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B12.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B13 Describe usual intensity of pain/discomfort

Field: 261 Position: 458 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Mild	5	2476	353983
Moderate	6	7462	927297
Severe	7	4648	569562
Not stated	9 M	111	13404
Not applicable	0 M	11245	1668843

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B13.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

B14 Pain/discomfort prevents activities

Field: 262 Position: 459 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	1	1385	242831
A few	2	3435	509971
Some	3	4471	552988
Most	4	5321	547410
Not stated	9 M	85	11046
Not applicable	0 M	11245	1668843

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B14.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

B15 Use of medication/drugs at least once a week

Field: 263 Position: 460 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1	8558	1144664
Yes	2	16444	2186126
Not stated	9 M	940	202299
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B15.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B15A Prescription drugs taken each day

Field: 264 Position: 461 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	3	1637	221224
1-3 kinds	4	11108	1456896
4 kinds or more	5	3324	461636
Not stated	9 M	375	46370
Not applicable	0 M	9498	1346963

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B15a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B15=2.

B15B Non-prescription drugs taken each day

Field: 265 Position: 462 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	6	11436	1525832
1-3 kinds	7	4080	547147
4 kinds or more	8	137	16150
Not stated	9 M	791	96997
Not applicable	0 M	9498	1346963

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B15b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B15=2.

B16 Other medication taken regularly but not daily

Field: 266 Position: 463 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1	11038	1517900
Yes	2	5325	657005
Not stated	9 M	81	11221
Not applicable	0 M	9498	1346963

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B16A Prescription drugs taken regularly

Field: 267 Position: 464 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	3		1528	199560
1-3 kinds	4		3328	401772
4 kinds or more	5		103	8909
Not stated	9	M	366	46764
Not applicable	0	M	20617	2876084

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B16a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B16=2.

B16B Non-prescription drugs taken regularly

Field: 268 Position: 465 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	6		2170	268623
1-3 kinds	7		2681	332542
4 kinds or more	8		27	4161
Not stated	9	M	447	51679
Not applicable	0	M	20617	2876084

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B16b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B16=2.

B17 Someone else organizes the drugs/medication taken

Field: 269 Position: 466 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		3128	387134
No	2		13058	1770665
Not stated	9	M	258	28327
Not applicable	0	M	9498	1346963

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section B, Question B17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered B15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C: SECTION C - EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES:

Field: 270 Position: 467 Format: I0

C1 Meal preparation

Field: 271 Position: 467 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yourself alone	1	11754	1639552
Yourself and someone else	2	6595	764617
Someone else	3	6721	945856
Not stated	9 M	872	183063
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C2 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 272 Position: 468 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	3830	443896
No	5	9467	1262689
Not stated	9 M	19	3889
Not applicable	0 M	12626	1822615

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C1=2 or C1=3.

C3: Who helps with meal preparation:

Field: 273 Position: 469 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 274 Position: 469-470 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		1821	207528
Yes	2		1707	200108
Not stated	99	M	302	36260
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C3IB How often help is provided (C3IA)

Field: 275 Position: 471-472 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	3		1394	170243
At least once a week	4		244	23561
Less than once a week	5		38	2781
Not stated	99	M	31	3524
Not applicable	0	M	24235	3332981

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3IA=02.

C3IIA Son

Field: 276 Position: 473-474 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		3004	343321
Yes	7		370	43406
Not stated	99	M	456	57169
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3IIB How often help is provided (C3IIA)

Field: 277 Position: 475-476 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	8		196	26766
At least once a week	9		139	13775
Less than once a week	10		27	2313
Not stated	99	M	8	552
Not applicable	0	M	25572	3489683

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3IIA=07.

C3IIIA Daughter

Field: 278 Position: 477-478 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		2797	313539
Yes	12		598	83942
Not stated	99	M	435	46415
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C3IIIB How often help is provided (C3IIIA)

Field: 279 Position: 479-480 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	13		359	46712
At least once a week	14		195	30765
Less than once a week	15		28	3835
Not stated	99	M	16	2630
Not applicable	0	M	25344	3449147

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3IIIA=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3IVA Parent

Field: 280 Position: 481-482 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		2612	343901
Yes	17		831	41873
Not stated	99	M	387	58122
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C3IVB How often help is provided (C3IVA)

Field: 281 Position: 483-484 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	18		716	34948
At least once a week	19		59	4080
Less than once a week	20		34	1838
Not stated	99	M	22	1007
Not applicable	0	M	25111	3491216

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3IVA=17.

C3VA Brother or sister

Field: 282 Position: 485-486 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		3069	363503
Yes	22		286	18932
Not stated	99	M	475	61461
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3VB How often help is provided (C3VA)

Field: 283 Position: 487-488 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	23		165	12151
At least once a week	24		69	3794
Less than once a week	25		41	2203
Not stated	99	M	11	784
Not applicable	0	M	25656	3514157

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3VA=22.

C3VIA Other relative

Field: 284 Position: 489-490 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	26		3134	358010
Yes	27		231	27830
Not stated	99	M	465	58057
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C3VIB How often help is provided (C3VIA)

Field: 285 Position: 491-492 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	28		129	20740
At least once a week	29		62	4646
Less than once a week	30		34	1786
Not stated	99	M	6	658
Not applicable	0	M	25711	3505260

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3VIA=27.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 286 Position: 493-494 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	31		3109	358870
Yes	32		249	23374
Not stated	99	M	472	61652
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C3VIIB How often help is provided (C3VIIA)

Field: 287 Position: 495-496 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	33		112	11286
At least once a week	34		77	5668
Less than once a week	35		44	4552
Not stated	99	M	16	1869
Not applicable	0	M	25693	3509715

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3VIIA=32.

C3GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 288 Position: 497-498 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36		2626	266705
Yes	37		827	139465
Not stated	99	M	377	37727
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(viii)a and C3(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C3GRP1B How often help is provided (C3GRP1A)

Field: 289 Position: 499-500 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	38		629	101488
At least once a week	39		155	30827
Less than once a week	40		24	3353
Not stated	99	M	19	3796
Not applicable	0	M	25115	3393624

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C3(viii)b and C3(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C3GRP1A=37.

C4 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 290 Position: 501 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		458	75329
No	2		3338	367309
Not stated	9	M	34	1259
Not applicable	0	M	22112	3089193

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C2=4.

C5 Help/additional help needed with meal preparation

Field: 291 Position: 502 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1897	214386
No	4		13345	1840489
Not stated	9	M	342	28573
Not applicable	0	M	10358	1449640

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C1=1 or C2=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C6 Shopping for groceries or other necessities

Field: 292 Position: 503 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yourself alone	5		8991	1226627
Yourself and someone else	6		8629	1135844
Someone else	7		7445	985469
Not stated	9	M	877	185150
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C6.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C7 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 293 Position: 504 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8		6310	737400
No	9		9753	1382548
Not stated	1	M	11	1365
Not applicable	0	M	9868	1411776

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C7.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C6=6 or C6=7.

C8: Who helps with shopping for groceries:

Field: 294 Position: 505 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 295 Position: 505-506 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		2807	351879
Yes	2		3078	333890
Not stated	99	M	425	51632
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C8IB How often help is provided (C8IA)

Field: 296 Position: 507-508 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	3		453	58500
At least once a week	4		2325	251694
Less than once a week	5		270	18061
Not stated	99	M	30	5634
Not applicable	0	M	22864	3199199

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8IA=02.

C8IIA Son

Field: 297 Position: 509-510 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		4861	564947
Yes	7		784	104127
Not stated	99	M	665	68326
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8IIB How often help is provided (C8IIA)

Field: 298 Position: 511-512 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	8		90	7931
At least once a week	9		507	68885
Less than once a week	10		167	22872
Not stated	99	M	20	4439
Not applicable	0	M	25158	3428963

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8IIA=07.

C8IIIA Daughter

Field: 299 Position: 513-514 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		4489	500631
Yes	12		1186	172062
Not stated	99	M	635	64706
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C8IIIB How often help is provided (C8IIIA)

Field: 300 Position: 515-516 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	13		127	14737
At least once a week	14		804	122814
Less than once a week	15		226	26625
Not stated	99	M	29	7886
Not applicable	0	M	24756	3361027

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8III=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8IVA Parent

Field: 301 Position: 517-518 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		4757	609520
Yes	17		929	51936
Not stated	99	M	624	75944
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C8IVB How often help is provided (C8IVA)

Field: 302 Position: 519-520 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	18		221	9926
At least once a week	19		585	30160
Less than once a week	20		101	6081
Not stated	99	M	22	5769
Not applicable	0	M	25013	3481153

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8IVA=17.

C8VA Brother or sister

Field: 303 Position: 521-522 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		5164	622760
Yes	22		440	37112
Not stated	99	M	706	77528
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8VB How often help is provided (C8VA)

Field: 304 Position: 523-524 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	23		65	3454
At least once a week	24		250	21063
Less than once a week	25		105	7132
Not stated	99	M	20	5463
Not applicable	0	M	25502	3495977

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8VA=22.

C8VIA Other relative

Field: 305 Position: 525-526 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	26		5218	597298
Yes	27		393	66775
Not stated	99	M	699	73328
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C8VIB How often help is provided (C8VIA)

Field: 306 Position: 527-528 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	28		50	6991
At least once a week	29		234	36307
Less than once a week	30		86	17833
Not stated	99	M	23	5643
Not applicable	0	M	25549	3466314

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8VIA=27.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 307 Position: 529-530 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	31		4976	580106
Yes	32		661	78588
Not stated	99	M	673	78705
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C8VIIB How often help is provided (C8VIIA)

Field: 308 Position: 531-532 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	33		47	7564
At least once a week	34		389	42516
Less than once a week	35		197	20202
Not stated	99	M	28	8306
Not applicable	0	M	25281	3454501

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8VIIA=32.

C8GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 309 Position: 533-534 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36		4980	549999
Yes	37		714	129689
Not stated	99	M	616	57712
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(viii)a and C8(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C8GRP1B How often help is provided (C8GRP1A)

Field: 310 Position: 535-536 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	38		212	33765
At least once a week	39		374	75519
Less than once a week	40		86	14244
Not stated	99	M	42	6161
Not applicable	0	M	25228	3403400

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C8(viii)b and C8(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C8GRP1A=37.

C9 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 311 Position: 537 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		436	62918
No	2		5820	665328
Not stated	9	M	54	9154
Not applicable	0	M	19632	2795689

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C7=8.

C10 Help/additional help needed with grocery shopping

Field: 312 Position: 538 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		2895	297316
No	4		12156	1642830
Not stated	9	M	250	23880
Not applicable	0	M	10641	1569062

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C6=5 or C7=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C11 Normal everyday housework

Field: 313 Position: 539 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yourself alone	5	10116	1371118
Yourself and someone else	6	7166	920139
Someone else	7	7770	1052847
Not stated	9 M	890	188984
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C11.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C12 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 314 Position: 540 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	5663	700561
No	9	9262	1270782
Not stated	1 M	11	1644
Not applicable	0 M	11006	1560102

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C11=6 or C11=7.

C13: Who helps with normal everyday housework:

Field: 315 Position: 541 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 316 Position: 541-542 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		2763	375152
Yes	2		2464	274057
Not stated	99	M	436	51352
Not applicable	0	M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C13IB How often help is provided (C13IA)

Field: 317 Position: 543-544 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	3		1517	179763
At least once a week	4		832	80608
Less than once a week	5		72	7672
Not stated	99	M	43	6013
Not applicable	0	M	23478	3259032

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13IA=02.

C13IIA Son

Field: 318 Position: 545-546 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		4354	559192
Yes	7		694	71363
Not stated	99	M	615	70006
Not applicable	0	M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13IIB How often help is provided (C13IIA)

Field: 319 Position: 547-548 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	8	321	28854
At least once a week	9	313	32018
Less than once a week	10	45	8203
Not stated	99 M	15	2288
Not applicable	0 M	25248	3461726

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13IIA=07.

C13IIIA Daughter

Field: 320 Position: 549-550 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11	3918	501610
Yes	12	1174	136324
Not stated	99 M	571	62627
Not applicable	0 M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C13IIIB How often help is provided (C13IIIA)

Field: 321 Position: 551-552 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	13	549	52061
At least once a week	14	508	59961
Less than once a week	15	84	20873
Not stated	99 M	33	3429
Not applicable	0 M	24768	3396765

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13IIIA=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13IVA Parent

Field: 322 Position: 553-554 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		4319	585689
Yes	17		763	41614
Not stated	99	M	581	73259
Not applicable	0	M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C13IVB How often help is provided (C13IVA)

Field: 323 Position: 555-556 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	18		489	23990
At least once a week	19		209	13434
Less than once a week	20		42	2540
Not stated	99	M	23	1649
Not applicable	0	M	25179	3491475

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13IVA=17.

C13VA Brother or sister

Field: 324 Position: 557-558 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		4710	600529
Yes	22		304	25598
Not stated	99	M	649	74435
Not applicable	0	M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13VB How often help is provided (C13VA)

Field: 325 Position: 559-560 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	23		130	10823
At least once a week	24		121	9688
Less than once a week	25		41	3627
Not stated	99	M	12	1460
Not applicable	0	M	25638	3507492

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13VA=22.

C13VIA Other relative

Field: 326 Position: 561-562 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	26		4706	573563
Yes	27		317	58497
Not stated	99	M	640	68501
Not applicable	0	M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C13VIB How often help is provided (C13VIA)

Field: 327 Position: 563-564 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	28		119	21167
At least once a week	29		145	20322
Less than once a week	30		41	15171
Not stated	99	M	12	1838
Not applicable	0	M	25625	3474592

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13VIA=27.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 328 Position: 565-566 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	31	4643	584346
Yes	32	383	40342
Not stated	99 M	637	75873
Not applicable	0 M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C13VIIB How often help is provided (C13VIIA)

Field: 329 Position: 567-568 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	33	105	14737
At least once a week	34	186	17390
Less than once a week	35	80	6705
Not stated	99 M	12	1510
Not applicable	0 M	25559	3492747

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13VIIA=32.

C13GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 330 Position: 569-570 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36	3786	386322
Yes	37	1391	274116
Not stated	99 M	486	40123
Not applicable	0 M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(viii)a and C13(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13GRP1B How often help is provided (C13GRP1A)

Field: 331 Position: 571-572 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Everyday	38	454	75755
At least once a week	39	618	131184
Less than once a week	40	272	61742
Not stated	99 M	47	5434
Not applicable	0 M	24551	3258973

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C13(viii)b and C13(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C13GRP1A=37.

C14 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 332 Position: 573 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	934	161775
No	2	4696	536621
Not stated	9 M	33	2164
Not applicable	0 M	20279	2832528

SOURCE:
Health and Activities Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C14.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C12=8.

C15 Help/additional help needed with housework

Field: 333 Position: 574 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	3193	409186
No	4	12363	1646917
Not stated	9 M	223	15576
Not applicable	0 M	10163	1461410

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C11=5 or C12=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C16 Heavy household chores

Field: 334 Position: 575 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yourself alone	5	5096	714121
Yourself and someone else	6	5686	740178
Someone else	7	11628	1511225
No one	8	370	68626
Not applicable response	9	2266	309788
Not stated	1 M	896	189151
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C16.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C17 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 335 Position: 576 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	10999	1369933
No	2	6296	878917
Not stated	9 M	19	2553
Not applicable	0 M	8628	1281686

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C16=6 or C16=7.

C18: Who helps with heavy household chores:

Field: 336 Position: 577 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 337 Position: 577-578 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		5341	762305
Yes	2		4761	499100
Not stated	99	M	897	108528
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C18IB How often help is provided (C18IA)

Field: 338 Position: 579-580 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	3		2910	277977
At least once a month	4		1205	133534
Less than once a month	5		531	73458
Not stated	99	M	115	14131
Not applicable	0	M	21181	3033989

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18IA=02.

C18IIA Son

Field: 339 Position: 581-582 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		7229	916547
Yes	7		2613	322942
Not stated	99	M	1157	130444
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18IIB How often help is provided (C18IIA)

Field: 340 Position: 583-584 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	8		1331	153762
At least once a month	9		756	90334
Less than once a month	10		452	72723
Not stated	99	M	74	6124
Not applicable	0	M	23329	3210147

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18IIA=07.

C18IIIA Daughter

Field: 341 Position: 585-586 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		7922	1003902
Yes	12		1828	227308
Not stated	99	M	1249	138724
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C18IIIB How often help is provided (C18IIIA)

Field: 342 Position: 587-588 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	13		850	91444
At least once a month	14		545	68432
Less than once a month	15		377	62592
Not stated	99	M	56	4839
Not applicable	0	M	24114	3305781

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18IIIA=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18IVA Parent

Field: 343 Position: 589-590 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		8685	1164258
Yes	17		989	53059
Not stated	99	M	1325	152617
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C18IVB How often help is provided (C18IVA)

Field: 344 Position: 591-592 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	18		517	24086
At least once a month	19		287	14944
Less than once a month	20		145	11741
Not stated	99	M	40	2288
Not applicable	0	M	24953	3480030

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18IVA=17.

C18VA Brother or sister

Field: 345 Position: 593-594 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		8937	1162521
Yes	22		709	55154
Not stated	99	M	1353	152258
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18VB How often help is provided (C18VA)

Field: 346 Position: 595-596 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	23		259	18541
At least once a month	24		235	19322
Less than once a month	25		183	15381
Not stated	99	M	32	1910
Not applicable	0	M	25233	3477935

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18VA=22.

C18VIA Other relative

Field: 347 Position: 597-598 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	26		8735	1088448
Yes	27		948	147076
Not stated	99	M	1316	134409
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C18VIB How often help is provided (C18VIA)

Field: 348 Position: 599-600 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	28		305	36213
At least once a month	29		333	50951
Less than once a month	30		277	56410
Not stated	99	M	33	3502
Not applicable	0	M	24994	3386013

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18VIA=27.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 349 Position: 601-602 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	31		7931	1023797
Yes	32		1837	204859
Not stated	99	M	1231	141277
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C18VIIB How often help is provided (C18VIIA)

Field: 350 Position: 603-604 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	33		554	64403
At least once a month	34		637	69033
Less than once a month	35		574	63239
Not stated	99	M	72	8185
Not applicable	0	M	24105	3328230

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18VIIA=32.

C18GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 351 Position: 605-606 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36		7683	887100
Yes	37		2209	376346
Not stated	99	M	1107	106488
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(viii)a and C18(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18GRP1B How often help is provided (C18GRP1A)

Field: 352 Position: 607-608 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	38		625	104426
At least once a month	39		733	111013
Less than once a month	40		757	150628
Not stated	99	M	94	10279
Not applicable	0	M	23733	3156744

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C18(viii)b and C18(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C18GRP1A=37.

C19 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 353 Position: 609 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		2636	443999
No	2		8300	922008
Not stated	9	M	63	3926
Not applicable	0	M	14943	2163156

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C19.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C17=1.

C20 Help/additional help needed with heavy hhld chores

Field: 354 Position: 610 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		5431	666670
No	4		10895	1477974
Not stated	9	M	139	8036
Not applicable	0	M	9477	1380409

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C20.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C16=5 or C16=8 or C17=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C21 Management of personal finances

Field: 355 Position: 611 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yourself alone	5	14112	1892447
Yourself and someone else	6	5461	728531
Someone else	7	5448	720716
Not stated	9 M	921	191395
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C21.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C22 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 356 Position: 612 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	3560	442769
No	9	7331	1005585
Not stated	1 M	18	893
Not applicable	0 M	15033	2083842

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C21=6 or C21=7.

C23: Who helps with personal finances:

Field: 357 Position: 613 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 358 Position: 613-614 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		1936	232440
Yes	2		1323	173924
Not stated	99	M	301	36405
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C23IB How often help is provided (C23IA)

Field: 359 Position: 615-616 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	3		765	110397
At least once a month	4		503	58843
Less than once a month	5		39	2239
Not stated	99	M	16	2446
Not applicable	0	M	24619	3359165

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23IA=02.

C23IIA Son

Field: 360 Position: 617-618 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		2891	337101
Yes	7		237	56719
Not stated	99	M	432	48948
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23IIB How often help is provided (C23IIA)

Field: 361 Position: 619-620 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	8		81	22609
At least once a month	9		136	32019
Less than once a month	10		12	1401
Not stated	99	M	8	689
Not applicable	0	M	25705	3476370

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23IIA=07.

C23IIIA Daughter

Field: 362 Position: 621-622 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		2763	317871
Yes	12		369	77625
Not stated	99	M	428	47272
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C23IIIB How often help is provided (C23IIIA)

Field: 363 Position: 623-624 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	13		132	25540
At least once a month	14		207	48513
Less than once a month	15		23	3175
Not stated	99	M	7	398
Not applicable	0	M	25573	3455464

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23IIIA=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23IVA Parent

Field: 364 Position: 625-626 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		2284	347986
Yes	17		936	40765
Not stated	99	M	340	54017
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C23IVB How often help is provided (C23IVA)

Field: 365 Position: 627-628 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	18		415	19415
At least once a month	19		423	17482
Less than once a month	20		78	3186
Not stated	99	M	20	683
Not applicable	0	M	25006	3492324

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23IVA=17.

C23VA Brother or sister

Field: 366 Position: 629-630 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		2901	373591
Yes	22		216	15080
Not stated	99	M	443	54098
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23VB How often help is provided (C23VA)

Field: 367 Position: 631-632 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	23		80	5153
At least once a month	24		108	7519
Less than once a month	25		22	2163
Not stated	99	M	6	246
Not applicable	0	M	25726	3518009

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23VA=22.

C23VIA Other relative

Field: 368 Position: 633-634 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	26		2955	362705
Yes	27		161	26778
Not stated	99	M	444	53286
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C23VIB How often help is provided (C23VIA)

Field: 369 Position: 635-636 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	28		51	7658
At least once a month	29		91	16713
Less than once a month	30		14	2024
Not stated	99	M	5	383
Not applicable	0	M	25781	3506311

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23VIA=27.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 370 Position: 637-638 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	31		2948	370762
Yes	32		167	17720
Not stated	99	M	445	54287
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C23VIIB How often help is provided (C23VIIA)

Field: 371 Position: 639-640 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	33		52	7129
At least once a month	34		97	8667
Less than once a month	35		14	1757
Not stated	99	M	4	167
Not applicable	0	M	25775	3515369

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23VIIA=32.

C23GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 372 Position: 641-642 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	36		2708	329589
Yes	37		465	74011
Not stated	99	M	387	39169
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(viii)a and C23(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C23GRP1B How often help is provided (C23GRP1A)

Field: 373 Position: 643-644 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	38		229	31504
At least once a month	39		191	38697
Less than once a month	40		23	2246
Not stated	99	M	22	1564
Not applicable	0	M	25477	3459078

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C23(viii)b and C23(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C23GRP1A=37.

C24 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 374 Position: 645 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		201	20849
No	2		3322	418227
Not stated	9	M	37	3693
Not applicable	0	M	22382	3090320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C24.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C22=8.

C25 Help/additional help needed with personal finances

Field: 375 Position: 646 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1507	186168
No	4		15804	2117435
Not stated	9	M	361	31613
Not applicable	0	M	8270	1197873

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C25.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C21=5 or C22=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C26 Receives assistance with personal care

Field: 376 Position: 647 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1918	235152
No	6		23120	3108093
Not stated	9	M	904	189845
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C26.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C27: Who helps with personal care:

Field: 377 Position: 648 Format: I0

C27IA Husband, wife or partner

Field: 378 Position: 648-649 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		975	117203
Yes	2		737	89370
Not stated	99	M	206	28579
Not applicable	0	M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27IIA Son

Field: 379 Position: 650-651 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	3	1474	179254
Yes	4	68	6545
Not stated	99 M	376	49352
Not applicable	0 M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C27IIIA Daughter

Field: 380 Position: 652-653 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5	1391	161463
Yes	6	219	32379
Not stated	99 M	308	41309
Not applicable	0 M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C27IVA Parent

Field: 381 Position: 654-655 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	7	1231	174640
Yes	8	428	19365
Not stated	99 M	259	41147
Not applicable	0 M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27VA Brother or sister

Field: 382 Position: 656-657 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		1487	184937
Yes	10		95	6316
Not stated	99	M	336	43899
Not applicable	0	M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C27VIA Other relative

Field: 383 Position: 658-659 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		1565	188737
Yes	12		63	8450
Not stated	99	M	290	37964
Not applicable	0	M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C27VIIA Friend or neighbour

Field: 384 Position: 660-661 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		1556	188365
Yes	14		71	7890
Not stated	99	M	291	38896
Not applicable	0	M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C27GRP1A Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 385 Position: 662-663 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	15	1133	110722
Yes	16	578	105711
Not stated	99 M	207	18719
Not applicable	0 M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C27(viii)a and C27(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C28 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 386 Position: 664 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	225	36290
No	2	1643	194660
Not stated	9 M	50	4202
Not applicable	0 M	24024	3297938

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C28.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C26=5.

C29 Help/additional help needed with personal care

Field: 387 Position: 665 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	1198	129535
No	4	23777	3208699
Not stated	9 M	967	194854
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C29.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C30 Moving about within residence

Field: 388 Position: 666 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
By yourself	5		24180	3224841
Sometimes myself/someone else	6		668	91250
Help of another person	7		145	20477
Cannot move due to condition	8		71	6375
Not stated	9	M	878	190146
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C30.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C31: Who helps with moving about within residence:

Field: 389 Position: 667 Format: I0

C31I Husband, wife or partner

Field: 390 Position: 667-668 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		293	43906
Yes	2		460	58736
Not stated	99	M	60	9084
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31II Son

Field: 391 Position: 669-670 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	3		558	67362
Yes	4		158	32092
Not stated	99	M	97	12272
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C31III Daughter

Field: 392 Position: 671-672 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5		533	67469
Yes	6		191	28556
Not stated	99	M	89	15702
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C31IV Parent

Field: 393 Position: 673-674 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	7		597	89170
Yes	8		125	5467
Not stated	99	M	91	17090
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31V Brother or sister

Field: 394 Position: 675-676 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		637	88925
Yes	10		76	5992
Not stated	99	M	100	16809
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C31VI Other relative

Field: 395 Position: 677-678 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		658	86899
Yes	12		58	7781
Not stated	99	M	97	17047
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C31VII Friend or neighbour

Field: 396 Position: 679-680 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		635	86535
Yes	14		84	8525
Not stated	99	M	94	16667
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31GRP1 Voluntary or private organization or agency

Field: 397 Position: 681-682 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	15		581	75380
Yes	16		145	22167
Not stated	99	M	87	14180
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C31(viii) and C31(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C32 Pays for this service out of pocket

Field: 398 Position: 683 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		73	13868
No	2		723	95387
Not stated	9	M	17	2471
Not applicable	0	M	25129	3421362

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C32.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C30=6 or C30=7.

C33 Help/additional help needed with moving about

Field: 399 Position: 684 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		752	84801
No	4		24274	3256132
Not stated	9	M	916	192156
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C33.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C34 Control in making own decisions

Field: 400 Position: 685 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	5		655	70583
Not very much	6		1530	171224
You make most of the decisions	7		9062	1161003
You make all the decisions	8		13737	1930525
Not stated	9	M	958	199754
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C34.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C36 Had difficulties getting health or social services

Field: 401 Position: 686 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1453	177042
No	2		23528	3155937
Not stated	9	M	961	200110
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C36.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

C37: Kind of difficulties getting these services:

Field: 402 Position: 687 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C37I Too costly

Field: 403 Position: 687-688 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		382	39306
No	2		950	125719
Not stated	99	M	121	12017
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

C37II Needed someone's assistance to make arrangements

Field: 404 Position: 689-690 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		290	27469
No	4		1036	137068
Not stated	99	M	127	12505
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

C37III Inadequate transportation

Field: 405 Position: 691-692 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		296	28956
No	6		1027	138499
Not stated	99	M	130	9588
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C37IV Location too far away

Field: 406 Position: 693-694 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		451	50050
No	8		882	116553
Not stated	99	M	120	10440
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

C37V Facilities or services not accessible

Field: 407 Position: 695-696 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		347	35055
No	10		976	129250
Not stated	99	M	130	12737
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

C37VI Physically unable to go

Field: 408 Position: 697-698 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		166	17893
No	12		1158	146783
Not stated	99	M	129	12366
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C37VII Other

Field: 409 Position: 699-700 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		675	87578
No	14		673	74867
Not stated	99	M	105	14597
Not applicable	0	M	24489	3356047

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section C, Question C37(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered C36=1.

D: SECTION D - EDUCATION - 15 to 64 years only:

Field: 410 Position: 701 Format: I0

D1 Date of birth is before June 4, 1926

Field: 411 Position: 701 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Birthdate is before June 4/26	1		3179	1235955
Otherwise	2		22763	2297134
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
If D1 = 1, respondents are aged 65 or over and do not complete Sections D (Education) or E (Employment), but proceed directly to Section F (Transportation).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D2 April 1991-Enrolled at school/college/university

Field: 412 Position: 702 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		2634	246193
No	4		19330	1939891
Not stated	9	M	799	111050
Not applicable	0	M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D1=2.

D3 Type of enrollment

Field: 413 Position: 703 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Full-time student	5		1870	156009
Part-time day student	6		335	33576
Part-time evening student	7		415	55129
Not stated	9	M	813	112529
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D4 Taking courses by correspondence or home study

Field: 414 Position: 704 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8		262	28896
No	9		2353	215356
Not stated	1	M	818	112991
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5 Kind of school enrolled in April 1991

Field: 415 Position: 705 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Regular primary or secondary	1		1090	107065
Comm col./CEGEP/Tech. Insti.	3		538	56353
University	4		586	55848
Spec. educ. school/other	5		417	26874
Not stated	9	M	802	111103
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D6 At that school, enrolled in

Field: 416 Position: 706 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Only regular classes	1		761	84751
Only special/remedial classes	2		155	8490
Regular and remedial/special	3		173	13312
Not stated	9	M	1	512
Not applicable	0	M	24852	3426024

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D6.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D5=1.

D7: Type of training received at that school:

Field: 417 Position: 707 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D7I Daily living skills

Field: 418 Position: 707-708 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		190	9298
No	2		128	12244
Not stated	99	M	10	259
Not applicable	0	M	25614	3511287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D7(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D6=2 or D6=3.

D7II Physical or communication therapy

Field: 419 Position: 709-710 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		99	5302
No	4		210	15691
Not stated	99	M	19	810
Not applicable	0	M	25614	3511287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D7(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D6=2 or D6=3.

D7III Academic subjects

Field: 420 Position: 711-712 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		250	17142
No	6		69	4379
Not stated	99	M	9	282
Not applicable	0	M	25614	3511287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D7(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D6=2 or D6=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D7IV Trade or vocational

Field: 421 Position: 713-714 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		120	7993
No	8		191	13412
Not stated	99	M	17	397
Not applicable	0	M	25614	3511287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D7(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D6=2 or D6=3.

D7V Other

Field: 422 Position: 715-716 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		43	3057
No	10		265	18058
Not stated	99	M	20	686
Not applicable	0	M	25614	3511287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D7(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D6=2 or D6=3.

D10: Requires modified building or services for school:

Field: 423 Position: 717 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D10IA Accessible buildings required

Field: 424 Position: 717-718 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		2398	232947
Yes	2		209	11060
Not stated	99	M	826	113237
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D10IB Accessible buildings available

Field: 425 Position: 719-720 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		152	6391
No	4		30	2041
Not stated	99	M	27	2628
Not applicable	0	M	25733	3522029

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10IA=02.

D10IIA Accessible classrooms required

Field: 426 Position: 721-722 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5		2395	232856
Yes	6		208	11002
Not stated	99	M	830	113386
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D10IIB Accessible classrooms available

Field: 427 Position: 723-724 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		152	6402
No	8		28	1758
Not stated	99	M	28	2842
Not applicable	0	M	25734	3522087

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10IIA=06.

D10IIIA Accessible residences required

Field: 428 Position: 725-726 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		2474	237265
Yes	10		125	6392
Not stated	99	M	834	113586
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D10IIIB Accessible residences available

Field: 429 Position: 727-728 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		76	2780
No	12		24	1022
Not stated	99	M	25	2589
Not applicable	0	M	25817	3526697

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10IIIA=10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D10IVA Accessible washrooms required

Field: 430 Position: 729-730 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		2403	232886
Yes	14		199	10986
Not stated	99	M	831	113371
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D10IVB Accessible washrooms available

Field: 431 Position: 731-732 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		145	6785
No	16		26	1564
Not stated	99	M	28	2637
Not applicable	0	M	25743	3522103

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10IVA=14.

D10VA Suitable transportation required

Field: 432 Position: 733-734 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	17		2293	228541
Yes	18		307	15170
Not stated	99	M	833	113532
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D10VB Suitable transportation available

Field: 433 Position: 735-736 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		235	9325
No	20		42	3175
Not stated	99	M	30	2670
Not applicable	0	M	25635	3517919

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10VA=18.

D10VIA Other features required

Field: 434 Position: 737-738 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		2471	235153
Yes	22		126	8816
Not stated	99	M	836	113275
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D10VIB Other features, available

Field: 435 Position: 739-740 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	23		58	3508
No	24		34	2382
Not stated	99	M	34	2925
Not applicable	0	M	25816	3524273

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D10(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D10VIA=22.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11: Need aids/devices/services to follow courses:

Field: 436 Position: 741 Format: I0

D11IA Note takers, scribes or readers needed

Field: 437 Position: 741-742 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		2399	234434
Yes	2		180	8398
Not stated	99	M	854	114412
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11IB Note takers, scribes or readers available

Field: 438 Position: 743-744 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		131	6249
No	4		39	1728
Not stated	99	M	10	421
Not applicable	0	M	25762	3524691

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11IA=02.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11IIA Tutor needed

Field: 439 Position: 745-746 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5		2308	229502
Yes	6		270	12421
Not stated	99	M	855	115320
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11IIB Tutor available

Field: 440 Position: 747-748 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		185	8501
No	8		72	3197
Not stated	99	M	13	723
Not applicable	0	M	25672	3520668

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11IIA=06.

D11IIIA Computer access needed

Field: 441 Position: 749-750 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		2342	232258
Yes	10		227	10087
Not stated	99	M	864	114898
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11IIIB Computer access available

Field: 442 Position: 751-752 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		172	7924
No	12		37	1427
Not stated	99	M	18	736
Not applicable	0	M	25715	3523002

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11IIIA=10.

D11IVA Talking books needed

Field: 443 Position: 753-754 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		2473	238818
Yes	14		96	3396
Not stated	99	M	864	115030
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11IVB Talking books available

Field: 444 Position: 755-756 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		58	2137
No	16		26	974
Not stated	99	M	12	285
Not applicable	0	M	25846	3529693

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11IVA=14.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11VA Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers needed

Field: 445 Position: 757-758 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	17		2506	235961
Yes	18		68	6682
Not stated	99	M	859	114600
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11VB Hand-held or desk mounted magnifiers available

Field: 446 Position: 759-760 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		39	1925
No	20		18	4463
Not stated	99	M	11	294
Not applicable	0	M	25874	3526407

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11VA=18.

D11VIA Braille texts needed

Field: 447 Position: 761-762 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		2532	241326
Yes	22		37	1305
Not stated	99	M	864	114613
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11VIB Braille texts available

Field: 448 Position: 763-764 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	23		21	548
No	24		8	271
Not stated	99	M	8	486
Not applicable	0	M	25905	3531784

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11VIA=22.

D11VIIA Oral or sign language interpreters needed

Field: 449 Position: 765-766 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	25		2522	241242
Yes	26		68	2411
Not stated	99	M	843	113591
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11VIIB Oral or sign language interpreters available

Field: 450 Position: 767-768 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	27		48	1553
No	28		11	650
Not stated	99	M	9	209
Not applicable	0	M	25874	3530678

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11VIIA=26.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11VIIIA F.M. systems or tape recorders needed

Field: 451 Position: 769-770 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	29		2437	236098
Yes	30		154	7449
Not stated	99	M	842	113696
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(viii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11VIIIB F.M. systems or tape recorders available

Field: 452 Position: 771-772 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	31		98	5466
No	32		41	1309
Not stated	99	M	15	674
Not applicable	0	M	25788	3525640

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(viii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11VIIIA=30.

D11IXA Attendant services needed

Field: 453 Position: 773-774 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	33		2457	238011
Yes	34		133	5653
Not stated	99	M	843	113579
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Services, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(ix)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D11IXB Attendant services available

Field: 454 Position: 775-776 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	35		95	4027
No	36		23	1090
Not stated	99	M	15	536
Not applicable	0	M	25809	3527436

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D11(ix)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11IXA=34.

D11XA Other services, aids needed

Field: 455 Position: 777-778 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	37		2453	230321
Yes	38		111	11529
Not stated	99	M	869	115393
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(x)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D11XB Other services, aids available

Field: 456 Position: 779-780 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	39		50	3260
No	40		24	4035
Not stated	99	M	37	4234
Not applicable	0	M	25831	3521560

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D11(x)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D11XA=38.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D12 Method of transportation to get to school

Field: 457 Position: 781 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None, studied at home	1		86	11354
Private motor vehicle	2		946	93310
Regular school bus	3		365	41756
Regular bus/subway/train/taxi	4		573	45898
Bicycle	6		36	4786
Walked to school	7		398	38376
Spec. bus/van service/other	8		204	8472
Not stated	9	M	825	113291
Not applicable	0	M	22509	3175846

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D2=3.

D14 Condition reason for no formal schooling

Field: 458 Position: 782 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		515	55026
No	2		399	28167
Not stated	9	M	20	1479
Not applicable	0	M	25008	3448417

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D14.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D13A=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D15 Condition present before completing education

Field: 459 Position: 783 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		5457	461976
No	4		12315	1340731
Not stated	9	M	596	49835
Not applicable	0	M	7574	1680548

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D13A=2.

D16 Discontinued formal education because of condition

Field: 460 Position: 784 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1640	114089
No	6		3755	340198
Not stated	9	M	62	7689
Not applicable	0	M	20485	3071113

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D15=3.

D17: Because of condition:

Field: 461 Position: 785 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D17I Choice of courses or careers influenced

Field: 462 Position: 785-786 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		3947	277512
No	2		4015	419556
Not stated	99	M	926	122060
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17II Began school later than most people their age

Field: 463 Position: 787-788 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1018	73251
No	4		6940	622458
Not stated	99	M	930	123418
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17III Education interrupted for long periods of time

Field: 464 Position: 789-790 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		2303	174422
No	6		5627	517806
Not stated	99	M	958	126900
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D17IV Changed schools

Field: 465 Position: 791-792 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1906	147188
No	8		6032	546799
Not stated	99	M	950	125141
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17V Changed course of studies

Field: 466 Position: 793-794 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		1577	126589
No	10		6336	564114
Not stated	99	M	975	128424
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17VI Attended special school/classes in regular school

Field: 467 Position: 795-796 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		1838	128913
No	12		6119	565319
Not stated	99	M	931	124895
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D17VII Took fewer courses/subjects at school/college

Field: 468 Position: 797-798 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		1910	141687
No	14		6038	552374
Not stated	99	M	940	125066
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17VIII Took courses by correspondence or home study

Field: 469 Position: 799-800 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		986	82239
No	16		6959	611150
Not stated	99	M	943	125738
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D17IX Went back to school for re-training

Field: 470 Position: 801-802 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		1798	150296
No	18		6151	545183
Not stated	99	M	939	123649
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D17X Left community to attend school

Field: 471 Position: 803-804 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		1150	77388
No	20		6809	617917
Not stated	99	M	929	123822
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D17(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

D18 Took longer to achieve level because of condition

Field: 472 Position: 805 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		2687	187266
No	2		5281	508360
Not stated	9	M	920	123501
Not applicable	0	M	17054	2713962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section D, Question D18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 who answered D12=1-8 or D15=3.

E: SECTION E - EMPLOYMENT - 15 to 64 years only:

Field: 473 Position: 806 Format: I0

EMP: EMPLOYED:

Field: 474 Position: 806 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E1HRS Hours usually worked per week

Field: 475 Position: 806-807 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			36.73	37.56
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	66			
RANGE	65		8843	1044354
Not stated	99	M	428	61851
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.
COMMENTS:
This field represents the number of hours usually worked per week. Values are between 01 and 66, with 66 equal to 66 hours or more.

E2 Working with current employer on 1991 Census Day

Field: 476 Position: 808 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		7107	872922
No	2		1742	170518
Not stated	9	M	422	62766
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E2.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3 Doing same kind of work on 1991 Census Day

Field: 477 Position: 809 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	6955	851498
No	4	1804	177924
Not stated	9 M	4	60
Not applicable	0 M	17179	2503608

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E2=1.

E8 In this job, mainly working for ...

Field: 478 Position: 810 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Wages/salary/tips/commission	1	7811	890354
Without pay in family business	2	134	23724
Self-employed/partnership	3	888	129223
Not stated	9 M	438	62905
Not applicable	0 M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E8.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E9I Changed the kind of work because of condition

Field: 479 Position: 811 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2861	250327
No	2	5898	783756
Not stated	9 M	512	72122
Not applicable	0 M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E9(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E9II Changed the amount of work because of condition

Field: 480 Position: 812 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		3118	274441
No	4		5609	755024
Not stated	9	M	544	76741
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E9(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E9III Changed job because of condition

Field: 481 Position: 813 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		2421	208457
No	6		6310	822518
Not stated	9	M	540	75231
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E9(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E10 Limited at present job because of your condition

Field: 482 Position: 814 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4095	375870
No	2		4748	667428
Not stated	9	M	428	62908
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E10.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E11 Where employed when experienced work limitations

Field: 483 Position: 815 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Present employer	3	1895	192807
Elsewhere	4	1467	129316
Not working	5	726	53499
Not stated	9 M	7	248
Not applicable	0 M	21847	3157219

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E11.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E10=1.

E12 Doing same work when experienced work limitations

Field: 484 Position: 816 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	1525	163105
No	7	1812	157637
Not stated	9 M	25	1381
Not applicable	0 M	22580	3210966

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E11=3 or E11=4.

E13 Condition reason for now doing different work

Field: 485 Position: 817 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	1498	127149
No	9	307	30319
Not stated	1 M	7	170
Not applicable	0 M	24130	3375452

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E13.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E12=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E14 Since becoming limited at work, now doing ...

Field: 486 Position: 818 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
About the same amount of work	1	1166	119702
More work now	2	358	30794
Less work now	3	1810	170263
Not stated	9 M	28	1364
Not applicable	0 M	22580	3210966

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E14.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E11=3 or E11=4.

E15 Condition the reason for doing less

Field: 487 Position: 819 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1665	157974
No	5	138	12010
Not stated	9 M	7	279
Not applicable	0 M	24132	3362826

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E14=3.

E17 Condition/difficult to change/advance in job

Field: 488 Position: 820 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, very difficult	1	1618	132628
Yes, difficult	2	1722	153152
No, not difficult	3	3737	525198
Do not know	4	581	58284
Not stated	9 M	153	21092
Not applicable	0 M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E18 Job allows use of skills/education/experience

Field: 489 Position: 821 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		4847	587721
No	6		2808	282693
Not stated	9	M	156	19940
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E19: Require any of the following to work:

Field: 490 Position: 822 Format: I0

E19IA Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach

Field: 491 Position: 822-823 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		7358	850587
Yes	2		322	20997
Not stated	99	M	131	18771
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19IB Human support available

Field: 492 Position: 824-825 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		219	11217
No	4		53	5831
Not stated	99	M	50	3948
Not applicable	0	M	25620	3512092

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19IA=2.

E19IIA Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer

Field: 493 Position: 826-827 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5		7463	853281
Yes	6		210	17724
Not stated	99	M	138	19349
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E19IIB Technical aids available

Field: 494 Position: 828-829 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		110	7294
No	8		49	5869
Not stated	99	M	51	4561
Not applicable	0	M	25732	3515365

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19IIA=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19IIIA Communication services: conversion to braille

Field: 495 Position: 830-831 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		7525	858126
Yes	10		134	12547
Not stated	99	M	152	19681
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E19IIIB Communication services available

Field: 496 Position: 832-833 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		54	3225
No	12		30	4549
Not stated	99	M	50	4773
Not applicable	0	M	25808	3520542

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19IIIA=10.

E19IVA Job redesign (modified or different duties)

Field: 497 Position: 834-835 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		6424	771260
Yes	14		1229	99661
Not stated	99	M	158	19433
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19IVB Job redesign available

Field: 498 Position: 836-837 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		797	64298
No	16		308	27456
Not stated	99	M	124	7908
Not applicable	0	M	24713	3433428

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19IVA=14.

E19VA Modified hours or days or reduced work hours

Field: 499 Position: 838-839 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	17		6456	779568
Yes	18		1199	89721
Not stated	99	M	156	21065
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E19VB Modified hours-days/reduced hours available

Field: 500 Position: 840-841 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		808	57552
No	20		257	23491
Not stated	99	M	134	8679
Not applicable	0	M	24743	3443368

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19VA=18.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19VIA Accessible transportation

Field: 501 Position: 842-843 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		7205	840211
Yes	22		459	30440
Not stated	99	M	147	19703
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E19VIB Accessible transportation available

Field: 502 Position: 844-845 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	23		290	15277
No	24		83	9112
Not stated	99	M	86	6052
Not applicable	0	M	25483	3502649

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19VIA=22.

E19VIIA Other

Field: 503 Position: 846-847 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	25		7259	830899
Yes	26		330	34706
Not stated	99	M	222	24749
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(vii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E19VIIB Other, available

Field: 504 Position: 848-849 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	27		131	17737
No	28		60	7316
Not stated	99	M	139	9653
Not applicable	0	M	25612	3498383

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E19(vii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E19VIIA=26.

E20: Require any of the following to work:

Field: 505 Position: 850 Format: I0

E20IA Handrails, ramps

Field: 506 Position: 850-851 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		7388	849154
Yes	2		289	22156
Not stated	99	M	134	19044
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(i)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E20IB Handrails, ramps available

Field: 507 Position: 852-853 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	195	15919
No	4	47	3271
Not stated	99 M	47	2966
Not applicable	0 M	25653	3510933

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20IA=02.

E20IIA Appropriate parking

Field: 508 Position: 854-855 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5	7276	847017
Yes	6	400	24159
Not stated	99 M	135	19179
Not applicable	0 M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E20IIB Appropriate parking available

Field: 509 Position: 856-857 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	265	16419
No	8	73	3750
Not stated	99 M	62	3990
Not applicable	0 M	25542	3508930

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20IIA=06.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E20IIIA Accessible elevator

Field: 510 Position: 858-859 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		7291	847296
Yes	10		379	23614
Not stated	99	M	141	19443
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E20IIIB Accessible elevator available

Field: 511 Position: 860-861 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		256	15729
No	12		63	4467
Not stated	99	M	60	3419
Not applicable	0	M	25563	3509475

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20IIIA=10.

E20IVA Accessible workstation

Field: 512 Position: 862-863 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		7323	848546
Yes	14		349	22326
Not stated	99	M	139	19482
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E20IVB Accessible workstation available

Field: 513 Position: 864-865 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		263	15353
No	16		39	3631
Not stated	99	M	47	3342
Not applicable	0	M	25593	3510763

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20IVA=14.

E20VA Accessible washrooms

Field: 514 Position: 866-867 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	17		7363	850766
Yes	18		311	20225
Not stated	99	M	137	19363
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(v)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E20VB Accessible washrooms available

Field: 515 Position: 868-869 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		227	14926
No	20		34	2109
Not stated	99	M	50	3190
Not applicable	0	M	25631	3512864

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(v)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20VA=18.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E20VIA Other

Field: 516 Position: 870-871 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		7481	855402
Yes	22		167	12214
Not stated	99	M	163	22738
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(vi)a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E20VIB Other, available

Field: 517 Position: 872-873 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	23		72	6077
No	24		29	2237
Not stated	99	M	66	3900
Not applicable	0	M	25775	3520875

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E20(vi)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E20VIA=22.

E21 Taken work-related courses to enhance skills

Field: 518 Position: 874 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4325	466810
No	2		3360	405767
Not stated	9	M	126	17777
Not applicable	0	M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E21.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E22 Wants to take work-related training courses

Field: 519 Position: 875 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1083	119554
No	4		2269	285598
Not stated	9	M	8	616
Not applicable	0	M	22582	3127322

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E21=2.

E23: Prevented taking work-related courses:

Field: 520 Position: 876 Format: I0

E23I Courses not relevant to your needs

Field: 521 Position: 876-877 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		179	17343
No	2		883	98831
Not stated	99	M	21	3380
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E23II Courses not accessible

Field: 522 Position: 878-879 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		262	37083
No	4		802	79944
Not stated	99	M	19	2527
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

E23III Inadequate transportation

Field: 523 Position: 880-881 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		98	12404
No	6		960	103286
Not stated	99	M	25	3864
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

E23IV Too costly

Field: 524 Position: 882-883 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		374	35870
No	8		689	80322
Not stated	99	M	20	3361
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E23V Location too far

Field: 525 Position: 884-885 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		173	24205
No	10		887	91536
Not stated	99	M	23	3813
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

E23VI Lack of child care

Field: 526 Position: 886-887 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		74	5693
No	12		981	109471
Not stated	99	M	28	4390
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

E23VII Other

Field: 527 Position: 888-889 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		216	20321
No	14		837	95593
Not stated	99	M	30	3640
Not applicable	0	M	24859	3413535

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E23(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E22=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E24 Employer has programs to increase employment

Field: 528 Position: 890 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2104	204412
No	2	2993	348147
Do not know	3	2583	319522
Not stated	9 M	131	18273
Not applicable	0 M	18131	2642735

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E24.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E8=1.

E26: Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:

Field: 529 Position: 891 Format: I0

E26IA Employment

Field: 530 Position: 891-892 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1	7778	969990
Yes	2	1044	71194
Not stated	99 M	449	65022
Not applicable	0 M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(i)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E26IB Number of times refused (E26IA)

Field: 531 Position: 893-894 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	3		247	17128
2 to 4 times	4		412	28777
5 times or more	5		319	20972
Not stated	99	M	66	4317
Not applicable	0	M	24898	3461895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E26IA=02.

E26IIA A promotion

Field: 532 Position: 895-896 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		8204	990552
Yes	7		597	49194
Not stated	99	M	470	66459
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E26IIB Number of times refused (E26IIA)

Field: 533 Position: 897-898 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	8		272	24576
2 to 4 times	9		220	16572
5 times or more	10		50	2897
Not stated	99	M	55	5148
Not applicable	0	M	25345	3483895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E26IIA=07.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E26IIIA Access to training programs

Field: 534 Position: 899-900 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		8538	1021224
Yes	12		268	18082
Not stated	99	M	465	66899
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E26IIIB Number of times refused (E26IIIA)

Field: 535 Position: 901-902 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	13		99	7748
2 to 4 times	14		98	5575
5 times or more	15		40	2255
Not stated	99	M	31	2504
Not applicable	0	M	25674	3515007

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form, 02, Section E, Question E26(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E26IIIA=12.

E26IVA Employment been terminated

Field: 536 Position: 903-904 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		8176	995653
Yes	17		634	44549
Not stated	99	M	461	66003
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E26IVB Number of times terminated (E26IVA)

Field: 537 Position: 905-906 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	18		431	28805
2 to 4 times	19		129	10575
5 times or more	20		23	1030
Not stated	99	M	51	4138
Not applicable	0	M	25308	3488540

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E26(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E26IVA=17.

E28 Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc

Field: 538 Position: 907 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		280	20771
No	2		1254	92213
Not stated	9	M	60	5626
Not applicable	0	M	24348	3414480

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E28.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E26IA=2 or E26IIA=7 or E26IIIA=12 or E26IV=17.

E29I Consulted with ...

Field: 539 Position: 908 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Your union	3		88	6557
Not stated	9	M	5	141
Not applicable	0	M	25849	3526390

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E29(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29II Consulted with ...

Field: 540 Position: 909 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A Human Rights Commission	4		72	5057
Not stated	9	M	5	141
Not applicable	0	M	25865	3527890

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E29(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

E29III Consulted with ...

Field: 541 Position: 910 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A lawyer	5		66	3731
Not stated	9	M	5	141
Not applicable	0	M	25871	3529216

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E29(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

E29IV Consulted with ...

Field: 542 Position: 911 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Association/disabled persons	6		29	1778
Not stated	9	M	5	141
Not applicable	0	M	25908	3531170

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E29(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E29V Consulted with ...

Field: 543 Position: 912 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	7	118	8447
Not stated	9 M	5	141
Not applicable	0 M	25819	3524501

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E29(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

E30 Improved situation

Field: 544 Position: 913 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	98	8072
No	9	177	12469
Not stated	1 M	5	230
Not applicable	0 M	25662	3512318

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E30.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E28=1.

E31 Considered disadvantaged in employment

Field: 545 Position: 914 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2999	256805
No	2	5093	712185
Do not know	3	734	72763
Not stated	9 M	445	64453
Not applicable	0 M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E31.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E32 Transportation used during last week worked

Field: 546 Position: 915 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None, worked at home	1		416	58460
Private motor vehicle	2		6198	767262
Rapid transit/subway/metro/bus	3		910	84317
Commuter train	5		20	3451
Walked to work	8		817	84256
Spec bus/taxi/bicycle/other	9		458	43663
Not stated	4	M	452	64798
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E32.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

E33 Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months

Field: 547 Position: 916 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		2661	295289
No	2		6156	746309
Not stated	9	M	454	64608
Not applicable	0	M	16671	2426884

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E33.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E34 Frequency of volunteering

Field: 548 Position: 917 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	1		990	107769
Regularly/but less than 1/week	2		514	52248
Occasionally/specific project	3		1143	133498
Not stated	9	M	14	1773
Not applicable	0	M	23281	3237800

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E34.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E33=1.

E35 Use skills from volunteer work for present job

Field: 549 Position: 918 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4		1193	134344
No	5		1453	159276
Not stated	9	M	15	1669
Not applicable	0	M	23281	3237800

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E35.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=1 who answered E33=1.

UNEMP: UNEMPLOYED:

Field: 550 Position: 919 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E36 Last worked

Field: 551 Position: 919 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Between 1986 and 1991	1		1690	146024
Before 1986	2		200	15886
Never worked	3		118	12972
Not stated	9	M	126	11418
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E36a and E36b.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

E42 Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition

Field: 552 Position: 920 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1376	103240
No	2		635	71828
Not stated	9	M	123	11232
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E42.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E44 Working when became limited in kind/amount of work

Field: 553 Position: 921 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		817	62454
No	2		421	28923
Not stated	9	M	58	4099
Not applicable	0	M	24646	3437614

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E44.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 and answered E36=1 or E36=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E45 Condition affects ability to look for work

Field: 554 Position: 922 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		944	60784
No	4		1066	114455
Not stated	9	M	124	11061
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E45.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E46 Wants a full-time or part-time job

Field: 555 Position: 923 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Either full-time or part-time	5		457	36844
Full-time only	6		995	87597
Part-time only	7		550	50234
Not stated	9	M	132	11626
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E46.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E47 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 556 Position: 924 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8		346	27677
No	9		203	22512
Not stated	1	M	1	45
Not applicable	0	M	25392	3482855

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E47.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E46=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E48: Require any of the following to work:

Field: 557 Position: 925 Format: I0

E48I Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach

Field: 558 Position: 925-926 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		81	5045
No	2		1915	169680
Not stated	99	M	138	11575
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E48II Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer

Field: 559 Position: 927-928 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		51	3451
No	4		1945	171278
Not stated	99	M	138	11570
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E48III Communication services: conversion to braille

Field: 560 Position: 929-930 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		43	3776
No	6		1953	170950
Not stated	99	M	138	11574
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E48IV Job redesign (modified or different duties)

Field: 561 Position: 931-932 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		556	40393
No	8		1435	133622
Not stated	99	M	143	12285
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E48V Modified hours or days or reduced work hours

Field: 562 Position: 933-934 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		495	33855
No	10		1499	140198
Not stated	99	M	140	12247
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E48VI Accessible transportation

Field: 563 Position: 935-936 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		236	12379
No	12		1753	161938
Not stated	99	M	145	11983
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E48VII Other

Field: 564 Position: 937-938 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		100	6796
No	14		1840	165520
Not stated	99	M	194	13984
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E48(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E49: Require modified features/arrangements at work:

Field: 565 Position: 939 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49I Handrails, ramps

Field: 566 Position: 939-940 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	94	6719
No	2	1908	167931
Not stated	99 M	132	11649
Not applicable	0 M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E49II Appropriate parking

Field: 567 Position: 941-942 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	141	8739
No	4	1859	165879
Not stated	99 M	134	11681
Not applicable	0 M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E49III Accessible elevators

Field: 568 Position: 943-944 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	170	10712
No	6	1831	163928
Not stated	99 M	133	11660
Not applicable	0 M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E49IV Accessible workstation

Field: 569 Position: 945-946 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		146	10943
No	8		1852	163565
Not stated	99	M	136	11792
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E49V Accessible washrooms

Field: 570 Position: 947-948 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		124	8404
No	10		1874	166201
Not stated	99	M	136	11695
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E49VI Other

Field: 571 Position: 949-950 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		41	1847
No	12		1942	171715
Not stated	99	M	151	12738
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E49(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E50 Taken work-related courses to enhance skills

Field: 572 Position: 951 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		884	75762
No	2		1123	99372
Not stated	9	M	127	11166
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E50.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E51 Wants to take work-related training courses

Field: 573 Position: 952 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		511	44361
No	4		610	54894
Not stated	9	M	2	118
Not applicable	0	M	24819	3433717

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E51.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E50=2.

E52: Prevented taking work-related courses:

Field: 574 Position: 953 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E52I Courses offered were not needed

Field: 575 Position: 953-954 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		97	5522
No	2		402	37487
Not stated	99	M	12	1352
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

E52II Courses not accessible

Field: 576 Position: 955-956 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		144	8232
No	4		357	34772
Not stated	99	M	10	1357
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

E52III Inadequate transportation

Field: 577 Position: 957-958 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		69	4268
No	6		429	38784
Not stated	99	M	13	1310
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E52IV Too costly

Field: 578 Position: 959-960 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		208	14500
No	8		293	28510
Not stated	99	M	10	1351
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

E52V Location too far

Field: 579 Position: 961-962 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		115	8093
No	10		386	35016
Not stated	99	M	10	1252
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

E52VI Lack of child care

Field: 580 Position: 963-964 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		42	2775
No	12		459	40352
Not stated	99	M	10	1234
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E52VII Other

Field: 581 Position: 965-966 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		81	7479
No	14		416	35593
Not stated	99	M	14	1289
Not applicable	0	M	25431	3488728

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E52(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E51=3.

E53: Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:

Field: 582 Position: 967 Format: I0 Zero-filled

E53IA Employment

Field: 583 Position: 967-968 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		1439	142460
Yes	2		558	31321
Not stated	99	M	137	12519
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(i)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E53IB Number of times refused (E53IA)

Field: 584 Position: 969-970 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	3		104	6098
2 to 4 times	4		204	10714
5 times or more	5		224	13004
Not stated	99	M	26	1505
Not applicable	0	M	25384	3501768

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E53IA=02.

E53IIA A promotion

Field: 585 Position: 971-972 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		1834	164163
Yes	7		156	9571
Not stated	99	M	144	12565
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E53IIB Number of times refused (E53IIA)

Field: 586 Position: 973-974 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	8		73	4024
2 to 4 times	9		47	3017
5 times or more	10		22	1618
Not stated	99	M	14	912
Not applicable	0	M	25786	3523518

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E53IIA=07.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E53IIIA Access to training programs

Field: 587 Position: 975-976 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		1868	166118
Yes	12		121	7631
Not stated	99	M	145	12551
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E53IIIB Number of times refused (E53IIIA)

Field: 588 Position: 977-978 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	13		51	4313
2 to 4 times	14		41	2042
5 times or more	15		13	299
Not stated	99	M	16	977
Not applicable	0	M	25821	3525458

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E53IIIA=12.

E53IVA Employment been terminated

Field: 589 Position: 979-980 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		1591	143241
Yes	17		399	30683
Not stated	99	M	144	12376
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E53IVB Number of times terminated (E53IVA)

Field: 590 Position: 981-982 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	18		253	19581
2 to 4 times	19		97	8465
5 times or more	20		17	709
Not stated	99	M	32	1928
Not applicable	0	M	25543	3502406

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E53(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E53IVA=17.

E55 Taken action when refused employment/promotion etc

Field: 591 Position: 983 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		120	9953
No	2		577	35436
Not stated	9	M	32	1672
Not applicable	0	M	25213	3486028

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E55.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E53IA=2 or E53IIA=7 or E53IIIA=12 or E53IVA=17.

E56I Consulted with ...

Field: 592 Position: 984 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Your union	3		28	2572
Not stated	9	M	3	106
Not applicable	0	M	25911	3530412

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E56(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E56II Consulted with ...

Field: 593 Position: 985 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A Human Rights Commission	4		44	2437
Not stated	9	M	3	106
Not applicable	0	M	25895	3530546

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E56(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

E56III Consulted with ...

Field: 594 Position: 986 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A lawyer	5		24	2129
Not stated	9	M	3	106
Not applicable	0	M	25915	3530854

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E56(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

E56IV Consulted with ...

Field: 595 Position: 987 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Association/ disabled persons	6		16	559
Not stated	9	M	3	106
Not applicable	0	M	25923	3532424

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E56(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E56V Consulted with ...

Field: 596 Position: 988 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	7		52	4241
Not stated	9	M	3	106
Not applicable	0	M	25887	3528742

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E56(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

E57 Improved situation

Field: 597 Position: 989 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8		25	1526
No	9		93	8344
Not stated	1	M	2	84
Not applicable	0	M	25822	3523136

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E57.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E55=1.

E58 Considered disadvantaged in employment

Field: 598 Position: 990 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1111	77305
No	2		872	95816
Not stated	9	M	151	13179
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E58.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E59 Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months

Field: 599 Position: 991 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		522	41576
No	4		1479	132603
Not stated	9	M	133	12121
Not applicable	0	M	23808	3346789

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E59.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2.

E60 Frequency of volunteering

Field: 600 Position: 992 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	1		216	20933
Regularly/but less than 1/week	2		91	5650
Occasionally/specific project	3		212	14621
Not stated	9	M	3	372
Not applicable	0	M	25420	3491513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E60.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E59=3.

E61 Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job

Field: 601 Position: 993 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4		352	29796
No	5		166	11218
Not stated	9	M	4	561
Not applicable	0	M	25420	3491513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E61.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=2 who answered E59=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

NILF: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE:

Field: 602 Position: 994 Format: I0

E62 Last worked

Field: 603 Position: 994 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Between 1986 and 1991	1		4972	406815
Before 1986	2		3940	369949
Never worked	3		1815	157180
Not stated	9	M	631	70685
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E62a and E62b.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

E68 Condition prevents from working at job/business

Field: 604 Position: 995 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		7490	596737
No	2		3281	342269
Not stated	9	M	587	65623
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E68.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E69 Limited in kind/amount of work due to condition

Field: 605 Position: 996 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		2180	201004
No	4		1095	141142
Not stated	9	M	6	123
Not applicable	0	M	22661	3190820

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E69.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E68=2.

E71 Working when became limited kind/amount of work

Field: 606 Position: 997 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		907	83587
No	2		829	67188
Not stated	9	M	57	7405
Not applicable	0	M	24149	3374908

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E71.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E62B=1 or E62B=2.

E72 Condition affects ability to look for work

Field: 607 Position: 998 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1172	99332
No	4		1000	101378
Not stated	9	M	14	417
Not applicable	0	M	23756	3331962

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E72.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E69=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E73 Looked for work in the past 2 years

Field: 608 Position: 999 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1836	148105
No	6		8936	790394
Not stated	9	M	586	66130
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E73.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74: Encountered barriers discouraging look. for work:

Field: 609 Position: 1000 Format: I0

E74I Would lose some/all of current income if worked

Field: 610 Position: 1000-1001 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		2939	198441
No	2		7677	727259
Not stated	99	M	742	78929
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E74II Would lose some/all of current additional supports

Field: 611 Position: 1002-1003 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1716	120105
No	4		8884	805013
Not stated	99	M	758	79511
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74III Family/friends discourage going to work

Field: 612 Position: 1004-1005 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		725	52836
No	6		9893	873037
Not stated	99	M	740	78755
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74IV Family responsibilities prevent you

Field: 613 Position: 1006-1007 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		917	93063
No	8		9693	832497
Not stated	99	M	748	79069
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E74V Information about jobs is not accessible

Field: 614 Position: 1008-1009 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		704	54084
No	10		9901	871130
Not stated	99	M	753	79415
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74VI Worry about being isolated by other workers on job

Field: 615 Position: 1010-1011 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		654	44015
No	12		9946	878045
Not stated	99	M	758	82569
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74VII Have been the victim of discrimination

Field: 616 Position: 1012-1013 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		903	68325
No	14		9683	854996
Not stated	99	M	772	81308
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E47(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E74VIII Feel training is not adequate

Field: 617 Position: 1014-1015 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		1996	153005
No	16		8603	771789
Not stated	99	M	759	79835
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(viii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74IX Lack of accessible transportation

Field: 618 Position: 1016-1017 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		909	67572
No	18		9684	856173
Not stated	99	M	765	80883
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(ix).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E74X No jobs available

Field: 619 Position: 1018-1019 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		1804	139475
No	20		8764	782721
Not stated	99	M	790	82433
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(x).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E74XI Other barriers

Field: 620 Position: 1020-1021 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		2976	279934
No	22		7312	623848
Not stated	99	M	1070	100847
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E74(xi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E75 If job found, would want full/part time

Field: 621 Position: 1022 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Either full-time or part-time	1		1426	110224
Full-time only	2		2871	236325
Part-time only	3		6243	574370
Not stated	9	M	818	83709
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E75.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E76 Because of condition/health problem

Field: 622 Position: 1023 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4		4814	407475
No	5		1421	166104
Not stated	9	M	8	791
Not applicable	0	M	19699	2958719

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E76.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E75=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E77 Will look for work in the next 6 months

Field: 623 Position: 1024 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6		1866	157951
No	7		8760	770227
Not stated	9	M	732	76451
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E77.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E78: Require any of the following to work:

Field: 624 Position: 1025 Format: I0

E78I Human support:reader/oral,sign interpret/job coach

Field: 625 Position: 1025-1026 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		801	51780
No	2		9728	868566
Not stated	99	M	829	84284
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E78II Technical aids: TDD/voice synthesizer/computer

Field: 626 Position: 1027-1028 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		393	20438
No	4		10128	900740
Not stated	99	M	837	83451
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E78III Communication services: conversion to braille

Field: 627 Position: 1029-1030 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		351	19071
No	6		10151	900376
Not stated	99	M	856	85181
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E78IV Job redesign (modified or different duties)

Field: 628 Position: 1031-1032 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		3282	247888
No	8		7190	669206
Not stated	99	M	886	87535
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E78V Modified hours or days or reduced work hours

Field: 629 Position: 1033-1034 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		3738	308173
No	10		6746	609797
Not stated	99	M	874	86659
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E78VI Accessible transportation

Field: 630 Position: 1035-1036 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		1695	126933
No	12		8810	791792
Not stated	99	M	853	85904
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E78VII Other

Field: 631 Position: 1037-1038 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		534	42302
No	14		9702	860237
Not stated	99	M	1122	102090
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E78(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79: Require modified features/arrangements at work:

Field: 632 Position: 1039 Format: I0

E79I Handrails, ramps

Field: 633 Position: 1039-1040 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1211	81087
No	2		9289	839942
Not stated	99	M	858	83600
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E79II Appropriate parking

Field: 634 Position: 1041-1042 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1285	83248
No	4		9207	836608
Not stated	99	M	866	84773
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79III Accessible elevators

Field: 635 Position: 1043-1044 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1595	104251
No	6		8891	815434
Not stated	99	M	872	84944
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E79IV Accessible workstation

Field: 636 Position: 1045-1046 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1374	91644
No	8		9115	828468
Not stated	99	M	869	84517
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E79V Accessible washrooms

Field: 637 Position: 1047-1048 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		1178	74677
No	10		9306	845336
Not stated	99	M	874	84617
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E79VI Other

Field: 638 Position: 1049-1050 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		283	17291
No	12		10108	896652
Not stated	99	M	967	90686
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E79(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E80 Taken work-related courses to enhance skills

Field: 639 Position: 1051 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		3064	241439
No	2		7621	689105
Not stated	9	M	673	74085
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E80.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E81 Wants to take work-related training courses

Field: 640 Position: 1052 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1443	135394
No	4		6164	552303
Not stated	9	M	14	1408
Not applicable	0	M	18321	2843984

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E81.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E80=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E82: Prevented taking work-related courses:

Field: 641 Position: 1053 Format: I0

E82I Courses offered were not needed

Field: 642 Position: 1053-1054 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		328	24921
No	2		1099	109567
Not stated	99	M	16	906
Not applicable	0	M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

E82II Courses not accessible

Field: 643 Position: 1055-1056 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		420	39415
No	4		1001	94226
Not stated	99	M	22	1753
Not applicable	0	M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E82III Inadequate transportation

Field: 644 Position: 1057-1058 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	238	17817
No	6	1182	116292
Not stated	99 M	23	1286
Not applicable	0 M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

E82IV Too costly

Field: 645 Position: 1059-1060 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	515	40958
No	8	907	93241
Not stated	99 M	21	1195
Not applicable	0 M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

E82V Location too far

Field: 646 Position: 1061-1062 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9	321	31422
No	10	1099	102835
Not stated	99 M	23	1138
Not applicable	0 M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E82VI Lack of child care

Field: 647 Position: 1063-1064 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		166	13414
No	12		1255	120855
Not stated	99	M	22	1125
Not applicable	0	M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

E82VII Other

Field: 648 Position: 1065-1066 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		278	32582
No	14		1130	101530
Not stated	99	M	35	1282
Not applicable	0	M	24499	3397695

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E82(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E81=3.

E83: Past 5 yrs/been refused any of the following:

Field: 649 Position: 1067 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E83IA Employment

Field: 650 Position: 1067-1068 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		9541	853028
Yes	2		1099	74769
Not stated	99	M	718	76831
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(i)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E83IB Number of times refused (E83IA)

Field: 651 Position: 1069-1070 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	3		279	15409
2 to 4 times	4		452	32509
5 times or more	5		319	23741
Not stated	99	M	49	3111
Not applicable	0	M	24843	3458320

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(i)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E83IA=2.

E83IIA A promotion

Field: 652 Position: 1071-1072 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	6		10298	901823
Yes	7		323	25420
Not stated	99	M	737	77386
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(ii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E83IIB Number of times refused (E83IIA)

Field: 653 Position: 1073-1074 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	8		167	11732
2 to 4 times	9		89	8840
5 times or more	10		36	2739
Not stated	99	M	31	2109
Not applicable	0	M	25619	3507669

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(ii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E83IIA=7.

E83IIIA Access to training programs

Field: 654 Position: 1075-1076 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	11		10369	906460
Yes	12		254	18595
Not stated	99	M	735	79574
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(iii)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E83IIIB Number of times refused (E83IIIA)

Field: 655 Position: 1077-1078 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	13		104	8693
2 to 4 times	14		76	5950
5 times or more	15		40	1714
Not stated	99	M	34	2238
Not applicable	0	M	25688	3514494

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(iii)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E83IIIA=12.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E83IVA Employment been terminated

Field: 656 Position: 1079-1080 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	16		9646	862162
Yes	17		982	65738
Not stated	99	M	730	76728
Not applicable	0	M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(iv)a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E83IVB Number of times terminated (83IVA)

Field: 657 Position: 1081-1082 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Once	18		739	45765
2 to 4 times	19		147	13650
5 times or more	20		36	1505
Not stated	99	M	60	4819
Not applicable	0	M	24960	3467351

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E83(iv)b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E83IVA=17.

E85 Taken action when refused employment/promotion

Field: 658 Position: 1083 Format: I1 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		260	16142
No	2		1390	99395
Not stated	9	M	71	4983
Not applicable	0	M	24221	3412568

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E85.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E83IA=2 or E83IIA=7 or E83IIIA=12 or E83IV=17.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E86I Consulted with ...

Field: 659 Position: 1085 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Your union	1		88	4950
Not stated	9	M	4	504
Not applicable	0	M	25850	3527636

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E86(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

E86II Consulted with ...

Field: 660 Position: 1086 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A Human Rights Commission	2		67	3467
Not stated	9	M	4	504
Not applicable	0	M	25871	3529119

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E86(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

E86III Consulted with ...

Field: 661 Position: 1087 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A lawyer	3		78	5205
Not stated	9	M	4	504
Not applicable	0	M	25860	3527380

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E86(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E86IV Consulted with ...

Field: 662 Position: 1088 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Association/disabled persons	4		43	1954
Not stated	9	M	4	504
Not applicable	0	M	25895	3530631

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E86(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

E86V Consulted with ...

Field: 663 Position: 1089 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	5		105	6860
Not stated	9	M	4	504
Not applicable	0	M	25833	3525725

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E86(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

E87 Improved situation

Field: 664 Position: 1090 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6		64	4882
No	7		194	11177
Not stated	9	M	2	84
Not applicable	0	M	25682	3516947

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E87.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E85=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E88 Considered disadvantaged in employment

Field: 665 Position: 1091 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	7738	625409
No	9	2806	295318
Not stated	1 M	814	83902
Not applicable	0 M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E88.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E89 Involved in volunteer work in past 12 months

Field: 666 Position: 1092 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2030	186515
No	2	8672	746711
Not stated	9 M	656	71403
Not applicable	0 M	14584	2528460

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E89.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3.

E90 Frequency of volunteering

Field: 667 Position: 1093 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
At least once a week	3	858	83792
Regularly/but less than 1/week	4	363	32432
Occasionally/specific project	5	804	69856
Not stated	9 M	5	435
Not applicable	0 M	23912	3346574

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E90.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E89=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E91 Skills from unpaid job useful to obtain paying job

Field: 668 Position: 1094 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	1151	102741
No	7	841	77988
Not stated	9 M	38	5786
Not applicable	0 M	23912	3346574

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, Question E91.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64 with LFSTAT=3 who answered E89=1.

F: SECTION F - TRANSPORTATION:

Field: 669 Position: 1095 Format: I1

F1 Difficulty leaving residence for short trips

Field: 670 Position: 1096 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	4415	545163
No	2	20486	2775365
Not stated	9 M	1041	212561
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F2 Considers self restricted to residence

Field: 671 Position: 1097 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	1790	222101
No	4	2625	323062
Not applicable	0 M	21527	2987926

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F1=1.

F3I Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 672 Position: 1098 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No accessible transportation	1	413	47034
Not stated	9 M	20	1381
Not applicable	0 M	25509	3484675

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

F3II Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 673 Position: 1099 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Dependent on non-portable aids	2	132	18169
Not stated	9 M	20	1381
Not applicable	0 M	25790	3513540

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3III Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 674 Position: 1100 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not feel safe leaving home	3		554	70554
Not stated	9	M	20	1381
Not applicable	0	M	25368	3461154

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

F3IV Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 675 Position: 1101 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No attendant/companion to go	4		520	57537
Not stated	9	M	20	1381
Not applicable	0	M	25402	3474172

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

F3V Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 676 Position: 1102 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Need assistance when arrive	5		665	83775
Not stated	9	M	20	1381
Not applicable	0	M	25257	3447934

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3VI Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 677 Position: 1103 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Health is aggravated when out	6	1150	134467
Not stated	9 M	20	1381
Not applicable	0 M	24772	3397242

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

F3VII Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 678 Position: 1104 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
You do not want to go out	7	428	59858
Not stated	9 M	20	1381
Not applicable	0 M	25494	3471850

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

F3VIII Reason considers self restricted to residence

Field: 679 Position: 1105 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	8	359	38709
Not stated	9 M	20	1381
Not applicable	0 M	25563	3492999

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F3(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F2=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4 Requires an attendant to go on short trips

Field: 680 Position: 1106 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		3426	471270
No	2		19646	2621442
Not stated	9	M	1080	218276
Not applicable	0	M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F1=2 or F2=4.

F5 Drives a motor vehicle

Field: 681 Position: 1107 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		14712	1911783
No	4		8369	1180357
Not stated	9	M	1071	218849
Not applicable	0	M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F1=2 or F2=4.

F6: As a driver, because of condition, uses:

Field: 682 Position: 1108 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6GRP1 Hand/brake controls/rails/lifts/wheelchair space

Field: 683 Position: 1108-1109 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		432	44078
No	2		14189	1863083
Not stated	99	M	91	4622
Not applicable	0	M	11230	1621307

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F6(i), F6(ii) and F6(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F5=3.

F6III Power steering, windows or mirrors

Field: 684 Position: 1110-1111 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1696	197488
No	6		12908	1708536
Not stated	99	M	108	5759
Not applicable	0	M	11230	1621307

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F6(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F5=3.

F6V Other features

Field: 685 Position: 1112-1113 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		702	63973
No	10		13803	1827593
Not stated	99	M	207	20217
Not applicable	0	M	11230	1621307

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F6(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F5=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F7 Has difficulty as a passenger in a motor vehicle

Field: 686 Position: 1114 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	2498	234960
No	2	20299	2807863
Never travels as a passenger	3	283	51225
Not stated	9 M	1072	216941
Not applicable	0 M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F7.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F5=3 and F5=4.

F8: As a passenger, because of condition, uses:

Field: 687 Position: 1115 Format: I0

F8A Handrails/straps/specialized handles/ramps/lifts

Field: 688 Position: 1115 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	405	48894
No	2	22146	2960431
Not stated	9 M	246	33498
Not applicable	0 M	3145	490267

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
For 02, Section F, Question F8a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F7=1 or F7=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F8B Space for wheelchair or other specialized equip.

Field: 689 Position: 1116 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	603	57606
No	4	22061	2970180
Not stated	9 M	133	15036
Not applicable	0 M	3145	490267

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F8b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F7=1 or F7=2.

F8C Other features

Field: 690 Position: 1117 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	662	62742
No	6	21898	2957300
Not stated	9 M	237	22781
Not applicable	0 M	3145	490267

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F8c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F7=1 or F7=2.

F9 Specialized bus or van service available

Field: 691 Position: 1118 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	14222	1826900
No	2	4723	644648
Do not know/not sure	3	4131	622021
Not stated	9 M	1076	217419
Not applicable	0 M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F7=1 or F7=2 or F7=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F10 Needs this service

Field: 692 Position: 1119 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4		576	74080
No	5		8249	1190025
Not stated	9	M	29	2564
Not applicable	0	M	17088	2266419

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F9=2 or F9=3.

F11 Uses this service

Field: 693 Position: 1120 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6		875	102359
No	7		11949	1570860
Not stated	9	M	1398	153681
Not applicable	0	M	11720	1706190

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F11.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F9=1.

F12 How often service used

Field: 694 Position: 1121 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Almost everday/part of year	1		230	13831
Frequently	2		213	41576
Occasionally	3		251	22859
Seldom	4		175	23977
Not stated	9	M	6	115
Not applicable	0	M	25067	3430731

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F11=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F13: Reason bus/van service not used more often:

Field: 695 Position: 1122 Format: I0

F13I Service not needed more often

Field: 696 Position: 1122-1123 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		307	29386
No	2		108	15874
Not stated	99	M	11	1577
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F13(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

F13II Service too expensive

Field: 697 Position: 1124-1125 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		29	1471
No	4		375	41590
Not stated	99	M	22	3775
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F13(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F13III Service not available 24 hours/7 days a week basis

Field: 698 Position: 1126-1127 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		79	7831
No	6		326	35075
Not stated	99	M	21	3930
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F13(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

F13IV Will not allow attendant/spouse to travel

Field: 699 Position: 1128-1129 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		23	1330
No	8		381	41568
Not stated	99	M	22	3938
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Sextion F, Question F13(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

F13V Booking rules do not allow last minute arrangement

Field: 700 Position: 1130-1131 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		94	5891
No	10		308	36711
Not stated	99	M	24	4235
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F13(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F13VI Other

Field: 701 Position: 1132-1133 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		85	9742
No	12		313	33068
Not stated	99	M	28	4027
Not applicable	0	M	25516	3486253

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F13(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F12=3 or F12=4.

F14 In past year, has used public transportation

Field: 702 Position: 1134 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		9029	1116828
No	2		14034	1975667
Not stated	9	M	1089	218493
Not applicable	0	M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F14.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F10=4 or F10=5 or F11=6 or F11=7.

F15 How often local public transportation used

Field: 703 Position: 1135 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Almost everyday/part of year	3		1929	199344
Frequently	4		1707	223085
Occasionally	5		2629	355976
Seldom	6		2751	337813
Not stated	9	M	13	611
Not applicable	0	M	16913	2416261

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F14=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F16 Difficulty using public transportation/condition

Field: 704 Position: 1136 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1295	147829
No	8		7703	967023
Not stated	9	M	31	1976
Not applicable	0	M	16913	2416261

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F14=1.

F17I Has difficulty ...

Field: 705 Position: 1137-1138 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Getting to/locating the stop	1		391	48798
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25530	3481352

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17II Has difficulty ...

Field: 706 Position: 1139-1140 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Waiting at the stop	2		413	47823
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25508	3482327

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F17III Has difficulty ...

Field: 707 Position: 1141-1142 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Getting on and off vehicle	3		620	76428
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25301	3453721

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17IV Has difficulty ...

Field: 708 Position: 1143-1144 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Hearing announcements	4		122	18716
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25799	3511433

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17V Has difficulty ...

Field: 709 Position: 1145-1146 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seeing signs or notices	5		206	29026
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25715	3501123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F17VI Has difficulty ...

Field: 710 Position: 1147-1148 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Insufficient space to sit	6		356	38288
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25565	3491862

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17VII Has difficulty ...

Field: 711 Position: 1149-1150 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Standing in a moving vehicle	7		657	71523
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25264	3458626

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17VIII Has difficulty ...

Field: 712 Position: 1151-1152 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Obtaining info re: time/route	8		161	24758
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25760	3505391

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F17IX Has difficulty ...

Field: 713 Position: 1153-1154 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Because of unsupportive staff	9		123	10625
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25798	3519524

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question 17(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F17X Has difficulty ...

Field: 714 Position: 1155-1156 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	10		323	40122
Not stated	99	M	21	2940
Not applicable	0	M	25598	3490027

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F17(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F16=7.

F18 Because of condition, used a taxi during last year

Field: 715 Position: 1157 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4973	572260
No	2		18092	2520339
Not stated	9	M	1087	218389
Not applicable	0	M	1790	222101

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F14=1 or F14=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F19 How often taxi service used

Field: 716 Position: 1158 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Almost everyday/part of year	3		225	21932
Frequently	4		881	106930
Occasionally	5		2091	231547
Seldom	6		1772	211744
Not stated	9	M	4	106
Not applicable	0	M	20969	2960829

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F19.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F18=1.

F20 Prevented from taking long distance trips

Field: 717 Position: 1159 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		5046	621268
No	8		19853	2698425
Not stated	9	M	1043	213397
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F20.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

F21: What prevents taking long distance trips:

Field: 718 Position: 1160 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F21I Lacks appropriate transportation to/from terminal

Field: 719 Position: 1160-1161 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		607	55265
No	2		4016	518214
Not stated	99	M	423	47789
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21II Moving around terminal or station

Field: 720 Position: 1162-1163 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1454	171444
No	4		3185	404169
Not stated	99	M	407	45655
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21III Boarding or disembarking

Field: 721 Position: 1164-1165 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1443	173669
No	6		3179	400285
Not stated	99	M	424	47313
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F21IV Seating on board

Field: 722 Position: 1166-1167 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1779	199968
No	8		2843	373135
Not stated	99	M	424	48165
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21V Seeing signs or notices

Field: 723 Position: 1168-1169 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		515	68411
No	10		4089	503351
Not stated	99	M	442	49506
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21VI Hearing announcements

Field: 724 Position: 1170-1171 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		453	62182
No	12		4149	509900
Not stated	99	M	444	49186
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F21VII Washroom facilities

Field: 725 Position: 1172-1173 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		581	74773
No	14		4026	499195
Not stated	99	M	439	47300
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21VIII Unsupportive staff

Field: 726 Position: 1174-1175 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		269	23576
No	16		4324	547437
Not stated	99	M	453	50255
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21X Carrier rules and regulations

Field: 727 Position: 1176-1177 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		180	16400
No	20		4410	553839
Not stated	99	M	456	51028
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F21XI Flight or ride aggravates condition

Field: 728 Position: 1178-1179 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		3076	387986
No	22		1594	189487
Not stated	99	M	376	43795
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21XII Too costly

Field: 729 Position: 1180-1181 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	23		1690	165737
No	24		2925	404417
Not stated	99	M	431	51114
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(xii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

F21OTH Transporting wheelchair or other aids/ other

Field: 730 Position: 1182-1183 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	25		1514	191148
No	26		3197	396147
Not stated	99	M	335	33973
Not applicable	0	M	20896	2911821

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F21(ix) and F21(xiii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=7.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F22 Because of condition needs companion/long distance

Field: 731 Position: 1184 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	4014	494950
No	2	15755	2196456
Not stated	9 M	1127	220415
Not applicable	0 M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=8.

F23 Need special services/facilities on long distance

Field: 732 Position: 1185 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	812	81962
No	4	18372	2534820
Do not know	5	563	73432
Not stated	9 M	1149	221608
Not applicable	0 M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F23.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=8.

F24 Can easily obtain info about specialized services

Field: 733 Position: 1186 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	10433	1366827
No	7	3689	464756
Do not know	8	5595	854303
Not stated	9 M	1179	225936
Not applicable	0 M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F24.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F25 Travelled long distance by plane during last year

Field: 734 Position: 1187 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		5443	660370
No	2		14293	2026788
Not stated	9	M	1160	224663
Not applicable	0	M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F25.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F20=8.

F26 Has difficulty travelling by airplane

Field: 735 Position: 1188 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		695	60051
No	4		4734	599715
Not stated	9	M	14	604
Not applicable	0	M	20499	2872719

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F26.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F25=1.

F27I Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 736 Position: 1189-1190 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lack of proper transportation	1		68	5365
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25861	3527022

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F27II Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 737 Position: 1191-1192 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Moving around terminal	2		192	17742
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25737	3514644

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27III Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 738 Position: 1193-1194 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Boarding or disembarking	3		194	16181
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25735	3516205

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27IV Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 739 Position: 1195-1196 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seating on board	4		230	15671
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25699	3516715

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F27V Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 740 Position: 1197-1198 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seeing signs or notices	5		49	3072
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25880	3529314

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27VI Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 741 Position: 1199-1200 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Hearing announcements	6		70	6103
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25859	3526284

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27VII Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 742 Position: 1201-1202 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Washroom facilities	7		66	5576
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25863	3526811

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F27VIII Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 743 Position: 1203-1204 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Unsupportive staff	8		46	3907
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25883	3528480

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27X Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 744 Position: 1205-1206 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Carrier rules and regulations	10		30	2113
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25899	3530273

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27XI Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 745 Position: 1207-1208 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Flight aggravates condition	11		335	27155
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25594	3505231

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F27XII Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 746 Position: 1209-1210 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly	12		112	6667
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25817	3525719

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(xii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F27OTH Kind of difficulty when travelling by airplane

Field: 747 Position: 1211-1212 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Transporting wheelchair/ other	13		182	18999
Not stated	99	M	13	702
Not applicable	0	M	25747	3513388

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F27(ix) and F27(xiii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

F28 Difficulties limit amount of travel by airplane

Field: 748 Position: 1213 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		284	23567
No	2		398	35914
Not stated	9	M	13	570
Not applicable	0	M	25247	3473038

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F28.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F26=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F29 Travelled long distance by train during last year

Field: 749 Position: 1214 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	1046	156651
No	4	18745	2537249
Not stated	9 M	1105	217921
Not applicable	0 M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F29.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F25=2 or F26=4 or F28=1 or F28=2.

F30 Has difficulty taking long distance trips by train

Field: 750 Position: 1215 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	99	11014
No	6	942	145369
Not stated	9 M	5	268
Not applicable	0 M	24896	3376438

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F30.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F29=3.

F31I Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 751 Position: 1216-1217 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lack of proper transportation	1	11	1462
Not stated	99 M	3	268
Not applicable	0 M	25928	3531358

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F31II Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 752 Position: 1218-1219 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Moving around station	2		26	2506
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25913	3530314

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31III Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 753 Position: 1220-1221 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Boarding or disembarking	3		38	4288
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25901	3528533

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31IV Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 754 Position: 1222-1223 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seating on board	4		31	3542
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25908	3529279

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F31V Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 755 Position: 1224-1225 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seeing signs or notices	5		12	592
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25927	3532229

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31VI Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 756 Position: 1226-1227 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Hearing announcements	6		8	681
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25931	3532140

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31VII Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 757 Position: 1228-1229 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Washroom facilities	7		14	2063
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25925	3530758

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F31VIII Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 758 Position: 1230-1231 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Unsupportive staff	8		9	692
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25930	3532129

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31X Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 759 Position: 1232-1233 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Carrier rules and regulations	10		3	222
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25936	3532599

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31XI Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 760 Position: 1234-1235 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ride aggravates condition	11		36	2838
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25903	3529983

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F31XII Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 761 Position: 1236-1237 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly	12		16	1699
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25923	3531122

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(xii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F31OTH Kind of difficulty when travelling by train

Field: 762 Position: 1238-1239 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Transporting wheelchair/ other	13		31	4745
Not stated	99	M	3	268
Not applicable	0	M	25908	3528076

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F31(ix) and F31(xiii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

F32 Difficulties limit amount of travel by train

Field: 763 Position: 1240 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		51	7574
No	2		43	3286
Not stated	9	M	5	154
Not applicable	0	M	25843	3522075

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F32.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F30=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F33 Travelled long distance by bus during last year

Field: 764 Position: 1241 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		3258	484814
No	4		16522	2208011
Not stated	9	M	1116	218997
Not applicable	0	M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F33.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F29=4 or F30=5 or F30=6.

F34 Has difficulty taking long distance trips by bus

Field: 765 Position: 1242 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		468	55027
No	6		2776	428157
Not stated	9	M	14	1630
Not applicable	0	M	22684	3048275

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F34.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F33=3.

F35I Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 766 Position: 1243-1244 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lack of proper transportation	1		34	4080
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25890	3527722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F35II Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 767 Position: 1245-1246 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Moving around station	2		58	14875
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25866	3516927

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35III Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 768 Position: 1247-1248 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Boarding or disembarking	3		135	19045
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25789	3512756

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35IV Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 769 Position: 1249-1250 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seating on board	4		203	23800
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25721	3508002

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F35V Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 770 Position: 1251-1252 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seeing signs or notices	5		28	5212
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25896	3526590

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35VI Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 771 Position: 1253-1254 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Hearing announcements	6		34	3405
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25890	3528396

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35VII Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 772 Position: 1255-1256 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Washroom facilities	7		55	6814
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25869	3524988

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F35VIII Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 773 Position: 1257-1258 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Unsupportive staff	8		21	1071
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25903	3530731

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35X Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 774 Position: 1259-1260 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Carrier rules and regulations	10		8	2514
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25916	3529287

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35XI Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 775 Position: 1261-1262 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ride aggravates condition	11		289	30590
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25635	3501212

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F35XII Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 776 Position: 1263-1264 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly	12		75	8702
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25849	3523100

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(xii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F35OTH Kind of difficulty when travelling by bus

Field: 777 Position: 1265-1266 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Transporting wheelchair/ other	13		93	10847
Not stated	99	M	18	1288
Not applicable	0	M	25831	3520955

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F35(ix) and F35(xiii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

F36 Difficulties limit amount of travel by bus

Field: 778 Position: 1267 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		322	32723
No	2		134	21792
Not stated	9	M	12	512
Not applicable	0	M	25474	3478062

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F36.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F34=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F37 Travelled by ferry during last year

Field: 779 Position: 1268 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	3042	406389
No	4	16766	2287854
Not stated	9 M	1088	217578
Not applicable	0 M	5046	621268

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F37.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F33=4 or F34=5 or F34=6.

F38 Has difficulty travelling by ferry

Field: 780 Position: 1269 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	121	10468
No	6	2915	394202
Not stated	9 M	6	1719
Not applicable	0 M	22900	3126700

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F38.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F37=3.

F39I Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 781 Position: 1270-1271 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lack of proper transportation	1	14	603
Not stated	99 M	10	369
Not applicable	0 M	25918	3532117

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form02, Section F, Question F39(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F39II Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 782 Position: 1272-1273 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Moving around terminal	2		21	1497
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25911	3531223

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39III Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 783 Position: 1274-1275 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Boarding or disembarking	3		44	5834
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25888	3526886

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39IV Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 784 Position: 1276-1277 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seating/parking on board	4		25	2446
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25907	3530274

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F39V Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 785 Position: 1278-1279 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seeing signs or notices	5		4	486
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25928	3532234

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39VI Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 786 Position: 1280-1281 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Hearing announcements	6		10	1835
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25922	3530885

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39VII Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 787 Position: 1282-1283 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Washroom facilities	7		13	1073
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25919	3531646

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F39VIII Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 788 Position: 1284-1285 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Unsupportive staff	8		4	121
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25928	3532599

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39X Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 789 Position: 1286-1287 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Carrier rules and regulations	10		3	556
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25929	3532164

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39XI Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 790 Position: 1288-1289 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ride aggravates condition	11		46	3097
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25886	3529622

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F39XII Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 791 Position: 1290-1291 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly	12		15	585
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25917	3532135

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(xii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F39OTH Kind of difficulty when travelling by ferry

Field: 792 Position: 1292-1293 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Transporting wheelchair/ other	13		40	1805
Not stated	99	M	10	369
Not applicable	0	M	25892	3530915

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F39(ix) and F39(xiii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

F40 Difficulties limit travel by ferry

Field: 793 Position: 1294 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		40	3415
No	2		61	6449
Not stated	9	M	20	604
Not applicable	0	M	25821	3522621

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section F, Question F40.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered F38=5.

G: SECTION G - ACCOMMODATION:

Field: 794 Position: 1295 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G8 Uses specialized features to enter/leave residence

Field: 795 Position: 1295 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4	1371	164957
No	5	23417	3135425
Not stated	9 M	1154	232708
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G8.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

G9: Special features used:

Field: 796 Position: 1296 Format: I0

G9I Ramps or street level entrances

Field: 797 Position: 1296-1297 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	1116	134040
No	2	218	27018
Not stated	99 M	37	3898
Not applicable	0 M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G9II Widened doorways or hallways

Field: 798 Position: 1298-1299 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		445	39730
No	4		869	119226
Not stated	99	M	57	6001
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

G9III Automatic or easy to open doors

Field: 799 Position: 1300-1301 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		349	34867
No	6		957	123812
Not stated	99	M	65	6278
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

G9V Accessible parking

Field: 800 Position: 1302-1303 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		534	45714
No	10		769	113266
Not stated	99	M	68	5976
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G9VI Accessible passenger drop-off/pick-up zones

Field: 801 Position: 1304-1305 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		462	51399
No	12		842	106911
Not stated	99	M	67	6647
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

G9VII Lever door handles

Field: 802 Position: 1306-1307 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		314	31295
No	14		990	127415
Not stated	99	M	67	6247
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

G9VIII Braille/raised characters/voice message

Field: 803 Position: 1308-1309 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		40	1883
No	16		1262	156492
Not stated	99	M	69	6582
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G9OTH Elevator or lift device/other

Field: 804 Position: 1310-1311 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		501	65570
No	18		827	94729
Not stated	99	M	43	4658
Not applicable	0	M	24571	3368132

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G9(iv) and G9(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4.

G10 Need specialized features to enter/leave residence

Field: 805 Position: 1312 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		647	74289
No	2		24153	3234576
Not stated	9	M	1142	224223
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G8=4 or G8=5.

G11I Need but do not have

Field: 806 Position: 1313 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Ramps/street level entrances	1		403	40711
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25517	3490476

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G11II Need but do not have

Field: 807 Position: 1314 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Widened doorways or hallways	2		99	9759
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25821	3521428

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G11III Need but do not have

Field: 808 Position: 1315 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Automatic/easy to open doors	3		162	16352
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25758	3514836

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G11IV Need but do not have

Field: 809 Position: 1316 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Elevator or lift device	4		161	18139
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25759	3513049

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G11V Need but do not have

Field: 810 Position: 1317 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Accessible parking	5		55	4132
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25865	3527055

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G11VI Need but do not have

Field: 811 Position: 1318 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Accessible drop-off/pick-up	6		52	2630
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25868	3528558

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G11VII Need but do not have

Field: 812 Position: 1319 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lever door handles	7		84	10838
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25836	3520349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G11VIII Need but do not have

Field: 813 Position: 1320 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Braille/raised characters/...	8		18	1221
Not stated	9	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25902	3529966

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G11IX Need but do not have

Field: 814 Position: 1321 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other feature	9		86	8716
Not stated	1	M	22	1902
Not applicable	0	M	25834	3522472

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G11(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G12I Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 815 Position: 1322 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Only needed occasionally	1		84	10448
Not stated	9	M	32	3452
Not applicable	0	M	25826	3519189

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G12II Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 816 Position: 1323 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Condition not serious enough	2		72	6161
Not stated	9	M	32	3452
Not applicable	0	M	25838	3523476

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question 12(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G12III Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 817 Position: 1324 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know where to obtain it	3		75	11553
Not stated	9	M	32	3452
Not applicable	0	M	25835	3518084

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G12IV Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 818 Position: 1325 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly or cannot afford it	4		327	30741
Not stated	9	M	32	3452
Not applicable	0	M	25583	3498896

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G12V Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 819 Position: 1326 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Did not know it existed	5	26	1304
Not stated	9 M	32	3452
Not applicable	0 M	25884	3528332

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G12VI Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 820 Position: 1327 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Landlord not willing	6	110	15771
Not stated	9 M	32	3452
Not applicable	0 M	25800	3513866

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

G12VII Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 821 Position: 1328 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	7	148	10888
Not stated	9 M	32	3452
Not applicable	0 M	25762	3518749

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G12(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G13 Uses specialized features inside residence

Field: 822 Position: 1329 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		930	128367
No	2		23859	3177300
Not stated	9	M	1153	227422
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G13.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G10=1 or G10=2.

G14: Special features used:

Field: 823 Position: 1330 Format: I0

G14I Grab bars (including bathroom)

Field: 824 Position: 1330-1331 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		576	89990
No	2		328	35676
Not stated	99	M	26	2700
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G14II An elevator or lift device

Field: 825 Position: 1332-1333 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	153	26455
No	4	731	97565
Not stated	99 M	46	4347
Not applicable	0 M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14III Widened doorways or hallways

Field: 826 Position: 1334-1335 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	249	27631
No	6	641	96942
Not stated	99 M	40	3795
Not applicable	0 M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14IV Visual or flashing alarms

Field: 827 Position: 1336-1337 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	83	9476
No	8	801	114307
Not stated	99 M	46	4584
Not applicable	0 M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G14V Audio warning devices

Field: 828 Position: 1338-1339 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		87	10192
No	10		795	112685
Not stated	99	M	48	5490
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14VI Automatic or easy to open doors

Field: 829 Position: 1340-1341 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		256	29359
No	12		630	94977
Not stated	99	M	44	4031
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14VII Lowered counters, sinks, switches, etc.

Field: 830 Position: 1342-1343 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		172	15208
No	14		712	108680
Not stated	99	M	46	4479
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G14VIII Bed or bath lifts

Field: 831 Position: 1344-1345 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		107	16090
No	16		772	107407
Not stated	99	M	51	4870
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14IX Lever door handles

Field: 832 Position: 1346-1347 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		205	23409
No	18		682	100532
Not stated	99	M	43	4426
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

G14OTH Emergency call system/other

Field: 833 Position: 1348-1349 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	21		258	36890
No	22		638	88481
Not stated	99	M	34	2996
Not applicable	0	M	25012	3404722

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G14(x) and G14(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G15 Need specialized features inside residence

Field: 834 Position: 1350 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1182	148373
No	2		23627	3160861
Not stated	9	M	1133	223855
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G13=1 or G13=2.

G16I Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 835 Position: 1351-1352 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Grab bars (including bathroom)	1		595	84829
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25333	3447632

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question G16(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16II Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 836 Position: 1353-1354 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Elevator or lift device	2		156	19184
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25772	3513277

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G16III Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 837 Position: 1355-1356 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Widened doorways or hallways	3		101	10543
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25827	3521918

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16IV Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 838 Position: 1357-1358 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Visual or flashing alarms	4		118	11872
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25810	3520590

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16V Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 839 Position: 1359-1360 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Audio warning devices	5		87	13326
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25841	3519135

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G16VI Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 840 Position: 1361-1362 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Automatic/easy to open doors	6		146	14490
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25782	3517971

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16VII Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 841 Position: 1363-1364 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lowered counters/sinks/switch	7		114	7861
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25814	3524600

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16VIII Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 842 Position: 1365-1366 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Bed or bath lifts	8		189	22548
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25739	3509913

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G16IX Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 843 Position: 1367-1368 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Lever door handles	9		103	8834
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25825	3523627

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16X Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 844 Position: 1369-1370 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Emergency call system	10		155	23367
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25773	3509094

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G16XI Specialized features needed but do not have

Field: 845 Position: 1371-1372 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other feature	11		306	26628
Not stated	99	M	14	628
Not applicable	0	M	25622	3505833

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G16(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G17I Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 846 Position: 1373 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Only needed occasionally	1		137	26290
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25753	3502142

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G17II Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 847 Position: 1374 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Condition not serious enough	2		121	12198
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25769	3516234

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G17III Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 848 Position: 1375 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know where to obtain it	3		200	32661
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25690	3495771

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G17IV Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 849 Position: 1376 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly or cannot afford it	4		693	76550
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25197	3451882

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G17V Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 850 Position: 1377 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Did not know it existed	5		76	16905
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25814	3511526

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G17VI Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 851 Position: 1378 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Landlord not willing	6		99	10733
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25791	3517699

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G17VII Reason for not having this/these feature(s)

Field: 852 Position: 1379 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	7		220	20739
Not stated	9	M	52	4657
Not applicable	0	M	25670	3507693

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G17(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1.

G18: Has difficulty using fixtures in residence:

Field: 853 Position: 1380 Format: I0

G18I Kitchen stove

Field: 854 Position: 1380-1381 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		1414	140848
No	2		22077	2958698
Not applicable response	3		1301	207073
Not stated	99	M	1150	226470
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G18II Kitchen sink and counters

Field: 855 Position: 1382-1383 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	4		950	106379
No	5		22701	3014892
Not applicable response	6		1130	185119
Not stated	99	M	1161	226699
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18III Kitchen cabinets

Field: 856 Position: 1384-1385 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1617	181313
No	8		22018	2940384
Not applicable response	9		1122	182586
Not stated	99	M	1185	228805
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18IV Refrigerator

Field: 857 Position: 1386-1387 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	10		635	75463
No	11		23048	3049262
Not applicable response	12		1045	171778
Not stated	99	M	1214	236586
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G18V Bathroom tub or shower

Field: 858 Position: 1388-1389 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		3242	411673
No	14		20718	2772093
Not applicable response	15		799	122044
Not stated	99	M	1183	227279
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18VI Bathroom toilet

Field: 859 Position: 1390-1391 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	16		978	125926
No	17		22987	3064502
Not applicable response	18		785	114078
Not stated	99	M	1192	228584
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18VII Bathroom sink

Field: 860 Position: 1392-1393 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		739	103808
No	20		23173	3074822
Not applicable response	21		811	115444
Not stated	99	M	1219	239015
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G18VIII Washer and dryer

Field: 861 Position: 1394-1395 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	22		1375	155736
No	23		21175	2816437
Not applicable response	24		2198	332476
Not stated	99	M	1194	228440
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18IX Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system

Field: 862 Position: 1396-1397 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	25		669	92798
No	26		23161	3071314
Not applicable response	27		921	140656
Not stated	99	M	1191	228321
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G18X Other

Field: 863 Position: 1398-1399 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	28		570	57972
No	29		22763	3034587
Not applicable response	30		1108	179389
Not stated	99	M	1501	261142
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G18(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G19: Fixtures modified because of condition:

Field: 864 Position: 1400 Format: I0

G19I Kitchen stove

Field: 865 Position: 1400-1401 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	257	18944
No	2	24525	3291316
Not stated	99 M	1160	222829
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19II Kitchen sink and counter

Field: 866 Position: 1402-1403 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	323	26011
No	4	24438	3282115
Not stated	99 M	1181	224963
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G19III Kitchen cabinets

Field: 867 Position: 1404-1405 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		310	24097
No	6		24445	3281493
Not stated	99	M	1187	227499
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19IV Refrigerator

Field: 868 Position: 1406-1407 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		139	8409
No	8		24591	3295232
Not stated	99	M	1212	229448
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19V Bathroom tub or shower

Field: 869 Position: 1408-1409 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		1560	206394
No	10		23180	3099187
Not stated	99	M	1202	227509
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G19VI Bathroom toilet

Field: 870 Position: 1410-1411 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		673	78555
No	12		24064	3227232
Not stated	99	M	1205	227302
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19VII Bathroom sink

Field: 871 Position: 1412-1413 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		366	31017
No	14		24369	3273360
Not stated	99	M	1207	228713
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19VIII Washer/dryer

Field: 872 Position: 1414-1415 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		167	14109
No	16		24556	3291245
Not stated	99	M	1219	227735
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G19IX Electronic equipment such as T.V./sound system

Field: 873 Position: 1416-1417 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		234	18816
No	18		24479	3281242
Not stated	99	M	1229	233031
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G19X Other

Field: 874 Position: 1418-1419 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		313	38560
No	20		24156	3230002
Not stated	99	M	1473	264527
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G19(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G20: Needed to modify present accommodation:

Field: 875 Position: 1420 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G20A Financial assistance

Field: 876 Position: 1420 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		11551	1223283
No	2		12905	2040168
Not stated	9	M	1486	269638
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G20a.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G20B Advice on options regarding modifications

Field: 877 Position: 1421 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		10843	1260238
No	4		13480	1993361
Not stated	9	M	1619	279491
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G20b.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G20C Other types of assistance

Field: 878 Position: 1422 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		909	93617
No	6		22798	3102348
Not stated	9	M	2235	337125
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G20c.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G21 Want to stay in residence/condition

Field: 879 Position: 1423 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		19430	2667505
No	2		5189	609247
Not stated	9	M	1323	256338
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G21.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G22 Refused rental accommodation in past 12 months

Field: 880 Position: 1424 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		192	19010
No	4		14663	1825468
Not applicable response	5		9898	1456454
Not stated	9	M	1189	232156
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G15=1 or G15=2.

G23 Took action when accommodation was refused

Field: 881 Position: 1425 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6		17	504
No	7		170	18237
Not stated	9	M	5	270
Not applicable	0	M	25750	3514079

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G23.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G22=3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G25 Action improved the situation

Field: 882 Position: 1431 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	6	9	216
No	7	7	259
Not stated	9 M	1	28
Not applicable	0 M	25925	3532585

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G25.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G23=6.

G26 Know where to find information on rights

Field: 883 Position: 1432 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	8	13965	1791070
No	9	10702	1499524
Not stated	1 M	1258	241991
Not applicable	0 M	17	504

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section G, Question G26.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered G22=4 or G22=5 or G23=7.

H: SECTION H - RECREATION AND LIFESTYLES:

Field: 884 Position: 1433 Format: I0

H1: Frequency of activities in spare time:

Field: 885 Position: 1433 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1I Watch TV, listen to radio, records or tapes

Field: 886 Position: 1433-1434 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	1		284	40693
At least once a day	2		22231	2974668
At least once a week	3		1159	149387
At least once a month	4		45	9143
Occasionally	5		1124	137519
Not stated	99	M	1099	221678
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1II Read

Field: 887 Position: 1435-1436 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	6		3605	414362
At least once a day	7		14472	2040610
At least once a week	8		2957	374543
At least once a month	9		377	43007
Occasionally	10		2928	370637
Not stated	99	M	1603	289930
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1III Talk on the telephone

Field: 888 Position: 1437-1438 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	11		1996	265220
At least once a day	12		13714	1733906
At least once a week	13		4457	633812
At least once a month	14		287	45262
Occasionally	15		4099	592523
Not stated	99	M	1389	262366
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1IV Do arts, crafts or other hobbies

Field: 889 Position: 1439-1440 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	16		11105	1542689
At least once a day	17		3620	523797
At least once a week	18		3981	507794
At least once a month	19		1159	139496
Occasionally	20		4365	522790
Not stated	99	M	1712	296523
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1V Attend social activities, visit family/friends

Field: 890 Position: 1441-1442 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	21		2268	314810
At least once a day	22		3138	343865
At least once a week	23		12276	1632905
At least once a month	24		2641	397898
Occasionally	25		4424	610032
Not stated	99	M	1195	233579
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1VI Shop

Field: 891 Position: 1443-1444 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	26		2833	437271
At least once a day	27		1218	193011
At least once a week	28		13098	1700526
At least once a month	29		3541	446977
Occasionally	30		3975	518955
Not stated	99	M	1277	236350
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1VII Attend religious services or related activities

Field: 892 Position: 1445-1446 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	31		11319	1409118
At least once a day	32		535	110770
At least once a week	33		6635	962144
At least once a month	34		1584	204968
Occasionally	35		4684	613034
Not stated	99	M	1185	233056
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1VIII Participate in activities/bingos/clubs/cards

Field: 893 Position: 1447-1448 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	36		15648	2095881
At least once a day	37		398	55462
At least once a week	38		3244	447946
At least once a month	39		1843	241336
Occasionally	40		3616	461979
Not stated	99	M	1193	230485
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(viii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1IX Do volunteer work

Field: 894 Position: 1449-1450 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	41		17081	2298507
At least once a day	42		432	67398
At least once a week	43		2354	327224
At least once a month	44		1049	132680
Occasionally	45		3783	467970
Not stated	99	M	1243	239310
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(ix).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1X Attend sporting events, concerts, plays or movies

Field: 895 Position: 1451-1452 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	46		11090	1593017
At least once a day	47		126	13720
At least once a week	48		1916	211888
At least once a month	49		3535	404812
Occasionally	50		8117	1078978
Not stated	99	M	1158	230675
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(x).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1XI Museums/historic sites/libraries/art galleries

Field: 896 Position: 1453-1454 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	51		12874	1811063
At least once a day	52		103	7743
At least once a week	53		1003	123231
At least once a month	54		2166	258647
Occasionally	55		8621	1103794
Not stated	99	M	1175	228611
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(xi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H1XII Visit national or provincial parks

Field: 897 Position: 1455-1456 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	56		11307	1653198
At least once a day	57		89	13522
At least once a week	58		585	65283
At least once a month	59		1433	174917
Occasionally	60		11379	1400286
Not stated	99	M	1149	225883
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(xii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1XIII Take courses or attend seminars

Field: 898 Position: 1457-1458 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	61	18201	2540147
At least once a day	62	425	38788
At least once a week	63	604	81605
At least once a month	64	487	72588
Occasionally	65	5074	575926
Not stated	99 M	1151	224034
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H1(xiii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H2 Would like to do more activities in spare time

Field: 899 Position: 1459 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	11234	1276966
No	2	13576	2031963
Not stated	9 M	1132	224160
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H2.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H3: What prevents doing more activities:

Field: 900 Position: 1460 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3I Physically unable to do more

Field: 901 Position: 1460-1461 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		6487	652349
No	2		4571	596528
Not stated	99	M	176	28089
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3II Cost too high

Field: 902 Position: 1462-1463 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		5324	521779
No	4		5680	719651
Not stated	99	M	230	35536
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3III Lack of nearby facilities or programs

Field: 903 Position: 1464-1465 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		3174	363871
No	6		7782	877072
Not stated	99	M	278	36023
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3IV Need someone's assistance

Field: 904 Position: 1466-1467 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1785	191988
No	8		9158	1045779
Not stated	99	M	291	39199
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3V Inadequate transportation

Field: 905 Position: 1468-1469 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		1647	188332
No	10		9294	1050227
Not stated	99	M	293	38408
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3VI Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible

Field: 906 Position: 1470-1471 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		1706	164611
No	12		9217	1074645
Not stated	99	M	311	37711
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3VII Need specialized aid(s)

Field: 907 Position: 1472-1473 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		475	39629
No	14		10446	1197119
Not stated	99	M	313	40218
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3VIII Lack of support from family or friends

Field: 908 Position: 1474-1475 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		861	85512
No	16		10067	1153188
Not stated	99	M	306	38266
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

H3IX Other

Field: 909 Position: 1476-1477 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		1840	285564
No	18		8916	947768
Not stated	99	M	478	43635
Not applicable	0	M	14708	2256123

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H3(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H2=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H4 Take part in any physical activity

Field: 910 Position: 1478 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		17212	2270576
No	2		7630	1043386
Not stated	9	M	1100	219127
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H4.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H5: Frequency of physical activities in spare time:

Field: 911 Position: 1479 Format: I0

H5I Walk

Field: 912 Position: 1479-1480 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	1		1379	174714
At least once a day	2		10063	1321406
At least once a week	3		3859	517533
At least once a month	4		302	42048
Occasionally	5		1565	211269
Not stated	99	M	44	3606
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H5II Garden

Field: 913 Position: 1481-1482 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	6		9449	1069568
At least once a day	7		1938	365572
At least once a week	8		3068	476114
At least once a month	9		413	59139
Occasionally	10		1848	243555
Not stated	99	M	496	56627
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

H5III Exercise, either at home or in class

Field: 914 Position: 1483-1484 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	11		9069	1245142
At least once a day	12		3616	468049
At least once a week	13		2660	325522
At least once a month	14		226	27026
Occasionally	15		1433	174452
Not stated	99	M	208	30384
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H5IV Swim or participate in aquatics

Field: 915 Position: 1485-1486 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	16		10353	1444933
At least once a day	17		477	69936
At least once a week	18		1995	255415
At least once a month	19		886	91936
Occasionally	20		3135	375667
Not stated	99	M	366	32689
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

H5V Dance

Field: 916 Position: 1487-1488 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	21		10578	1429294
At least once a day	22		116	8875
At least once a week	23		926	122434
At least once a month	24		1058	113705
Occasionally	25		4406	580634
Not stated	99	M	128	15633
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H5VI Wheel or cycle

Field: 917 Position: 1489-1490 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	26		11231	1567621
At least once a day	27		1321	153087
At least once a week	28		1875	205956
At least once a month	29		518	63938
Occasionally	30		2155	265824
Not stated	99	M	112	14150
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

H5VII Other

Field: 918 Position: 1491-1492 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	31		13040	1726105
At least once a day	32		322	54200
At least once a week	33		1415	180286
At least once a month	34		352	35931
Occasionally	35		890	109473
Not stated	99	M	1193	164581
Not applicable	0	M	8730	1262513

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H5(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H4=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6 Would like to be more physically active

Field: 919 Position: 1493 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	14752	1650768
No	2	10055	1657777
Not stated	9 M	1135	224544
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H6.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H7: What prevents being more physically active:

Field: 920 Position: 1494 Format: I0

H7I Physically unable to be more active

Field: 921 Position: 1494-1495 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	11271	1168130
No	2	3349	461055
Not stated	99 M	132	21584
Not applicable	0 M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H7II Do not know of other physical activities

Field: 922 Position: 1496-1497 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		1679	181018
No	4		12772	1434566
Not stated	99	M	301	35183
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7III Self conscious or ill at ease

Field: 923 Position: 1498-1499 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		2205	216785
No	6		12239	1398352
Not stated	99	M	308	35631
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7IV Lack of support of family or friends

Field: 924 Position: 1500-1501 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		824	90640
No	8		13610	1522457
Not stated	99	M	318	37671
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H7V Lack of nearby facilities or programs

Field: 925 Position: 1502-1503 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		2521	273652
No	10		11938	1343800
Not stated	99	M	293	33316
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7VI Facilities, equipment or programs not accessible

Field: 926 Position: 1504-1505 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		1546	168495
No	12		12891	1447934
Not stated	99	M	315	34339
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7VII Inadequate transportation

Field: 927 Position: 1506-1507 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		1396	134648
No	14		13048	1480449
Not stated	99	M	308	35671
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H7VIII Need attendant

Field: 928 Position: 1508-1509 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		1178	135202
No	16		13227	1477628
Not stated	99	M	347	37939
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7IX Cost too high

Field: 929 Position: 1510-1511 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	17		4222	380074
No	18		10250	1234933
Not stated	99	M	280	35761
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

H7X Other

Field: 930 Position: 1512-1513 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	19		1714	259734
No	20		12497	1338061
Not stated	99	M	541	52973
Not applicable	0	M	11190	1882321

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H7(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H6=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H8 Smokes cigarettes

Field: 931 Position: 1514 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not at all	1		15813	2314884
Regularly, usually every day	2		7970	886415
Occasionally, not every day	3		1027	107688
Not stated	9	M	1132	224102
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H8.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H9 Alcohol consumption in past 12 months

Field: 932 Position: 1515 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Never	1		9797	1364851
Every day	2		818	167946
4 to 6 times a week	3		674	87194
2 to 3 times a week	4		2058	285668
Once a week	5		2552	318580
Once or twice a month	6		4107	546136
Less than once a month	7		0	0
Not stated	9	M	5936	762715
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H9.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H10 Reading and writing skills in English

Field: 933 Position: 1516 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Poor	1		2854	330155
	2		1722	237635
	3		5901	807564
	4		6619	842222
Excellent	5		7650	1080986
Not stated	9	M	1196	234527
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H10.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H11 Reading/writing skills are adequate in daily life

Field: 934 Position: 1517 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		21617	2930872
No	2		2660	322695
Do not know	3		513	49647
Not stated	9	M	1152	229874
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H11.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H12 Take more training to improve reading/writing

Field: 935 Position: 1518 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, now taking	4	337	26100
Yes, might someday	5	932	98876
No	6	1871	244819
Not stated	9 M	33	2548
Not applicable	0 M	22769	3160747

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H11=2 or H11=3.

H13I Reason for not taking such training

Field: 936 Position: 1519 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not aware of existing programs	1	93	7166
Not stated	9 M	41	3530
Not applicable	0 M	25808	3522393

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H13II Reason for not taking such training

Field: 937 Position: 1520 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Training programs not avail.	2	101	7641
Not stated	9 M	41	3530
Not applicable	0 M	25800	3521918

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H13III Reason for not taking such training

Field: 938 Position: 1521 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Programs not suitable to needs	3		156	12741
Not stated	9	M	41	3530
Not applicable	0	M	25745	3516818

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H13IV Reason for not taking such training

Field: 939 Position: 1522 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too old or too late now	4		797	136349
Not stated	9	M	41	3530
Not applicable	0	M	25104	3393210

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H13V Reason for not taking such training

Field: 940 Position: 1523 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Not interested/lack motivation	5		461	55515
Not stated	9	M	41	3530
Not applicable	0	M	25440	3474044

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H13VI Reason for not taking such training

Field: 941 Position: 1524 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too costly	6	115	9903
Not stated	9 M	41	3530
Not applicable	0 M	25786	3519656

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H13VII Reason for not taking such training

Field: 942 Position: 1525 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Too embarrassed	7	142	14701
Not stated	9 M	41	3530
Not applicable	0 M	25759	3514858

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H13VIII Reason for not taking such training

Field: 943 Position: 1526 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Do not know	8	189	16634
Not stated	9 M	41	3530
Not applicable	0 M	25712	3512925

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H13IX Reason for not taking such training

Field: 944 Position: 1527 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Other	9		537	67652
Not stated	1	M	41	3530
Not applicable	0	M	25364	3461907

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H13(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered H12=6.

H14: During the last few weeks:

Field: 945 Position: 1528 Format: I0

H14I Felt on top of the world

Field: 946 Position: 1528-1529 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	1		5182	723441
Sometimes	2		12106	1656519
Never	3		7325	901569
Not stated	99	M	1329	251560
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(i).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14II Felt very lonely or remote from other people

Field: 947 Position: 1530-1531 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	4		3036	358759
Sometimes	5		8604	1062887
Never	6		12981	1860563
Not stated	99	M	1321	250880
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(ii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14III Felt particularly excited/interested in something

Field: 948 Position: 1532-1533 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	7		5501	714149
Sometimes	8		13834	1820058
Never	9		5253	743526
Not stated	99	M	1354	255357
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(iii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14IV Felt depressed or very unhappy

Field: 949 Position: 1534-1535 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	10		2696	295130
Sometimes	11		9714	1155962
Never	12		12191	1829303
Not stated	99	M	1341	252693
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(iv).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14V Felt pleased about accomplishing something

Field: 950 Position: 1536-1537 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	13	7534	1080916
Sometimes	14	14024	1806476
Never	15	2990	379953
Not stated	99 M	1394	265743
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(v).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14VI Felt bored

Field: 951 Position: 1538-1539 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	16	4304	455031
Sometimes	17	10224	1250164
Never	18	10021	1570409
Not stated	99 M	1393	257485
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(vi).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14VII Felt proud because of a compliment

Field: 952 Position: 1540-1541 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	19	5601	773014
Sometimes	20	14922	1957995
Never	21	4053	543793
Not stated	99 M	1366	258286
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(vii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14VIII Felt so restless could not sit long in a chair

Field: 953 Position: 1542-1543 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	22		4917	534321
Sometimes	23		7984	984709
Never	24		11662	1755235
Not stated	99	M	1379	258824
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(viii).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14IX Felt that things were going right

Field: 954 Position: 1544-1545 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	25		5512	742293
Sometimes	26		14243	1879717
Never	27		4785	645010
Not stated	99	M	1402	266068
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(ix).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H14X Felt upset because of criticism

Field: 955 Position: 1546-1547 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Often	28		1728	173685
Sometimes	29		9343	1226971
Never	30		13516	1878817
Not stated	99	M	1355	253616
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H14(x).
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H15 How things are these days

Field: 956 Position: 1548 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Very happy	1	4143	671944
Pretty happy	2	16331	2155316
Not too happy	3	4234	461494
Not stated	9 M	1234	244334
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H15.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

H16 First to talk with if down or depressed

Field: 957 Position: 1549-1550 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Spouse or partner	1	9567	1266471
Parents	2	2378	181342
Daughter	3	1399	308290
Son	4	509	108926
Brother or sister	5	1279	147010
Other relations incl. in-laws	6	410	72684
Friends	7	4783	609905
Health professional	8	625	99422
Psychologist/counselor	9	433	39032
No one	10	1771	235232
Do not know	11	535	69532
Other	12	944	145485
Not stated	99 M	1309	249757
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section H, Question H16.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

I: SECTION I - ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS:

Field: 958 Position: 1551 Format: I0 Zero-filled

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I1 Non-reimbursed out-of-pocket expenses

Field: 959 Position: 1551 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	9718	1202740
No	2	15049	2100403
Not stated	9 M	1175	229946
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

I2: For 1990, types of non-reimbursed expenses:

Field: 960 Position: 1552 Format: I0

I2I Prescription and non-prescription drugs

Field: 961 Position: 1552-1553 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	7195	866448
No	2	2371	320848
Not stated	99 M	152	15444
Not applicable	0 M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I2II Disposable items

Field: 962 Position: 1554-1555 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3		985	107164
No	4		8414	1061841
Not stated	99	M	319	33735
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

I2III Purchase and maintenance of specialized aids

Field: 963 Position: 1556-1557 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5		1978	235326
No	6		7447	936537
Not stated	99	M	293	30878
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

I2IV Health and medical services not covered

Field: 964 Position: 1558-1559 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7		1621	222520
No	8		7797	950936
Not stated	99	M	300	29285
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I2V Modification to residence because of condition

Field: 965 Position: 1560-1561 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	9		424	41042
No	10		8933	1122421
Not stated	99	M	361	39277
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

I2VI Transportation

Field: 966 Position: 1562-1563 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	11		3129	354801
No	12		6298	815093
Not stated	99	M	291	32847
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

I2VII Personal services

Field: 967 Position: 1564-1565 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	13		1073	139046
No	14		8314	1028124
Not stated	99	M	331	35571
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I2VIII Other

Field: 968 Position: 1566-1567 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	15		369	42066
No	16		9002	1128778
Not stated	99	M	347	31897
Not applicable	0	M	16224	2330349

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I2(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I1=1.

I3 Rec-d income from pensions/social assistance in 90

Field: 969 Position: 1568 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		9169	845194
No	2		15592	2456841
Not stated	9	M	1181	231055
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I3.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

I4: From which source you received benefits in 1990:

Field: 970 Position: 1569 Format: I0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I4I Disability pension from CPP or QPP

Field: 971 Position: 1569-1570 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	1		5391	509466
Yes	2		3346	306493
Not stated	99	M	432	29235
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4II Worker's Compensation

Field: 972 Position: 1571-1572 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	5		6882	652065
Yes	6		1643	145680
Not stated	99	M	644	47448
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4III Unemployment Insurance Sickness benefits

Field: 973 Position: 1573-1574 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	9		8066	763930
Yes	10		426	33279
Not stated	99	M	677	47984
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I4IV Motor vehicle accident insurance

Field: 974 Position: 1575-1576 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	13		8274	781958
Yes	14		193	12546
Not stated	99	M	702	50689
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4V Private disability insurance plan

Field: 975 Position: 1577-1578 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	17		8024	756365
Yes	18		449	35162
Not stated	99	M	696	53666
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(v).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4VI Employer insurance - disability plan

Field: 976 Position: 1579-1580 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	21		7536	719820
Yes	22		944	75562
Not stated	99	M	689	49811
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(vi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I4VII Social assistance or welfare

Field: 977 Position: 1581-1582 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	25		5008	513278
Yes	26		3624	287185
Not stated	99	M	537	44730
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(vii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4VIII Veteran's Disability Pension/Allowance

Field: 978 Position: 1583-1584 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	29		8084	729211
Yes	30		371	64248
Not stated	99	M	714	51735
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(viii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4IX Prov. educ. grant for a person with a disability

Field: 979 Position: 1585-1586 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	33		8306	783093
Yes	34		113	6908
Not stated	99	M	750	55192
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(ix).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I4X Training allowance for a person with a disability

Field: 980 Position: 1587-1588 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	37		8262	778597
Yes	38		155	10276
Not stated	99	M	752	56321
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(x).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I4XI Other sources

Field: 981 Position: 1589-1590 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	41		7855	727992
Yes	42		609	62036
Not stated	99	M	705	55166
Not applicable	0	M	16773	2687895

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I4(xi).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I3=1.

I5 Claim a Medical Tax Credit with 1990 Income Tax

Field: 982 Position: 1591 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1		4051	483553
No	2		20171	2756692
Not stated	9	M	1720	292843
Not applicable	0	M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I5.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I6 Claim a Disability Tax Credit in 1990

Field: 983 Position: 1592 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes, myself	3	2534	230905
Yes, someone else	4	1956	197959
No	5	19941	2834519
Not stated	9 M	1511	269706
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I6.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

I7: Did not claim the Disability Tax Credit:

Field: 984 Position: 1593 Format: I0

I7I Did not know it existed

Field: 985 Position: 1593 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	1	8904	1140921
No	2	10010	1526798
Not stated	9 M	1027	166800
Not applicable	0 M	6001	698570

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I7(i).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I6=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

I7II Did not think that you were eligible

Field: 986 Position: 1594 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	3	10323	1468457
No	4	8545	1212574
Not stated	9 M	1073	153488
Not applicable	0 M	6001	698570

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I7(ii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I6=5.

I7III Unable to obtain certification from a physician

Field: 987 Position: 1595 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	5	1383	167543
No	6	16921	2439219
Not stated	9 M	1637	227757
Not applicable	0 M	6001	698570

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I7(iii).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I6=5.

I7IV Other

Field: 988 Position: 1596 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Yes	7	1854	326690
No	8	16116	2276495
Not stated	9 M	1971	231334
Not applicable	0 M	6001	698570

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section I, Question I7(iv).
COVERAGE:
Respondents (DISAB=1) who answered I6=5.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SEX Sex

Field: 989 Position: 1597 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Male	1	12624	1644955
Female	2	13318	1888135

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Identification Area.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
1986 Public use microdata file users please note: on the 1986 file, female = 1 and male = 2.

AGEGRP Age Group

Field: 990 Position: 1598 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Age 15 - 34	1	8635	675053
Age 35 - 54	2	8620	992836
Age 55 - 64	3	5508	629245
Age 65+	4	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Identification Area.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. An additional age group variable AGEGRP2 has been added at the end of the microdata file. It provides a more detailed breakdown for ages 15 - 54.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

RECWGHT Record Weight

Field: 991 Position: 1599-1608 Format: F10.4

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		136.19	1091.73
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	7872		
RANGE	7871	25942	3533089

COMMENTS:
This derived variable is an estimate of the number of people the record represents. Each record has been assigned a weight such that the sum of the weights of all the records corresponds, as closely as possible, to the 1991 Census. The weight was calculated based upon specific demographic and geographic characteristics. The value of the weight is also dependent on the sample design of the survey. Thus, it is possible for two people within the same household to have different weights. The value of the weight is stored with an implied decimal point after the sixth digit, with each value having four decimal places. All tabulations and/or calculations must be weighted to reflect the correct estimates of the population.

HEARING Flag to indicate a hearing disability

Field: 992 Position: 1609 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	19719	2456537
Yes	1	6223	1076552

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A1 or A2.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a hearing disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions A1 or A2, then the respondent is considered to have a hearing disability.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

SEEING Flag to indicate a seeing disability

Field: 993 Position: 1610 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	22807	3022335
Yes	1	3135	510755

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A4 or A5.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a seeing disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions A4 or A5, then the respondent is considered to have a seeing disability.

SPEAKING Flag to indicate a speaking disability

Field: 994 Position: 1611 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	23412	3290697
Yes	1	2530	242392

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A7.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a speaking disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to question A7, then the respondent is considered to have a speaking disability.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

MOBILITY Flag to indicate a mobility disability

Field: 995 Position: 1612 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	9764	1441465
Yes	1	16178	2091624

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A8 - A12.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has a mobility disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions A8, A9, A10, A11 or A12, then the respondent is considered to have a mobility disability.

AGILITY Flag to indicate an agility disability

Field: 996 Position: 1613 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	11017	1628763
Yes	1	14925	1904326

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A13 - A19.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has an agility disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions A13, A14, A15, A16, A17, A18 or A19, then the respondent is considered to have an agility disability.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

OTHDIS Other - nature of disability

Field: 997 Position: 1614 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	16877	2471166
Yes	1	9065	1061923

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Questions A21, A24, A25 and A29a.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that this person has an "other" disability. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. If the respondent answered "Yes" to any of questions A21, A24, A25 or A29a, then the respondent is considered to have an "other" disability. This definition differs from that in 1986.

UNKDIS Nature of disability unknown

Field: 998 Position: 1615 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
No	0	24156	3300753
Yes	1	1786	232336

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A, Question A20.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. A value=1 in this field indicates that the nature of the respondent's disability is unknown. The nature of a respondent's disability is based upon the respondent's answers to the screening questions in Section A. More than one nature of disability is possible. However, "unknown" is the only mutually exclusive category. The individual must have responded "No" or "Not stated" to the screening questions A1, A2, A4, A5, A7-A19, A21, A24, A25 and A29a, and "Yes" to any part of question A20 only. Therefore, if the respondent answered "Yes" to only question A20, then the nature of the respondent's disability is considered to be unknown.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DEGREE Degree of severity index

Field: 999 Position: 1616 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Mild	1	10725	1735923
Moderate	2	9560	1160587
Severe	3	5657	636580
Not applicable	0 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section A.

COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1).

COMMENTS:
Degree is a derived variable which has been created based on the individual's responses to the screening questions in Section A. This variable represents a score of the respondent's degree of severity of disability over all natures of disability, i.e. degree is independent of the variables of nature of disability. The levels of severity are: mild, moderate and severe.

LEVEL	VALUE RANGE
Mild	1 - 4
Moderate	5 - 10
Severe	11 - 43

The value range is the score given to each record based upon the number of "yes" responses to the questions in Section A. Values (scores) are assigned as follows:

QUESTIONS	SCORE
A1, A2	0 if "no"
A4, A5	1 if "yes" but able
A8 to A19	2 if "yes" completely unable
A3a	0 if "yes"
	1 if "no"
A6a	0 if "no" or "don't know or not sure"
	2 if "yes"
A7	0 if "no" or "don't know or not sure"
	1 if "yes"
	2 if "yes" and at least one "not at all" in A7b
A20	0 if "no"
A25	1 if only one "yes"
A29a	2 if at least two "yes"
A21	0 if "no"
A24a, A24b	1 if "yes"

The final score is obtained by adding the score for each question.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

EEPWD Emp. Equity definition of persons w/ disabilities

Field: 1000 Position: 1617 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Limited	1	14694	1285218
Not limited	0	8069	1011916
Not applicable	2 M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Sections A and E.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=1) aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. The 'not applicable' category includes seniors aged 65 and over and the non-disabled population. It is the definition of persons with disabilities used for generating employment equity data. This definition differs from that used in 1986. The 1991 employment equity definition of persons with disabilities is derived for persons aged 15-64 living in households, who indicated having a limitation in activity, and responded that:

- they were limited in the kind or amount of work that they could do,

OR

- they believed that their employer or a potential employer would likely consider them disadvantaged in employment,

OR

- they needed special accommodation or modifications made to be able to work,

OR

- they believed that they had lost employment opportunities in the past because of their condition or health problem,

OR

- for those who indicated that they were completely prevented from working at a business or a job, reported that they had encountered barriers (other than the disability) that discouraged them from looking for work.

It should be noted that in Section E there are three streams; Employed, Unemployed and Not in the Labour Force. Each respondent goes through only one stream, depending on their labour force status. For more information, please contact the Post-Censal Surveys Program.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

LFSTAT Labour Force Status

Field: 1001 Position: 1618 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Seniors	0	3179	1235955
Employed	1	9271	1106205
Unemployed	2	2134	186300
Not in the labour force	3	11358	1004629
Not stated	4 M	0	0

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, and the 1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. It represents the respondent's Labour Force Status and is derived from Section E on Form 02, for persons with disabilities aged 15 - 64 years. For persons without disabilities, aged 15 - 64 years, their labour force status is taken from the 1991 Census of Population. There is no labour force status for persons 65 years and over. Users should note that the reference week is the week preceding enumeration, and therefore the time frame for HALS and Census differs.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

EEOCC81 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1980 SOC)

Field: 1002 Position: 1619-1620 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Upper level managers	1	130	15513
Middle and other managers	2	896	96702
Professionals	3	1526	136460
Semi-profess and technicians	4	730	66908
Supervisors	5	319	27896
Foremen/women	6	356	38585
Clerical workers	7	2542	254542
Sales workers	8	998	102436
Service workers	9	1858	168206
Skilled crafts and trades	10	967	112536
Semi-skilled manual workers	11	1455	172666
Other manual workers	12	2730	275977
Not stated	13 M	1480	194184
Not applicable	14 M	9955	1870479

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, and the 1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable, based on the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification (1980 SOC). These classification groups are consistent with the ones used for Employment Equity purposes. See Appendix K for more information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

EEOCC91 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (1991 NOC)

Field: 1003 Position: 1621-1622 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Senior managers	1		85	13479
Middle and other managers	2		812	83856
Professionals (Skill level A)	3		1462	122561
Semi-profess and techns (B)	4		840	82541
Supervs -Clercl/Sales/Serv (B)	5		205	19688
Sup -Man, Proc, Trad, P.Ind(B)	6		479	66612
Admin. and Sr. Clerical (B)	7		734	75629
Sales and Services (B)	8		551	51191
Skilled crafts and trades (B)	9		1320	155218
Clerical workers (C)	10		1742	161721
Sales and Services (C)	11		1756	173054
Semi-skilled manual workers(C)	12		1927	225293
Sales and Services (D)	13		2015	175472
Other manual workers (D)	14		766	88076
Not stated	15	M	1293	168220
Not applicable	16	M	9955	1870479

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Form 02, Section E, and the 1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable, based on the National Occupation Classification. These classification groups are consistent with the ones used for Employment Equity purposes. See Appendix K for more information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CMARU Census metropolitan area/rural or urban

Field: 1004 Position: 1623-1625 Format: I3

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Halifax	205	1191	28323
Montreal	462	1162	165299
Toronto	535	1205	297896
Winnipeg	602	1355	56365
Regina	705	902	16805
Calgary	825	1267	64130
Edmonton	835	1710	88683
Vancouver	933	1212	127532
Other urban	995	11033	1874352
Other rural	996	4905	813705

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. The urban or rural designation is given only if the record is not part of a CMA. There are no CMA codes for respondents aged 65 and over. Therefore, all records for seniors will be designated only as other urban or other rural.

BUILT Period dwelling constructed

Field: 1005 Position: 1626 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Built in 1920 or before	1	2010	330496
Built during 1921 to 1945	2	2581	370746
Built during 1946 to 1960	3	4779	688063
Built during 1961 to 1970	4	4965	682074
Built during 1971 to 1980	5	6488	782733
Built during 1981 to 1985	6	2240	268432
Built during 1986 to 1990	7	2134	282941
Built in 1991	8	89	7419
Not stated	9 M	29	1522
Not applicable	0 M	627	118663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CFSIZE Census family size

Field: 1006 Position: 1627 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Non-family persons	1		6231	963931
Two persons in census family	2		8157	1240000
Three persons in census family	3		4791	565695
Four persons in census family	4		3907	425645
Five persons in census family	5		1520	173499
Six persons in census family	6		453	31854
Seven or more persons in c.fam	7		227	12281
Not stated	9	M	6	556
Not applicable	0	M	650	119629

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

EFSIZE Economic family size

Field: 1007 Position: 1628 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Unattached individuals	1		5166	765578
Two persons in economic family	2		7832	1224357
Three persons in eco. family	3		4990	605587
Four persons in eco. family	4		4235	482187
Five persons in eco. family	5		1880	223377
Six persons in economic family	6		729	74368
Seven or more persons in e.fam	7		454	37450
Not stated	9	M	6	556
Not applicable	0	M	650	119629

SOURCE:
1991 Census of population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CFAMST Census family status

Field: 1008 Position: 1629 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Child in a census family	2		3366	274433
Husband/male common-law partn.	3		7215	1052507
Female lone parent	4		1426	155063
Male lone parent	5		283	32098
Not member of census family	6		6233	964562
Wife/female common-law partner	7		6695	914494
Not stated	9	M	111	24268
Not applicable	1	M	613	115663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

CFINC Census family total income (1985)

Field: 1009 Position: 1630-1631 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Less than 0	1	35	3873
0	2	413	47414
1 - 4,999	3	1343	109800
5,000 - 9,999	4	2576	331875
10,000 - 14,999	5	2678	462348
15,000 - 19,999	6	2382	359486
20,000 - 24,999	7	2064	331986
25,000 - 29,999	8	1839	238050
30,000 - 34,999	9	1781	221344
35,000 - 39,999	10	1512	191949
40,000 - 49,999	11	2799	331242
50,000+	12	6520	903723

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DTYPE Type of dwelling

Field: 1010 Position: 1632 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Single/other sngl attach house	1		16068	2204907
Semi-detached house/ dbl house	2		1301	139752
Row/apt in dupl/bldg < 5 strys	3		6033	723727
Apartment in bldg > 4 storeys	4		1334	278083
Mobile/other moveable dwelling	5		550	66434
Not stated	9	M	29	1522
Not applicable	0	M	627	118663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

EFINC Economic family total income

Field: 1011 Position: 1633-1634 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Less than 0	1	34	3829
0	2	315	35286
1 - 4,999	3	1158	87942
5,000 - 9,999	4	2276	282480
10,000 - 14,999	5	2415	396664
15,000 - 19,999	6	2315	351838
20,000 - 24,999	7	2021	318058
25,000 - 29,999	8	1818	238697
30,000 - 34,999	9	1845	219153
35,000 - 39,999	10	1568	201223
40,000 - 49,999	11	2954	357085
50,000+	12	7223	1040834

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

EMPIN Employment Income 1991

Field: 1012 Position: 1635-1636 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Less than 0	1		69	7248
0	2		10089	897345
1 - 999	3		855	66317
1,000 - 2,999	4		1204	111486
3,000 - 4,999	5		881	78918
5,000 - 6,999	6		843	77082
7,000 - 9,999	7		943	95013
10,000 - 14,999	8		1555	159016
15,000 - 19,999	9		1218	140034
20,000 - 24,999	10		1226	140811
25,000 - 29,999	11		937	117157
30,000 - 34,999	12		823	116119
35,000+	13		2120	290589
Not applicable	0	M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

FERTFH Fertility

Field: 1013 Position: 1637 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No children ever born	0		4175	463478
1 child	1		1693	239234
2 children	2		2821	404174
3 children	3		1907	277812
4 children	4		1026	184030
5 children	5		568	89471
6 or more children	6		1003	210046
Not stated	9	M	122	19628
Not applicable	8	M	12627	1645217

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All female respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. It refers to the number of children ever born alive to women aged 15 years and over.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HLOSR Highest level of schooling

Field: 1014 Position: 1638-1639 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
< than Grade 5 (inc no school)	1		1278	106389
Grades 5 - 8	2		3319	345231
Grades 9 - 13	3		6190	618815
Secondary grad. certificate	4		2439	309631
Trades certificate or diploma	5		873	103843
NU W/O other non-u or trades	6		1652	158758
NU W/ trades cert. or diploma	7		1708	169965
NU W/ other non-u cert or dip	8		1980	184242
U W/O cert./ diploma/ degree	9		856	74349
U W/ U or Non-u cert/diploma	10		990	88899
U W/ bach or first prof degree	11		990	85985
U W/ cert/dip above bach level	12		150	18164
With masters degree	13		244	25282
With earned doctorate	14		49	5164
Not stated	99	M	45	2418
Not applicable	0	M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

HOURS Hours worked in reference week

Field: 1015 Position: 1640-1641 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
None	0	M	0	0
Not stated	99	M	0	0
Not applicable	98	M	25942	3533089

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents (DISAB=0) aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. This field represents the hours worked in week prior to enumeration. Possible values are between 01 and 66. Value 66 includes 66 or more hours worked per week. This variable is available only for DISAB = 0, i.e. non-disabled population.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

LOINC Low income status

Field: 1016 Position: 1642 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Above line	1	17554	2659064
Below line	2	6133	745592
Not stated	9 M	641	120180
Not applicable	4 M	1614	8253

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents, excluding those living in the Yukon and Northwest Territories.
COMMENTS:
Measures of low income known as low income cut-offs are calculated on the basis of national family expenditure data, family size and degree of urbanization.

LSTWK When last worked

Field: 1017 Position: 1643 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Before 1990	1	7072	623398
In 1990	2	2404	205267
In 1991	3	11206	1271797
Never	4	2036	194254
Not stated	9 M	45	2418
Not applicable	0 M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

MARSTL Marital status - legal

Field: 1018 Position: 1644 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Divorced, Separated or Widowed	1		5394	892863
Now married	2		12730	1905013
Single	4		7818	735213

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

MARSTH Marital status - historical

Field: 1019 Position: 1645 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Divorced, separated or widowed	1		4662	811633
Now married	2		14253	2052053
Single	4		7027	669403

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. Common-law partners are included in the "now married" category.

MOB5 Mobility status - residence 5 years ago

Field: 1020 Position: 1646 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Different CSD	2		4197	522159
Outside of Canada	3		221	29057
Same dwelling	4		12281	1887863
Same CSD, different dwelling	5		8585	973736
Not stated	9	M	31	1610
Not applicable	1	M	627	118663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

OLN Official language

Field: 1021 Position: 1647 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
English only	1		21296	2518101
French only	2		1300	472631
Both English and French	3		2866	486310
Neither English nor French	4		457	55083
Not stated	9	M	23	966

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

PRESCH Presence of children

Field: 1022 Position: 1648 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
No nvr married chldrn present	1		8062	1230568
At least 1 child <2, none >5	2		338	27841
None<2,at least one 2-5,none>5	3		347	31412
At least 1 child <6, some >5	4		595	48865
None <6, at least one 6-14	5		1471	154475
None <15, at least one >14	6		2097	309737
Not stated	9	M	124	20141
Not applicable	0	M	12908	1710050

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All female respondents.
COMMENTS:
This variable is only applicable to females (sex=2), and refers to the presence and age characteristics of never-married sons and/or daughters in the census family.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

ROOMS Number of rooms

Field: 1023 Position: 1649-1650 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
1 room	1		188	23679
2 rooms	2		281	39133
3 rooms	3		1817	263818
4 rooms	4		3274	437349
5 rooms	5		5002	692188
6 rooms	6		4599	609361
7 rooms	7		3560	496014
8 rooms	8		2820	366827
9 rooms	9		1679	218478
10 rooms or more	10		2066	266058
Not stated	99	M	6	556
Not applicable	0	M	650	119629

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable which refers to the number of rooms in a dwelling. A room is an enclosed area within a dwelling which is finished and suitable for year-round living.

TENUR Tenure of dwelling

Field: 1024 Position: 1651 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
Owned	1		16131	2368007
Rented	2		9133	1044793
Not stated	9	M	51	1626
Not applicable	0	M	627	118663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

TOTINC Total Income

Field: 1025 Position: 1652-1653 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
Less than 0	1	42	7823
0	2	2643	268466
1 - 999	3	981	105153
1,000 - 2,999	4	1361	135480
3,000 - 4,999	5	1407	155560
5,000 - 6,999	6	2083	231583
7,000 - 9,999	7	3289	476747
10,000 - 14,999	8	3978	654889
15,000 - 19,999	9	2446	369792
20,000 - 24,999	10	1998	273860
25,000 - 29,999	11	1511	205012
30,000 - 34,999	12	1183	175831
35,000+	13	3020	472893

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable. It refers to the total money income received by individuals 15 years of age and over during the calendar year 1990 from the following sources: wages and salaries, self-employment income, family-allowance, federal child tax credit, pensions, UI payment, other income from government sources, interest, and other money income.

UNITS Number of persons for each household

Field: 1026 Position: 1654 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
1 person	1		3830	633021
2 persons	2		8170	1256212
3 persons	3		5319	630122
4 persons	4		4384	494570
5 persons	5		2100	246661
6+ persons	6		1483	152318
Not stated	9	M	29	1522
Not applicable	0	M	627	118663

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

WORKACT **Work activity**

Field: 1027 Position: 1655-1656 Format: I2

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
90 not wrkd, wrkd pre 90/never	2		9108	817652
Didn t work 90, worked in 91	3		1005	93941
Worked 1-13 weeks full-time	4		889	71839
Worked 1-13 weeks part-time	5		783	72284
Worked 14-26 weeks full-time	6		1350	126705
Worked 14-26 weeks part-time	7		632	60189
Worked 27-39 weeks full-time	8		835	77828
Worked 27-39 weeks part-time	9		342	36412
Worked 40-48 weeks full-time	10		1181	134154
Worked 40-48 weeks part-time	11		379	45281
Worked 49-52 weeks full-time	12		5346	667158
Worked 49-52 weeks part-time	13		868	91272
Not stated	1	M	45	2418
Not applicable	0	M	3179	1235955

SOURCE:
1991 Census of Population.
COVERAGE:
All respondents aged 15-64.
COMMENTS:
The data for the 40-48 and 49-52 weeks categories must be used with caution. Some full-year workers may have excluded (contrary to instructions) their paid vacation or sick leave. Therefore, the 49-52 weeks category may be understated, while the 40-48 weeks group may be overstated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

AGEGRP2 Age group - additional breakdown

Field: 1028 Position: 1657 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE
Age 15 - 24	1
Age 25 - 34	2
Age 35 - 44	3
Age 45 - 54	4
Age 55 - 64	5
Age 65+	6
Not applicable	0 M

SOURCE:
Health and Activity Limitation Survey, 1991.
Identification Area.

COVERAGE:
All respondents except in the Yukon and Northwest territories

COMMENTS:
This modified age variable is not available for respondents in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. These respondents are identified as 0 - Not Applicable.

APPENDIX I

Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
IDNUM	1	65413	17529988
NEWPROV	9	8794	467055
NEWPROV	12	4824	533310
NEWPROV	13	2871	451171
NEWPROV	24	5999	4700041
NEWPROV	35	13309	6510540
NEWPROV	46	4679	654461
NEWPROV	47	5469	532708
NEWPROV	48	7580	1543345
NEWPROV	59	4949	2086294
NEWPROV	69	6939	51063
DISAB	0	65413	17529988
SEX	1	32368	8649138
SEX	2	33045	8880850
AGEGRP	1	40120	7869149
AGEGRP	2	17367	6254119
AGEGRP	3	5999	1735764
AGEGRP	4	1927	1670956
RECWGHT	1	65413	17529988
LFSTAT	0	1927	1670956
LFSTAT	1	43695	11558943
LFSTAT	2	5886	1255365
LFSTAT	3	13786	3022770
LFSTAT	4	119	21954
EEOCC81	1	621	191561
EEOCC81	2	4096	1223304
EEOCC81	3	6759	1836035
EEOCC81	4	2656	651302
EEOCC81	5	1253	293055
EEOCC81	6	1034	290325
EEOCC81	7	9397	2335068
EEOCC81	8	4263	1081299
EEOCC81	9	6093	1342833
EEOCC81	10	3302	908364
EEOCC81	11	4259	1070493
EEOCC81	12	7696	1748850
EEOCC81	13	2065	562024
EEOCC81	14	11919	3995474
EEOCC91	1	396	133856
EEOCC91	2	4080	1168545
EEOCC91	3	6555	1789291
EEOCC91	4	3239	812586
EEOCC91	5	721	188619
EEOCC91	6	1501	494464
EEOCC91	7	3136	861624
EEOCC91	8	2314	622963
EEOCC91	9	4230	1057108

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
EEOCC91	10	5918	1519252
EEOCC91	11	6974	1562108
EEOCC91	12	5561	1438070
EEOCC91	13	5690	1180281
EEOCC91	14	2610	558117
EEOCC91	15	569	147629
EEOCC91	16	11919	3995474
CMARU	205	3140	195537
CMARU	462	3849	2013953
CMARU	535	3926	2431872
CMARU	602	3198	377809
CMARU	705	2531	109150
CMARU	825	3170	461222
CMARU	835	3006	485271
CMARU	933	3335	973581
CMARU	995	24249	6940648
CMARU	996	15009	3540946
BUILT	0	730	195707
BUILT	1	3478	1221745
BUILT	2	5169	1568282
BUILT	3	10253	2974612
BUILT	4	12736	3397555
BUILT	5	18067	4289089
BUILT	6	6911	1706465
BUILT	7	7721	2083941
BUILT	8	338	79158
BUILT	9	10	13433
CFSIZE	0	736	202222
CFSIZE	1	9220	2549144
CFSIZE	2	14859	4660335
CFSIZE	3	13442	3422616
CFSIZE	4	16517	4250001
CFSIZE	5	7169	1815203
CFSIZE	6	2324	481595
CFSIZE	7	1142	141955
CFSIZE	9	4	6918
EFSIZE	0	736	202222
EFSIZE	1	7197	2044089
EFSIZE	2	14244	4449796
EFSIZE	3	13320	3427714
EFSIZE	4	16552	4296406
EFSIZE	5	8008	2018301
EFSIZE	6	3257	795451
EFSIZE	7	2095	289090
EFSIZE	9	4	6918
CFAMST	1	602	162425
CFAMST	2	15690	3161989
CFAMST	3	17942	5392363
CFAMST	4	2096	589594
CFAMST	5	366	120658
CFAMST	6	9236	2552579
CFAMST	7	19318	5484145
CFAMST	9	163	66236

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
CFINC	1	81	26651
CFINC	2	731	191497
CFINC	3	1948	419208
CFINC	4	2668	590320
CFINC	5	3425	949440
CFINC	6	3601	933880
CFINC	7	3937	1006740
CFINC	8	4042	1107437
CFINC	9	4370	1123337
CFINC	10	4387	1185591
CFINC	11	8528	2238511
CFINC	12	27695	7757375
DTYPE	0	730	195707
DTYPE	1	44954	11362063
DTYPE	2	3450	890864
DTYPE	3	13007	3772188
DTYPE	4	2119	1069054
DTYPE	5	1143	226679
DTYPE	9	10	13433
EFINC	1	80	26199
EFINC	2	500	143938
EFINC	3	1552	357992
EFINC	4	2251	481941
EFINC	5	3054	840810
EFINC	6	3345	872027
EFINC	7	3769	940950
EFINC	8	3928	1059098
EFINC	9	4322	1094582
EFINC	10	4348	1167996
EFINC	11	8671	2252554
EFINC	12	29593	8291902
EMPIN	0	1927	1670956
EMPIN	1	142	39763
EMPIN	2	12415	2892726
EMPIN	3	2372	445249
EMPIN	4	4232	840241
EMPIN	5	3403	717204
EMPIN	6	3173	680127
EMPIN	7	3652	833746
EMPIN	8	5355	1262320
EMPIN	9	4881	1232913
EMPIN	10	5093	1330390
EMPIN	11	4160	1203966
EMPIN	12	3661	1039905
EMPIN	13	10947	3340482
FERTFH	0	13583	3133354
FERTFH	1	4617	1153348
FERTFH	2	7351	2260030
FERTFH	3	3739	1197383
FERTFH	4	1698	557263
FERTFH	5	750	229797
FERTFH	6	1033	287742
FERTFH	8	32373	8649994
FERTFH	9	269	61078

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
HLOSR	0	1927	1670956
HLOSR	1	1000	181124
HLOSR	2	4468	1083406
HLOSR	3	16148	3649293
HLOSR	4	8924	2588394
HLOSR	5	2009	592274
HLOSR	6	4291	1097332
HLOSR	7	5009	1080953
HLOSR	8	6400	1686398
HLOSR	9	4155	811603
HLOSR	10	3435	905467
HLOSR	11	5566	1498898
HLOSR	12	733	263861
HLOSR	13	1033	342217
HLOSR	14	196	55858
HLOSR	99	119	21954
HOURS	0	21679	4764757
HOURS	1	41688	11072321
HOURS	99	119	21954
HOURS	98	1927	1670956
LOINC	1	49752	15096281
LOINC	2	8010	2173694
LOINC	4	6939	51063
LOINC	9	712	208949
LSTWK	0	1927	1670956
LSTWK	1	5879	1499748
LSTWK	2	5529	1062598
LSTWK	3	47788	12432969
LSTWK	4	4171	841763
LSTWK	9	119	21954
MARSTL	1	5766	2017840
MARSTL	2	32827	9855991
MARSTL	4	26820	5656157
MARSTH	1	4415	1592824
MARSTH	2	37966	11086942
MARSTH	4	23032	4850222
MOB5	1	730	195707
MOB5	2	13269	3340778
MOB5	3	2056	668876
MOB5	4	28571	8437897
MOB5	5	20767	4870732
MOB5	9	20	15999
OLN	1	52183	11319168
OLN	2	3204	2487376
OLN	3	9225	3462717
OLN	4	795	254212
OLN	9	6	6515

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
PRESCH	0	32695	8743611
PRESCH	1	17440	4655878
PRESCH	2	2485	525567
PRESCH	3	1652	326174
PRESCH	4	2788	579140
PRESCH	5	4557	1370434
PRESCH	6	3524	1261688
PRESCH	9	272	67496
ROOMS	0	736	202222
ROOMS	1	233	70489
ROOMS	2	396	102160
ROOMS	3	2676	736959
ROOMS	4	6532	1811978
ROOMS	5	11478	2941672
ROOMS	6	11428	2951908
ROOMS	7	10188	2649466
ROOMS	8	8751	2454454
ROOMS	9	5620	1662853
ROOMS	10	7371	1938911
ROOMS	99	4	6918
TENUR	0	730	195707
TENUR	1	44491	2581237
TENUR	2	20072	4738702
TENUR	9	120	14343
TOTINC	1	106	28844
TOTINC	2	7059	1641058
TOTINC	3	2579	520893
TOTINC	4	4034	842652
TOTINC	5	3379	757886
TOTINC	6	3490	822680
TOTINC	7	4665	1242126
TOTINC	8	6980	1952231
TOTINC	9	5845	1508992
TOTINC	10	5844	1613617
TOTINC	11	4809	1454495
TOTINC	12	4135	1195473
TOTINC	13	12488	3949043
UNITS	0	730	195707
UNITS	1	4221	1366367
UNITS	2	15070	4639539
UNITS	3	13977	3580689
UNITS	4	17036	4421580
UNITS	5	8447	2122245
UNITS	6	5922	1190428
UNITS	9	10	13433
WORKACT	0	1927	1670956
WORKACT	1	119	21954
WORKACT	2	10050	2341511
WORKACT	3	1932	441821
WORKACT	4	2965	500459
WORKACT	5	2582	488802

APPENDIX I
Weighted and Unweighted Frequencies for the Population without Disabilities

VARIABLE	VALUE CODE	UNWEIGHTED	WEIGHTED
WORKACT	6	4921	959031
WORKACT	7	2421	536539
WORKACT	8	3096	711741
WORKACT	9	1246	305166
WORKACT	10	4349	1248240
WORKACT	11	1258	355233
WORKACT	12	25051	7045456
WORKACT	13	3496	903079

APPENDIX J

Health Coding Details and Frequencies

Appendix J
Main Condition or Health Coding

Variables:					
	A1COND,	A2COND,	A4COND,	A5COND,	A7COND,
	A8COND,	A9COND,	A10COND,	A11COND,	A12COND,
	A13COND,	A14COND,	A15COND,	A16COND,	A17COND,
	A18COND,	A19COND,	A20COND,	A21COND,	A26COND.

Two coding structures were used to transform the descriptions of the underlying health problems or conditions as reported by the survey respondents. They included the **International Classificiation of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9),** and an internal Statistics Canada Musculo-Skeletal Impairments List (used to ease the coding of health problems).

1.International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision

Code	Content
	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES
000	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
001	Tuberculosis (010-018)
002	Zoonotic bacterial diseases (020-027)
003	Other bacterial diseases, poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system (030-049)
005	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem (050-057)
006	Arthropod-borne viral diseases (060-066)
007	Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae (070-079)
008	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
009	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
010	Other spirochaetal diseases (100-104)
011	Mycoses (110-118)
012	Helminthiases (120-129)
013	Other (including late effects of) infectious and parasitic diseases (130-139)
	II. NEOPLASMS
014	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)
015	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
016	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
017	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin, breast and genitourinary organs (170-189)
019	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
020	Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue (200-208)
021	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
023	Carcinoma in situ, neoplasms of uncertain behaviour and of unspecified nature (230-239)
	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS
024	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
025	Diseases of other endocrine glands (250-259)
026	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
027	Other metabolic disorders and immunity disorders (270-279)
028	**IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS** (280-289)

Code	Content
	V. MENTAL DISORDERS
029	Organic psychotic conditions and other psychoses (290-299)
030	Neurotic disorders, personality disorders, other nonpsychotic mental disorders and mental retardation (300-319)
	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
032	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (320-326)
033	Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-337)
034	Other disorders of the central nervous system (340-349)
035	Disorders of the peripheral nervous system (350-359)
036	Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
038	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
039	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
040	Hypertensive disease (401-405)
041	Ischaemic heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (410-417)
042	Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
043	Cerebrovascular disease (430-438)
044	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (440-448)
045	Diseases of veins, lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
046	Acute respiratory infections (460-466)
047	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
048	Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
049	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions (490-496)
050	Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
051	Other diseases of respiratory system (510-519)
	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
052	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (520-529)
053	Diseases oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (530-537)
054	Appendicitis (540-543)
055	Hernia of abdominal cavity and noninfective enteritis and colitis (550-558)
056	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum (560-569)
057	Other diseases of digestive system (570-579)
	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
058	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (580-589)
059	Other diseases of urinary system (590-599)
060	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
061	Disorders of breast, inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and other disorders of female genital tract (610-629)
	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM
063	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-639)
064	Complications mainly related to pregnancy (640-648)
065	Normal delivery and other indications for care in pregnancy, labour and delivery (650-659)
066	Complications occurring mainly in the course of labour and delivery (660-669)
067	Complications of the puerperium (670-676)

Code	Content
	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE
068	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
069	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-698)
070	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (700-709)
	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
071	Arthropathies and related disorders (710-719)
072	Dorsopathies and rheumatism (excluding the back) (720-729)
073	Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired muskuloskeletal deformities (730-739)
074	**XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES** (740-759)
076	**XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD** (760-779)
	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
078	Symptoms (780-789)
079	Nonspecific abnormal findings and ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality (790-799)
	XVII. INJURY AND POISONING
080	Fracture of skull, spine and trunk (800-809)
081	Fracture of upper limb (810-819)
082	Fracture of lower limb (820-829)
083	Dislocation (830-839)
084	Sprains and strains of joints and adjacent muscles (840-848)
085	Intracranial injury, excluding those with skull fracture (850-854)
086	Internal injury of chest, abdomen and pelvis (860-869)
087	Open wound of head, neck and trunk (870-879)
088	Open wound of upper limb (880-887)
089	Open wound of lower limb (890-897)
090	Injury to blood vessels and late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes (900-909)
091	Superficial injury (910-919)
092	Contusion with intact skin surface and crushing injury (920-929)
093	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice (930-939)
094	Burns (940-949)
095	Injury to nerves and spinal cord and certain traumatic complications and unspecified injuries (950-959)
096	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances (960-979)
098	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (980-989)
099	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified (990-999)
	SUPPLEMENTARY CLASSIFICATIONS
100	Potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (V01-V07)
101	Potential health hazards related to personal/family history (V10-V19)
102	Circumstances related to reproduction and development (V20-V28)
124	Healthy liveborn infants according to type of birth (V30-V39)
103	Condition influencing health status (V40-V49)
104	Specific procedures and aftercare (V50-V59)
105	Other circumstances (V60-V82)

2. Musculo-Skeletal Impairments List

Code	Content
106	Arthritis/rheumatism of any type (VA)
107	Damaged/removed discs (VB)
108	Weak/damaged/degenerating bones (VC)
109	Damaged/torn cartilages (VD)
110	Sprained/damaged/torn ligaments/tendons (VE)
111	Weak/pulled/damaged muscles (VF)
112	Absence/missing/amputated (VG)
113	Fractures/breaks of bones (VH)
114	Fusions (VJ)
115	Deformed/crooked (VK)
116	Displaced/dislocated/slipped (VL)
117	Pain/soreness (VM)
118	Stiffness (VN)
119	Paralysis (VP)
120	Coordination problems (VR)
121	Weakness (VS)
122	Other specified impairments (VT)
123	Other unspecified impairments (VU)
998	**Not applicable**

Note to users: Codes 004, 018, 022, 031, 037, 062, 075, 077 and 097 are not used.
Code 124 is out of sequence.
Codes 002, 010, 012, 063, 065, 067, 081, 082, 088, 089 and 124 have no observations.

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A1COND WEIGHTED	A1COND UNWEIGHTED	A2COND WEIGHTED	A2COND UNWEIGHTED	A4COND WEIGHTED	A4COND UNWEIGHTED	A5COND WEIGHTED	A5COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
001	219	3	190	2	304	5	187	3
003	1587	22	2219	27	560	8	614	6
005	752	16	1626	18	2745	6	17	2
007	4096	11	4293	14	31	2	22	1
008	.	.	.	.	8	1	.	.
009	.	.	.	.	51	1	51	1
011	66	1	66	1	207	4	207	4
013	764	16	938	15	113	2	113	2
014	.	.	9	1	.	.	.	.
016	21	1	21	1	.	.	21	1
017	349	2	421	3	115	3	.	.
019	913	8	931	9	1914	18	1051	13
020	73	1	73	1	407	1	.	.
021	49	2	15	1	.	.	.	.
023	2452	27	2347	30	1225	17	763	12
024	66	2	213	4	2037	9	43	1
025	3467	27	6002	37	19019	178	7505	97
026	215	1	215	1	158	1	158	1
027	869	3	1197	8	31	2	119	2
028	705	2	730	3	33	2	.	.
029	1322	21	9370	52	326	6	49	3
030	9468	54	13258	98	3117	33	782	10
032	1586	14	1794	17	297	4	306	5
033	7703	14	4189	17	6101	17	290	8
034	6555	79	12295	125	10646	135	6376	87
035	831	9	946	12	724	14	405	7
036	3517	9	3584	12	266957	1327	144548	822
038	415171	2167	488440	2692	1104	13	2154	15
039	149	2	166	3	.	.	.	.
040	3133	8	3881	10	4908	11	3424	4
041	254	5	298	6	529	6	581	3
042	3066	8	3461	13	123	6	478	3
043	11448	47	11353	61	6815	38	1666	20
044	2707	13	3836	13	2110	14	1913	10

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A1COND WEIGHTED	A1COND UNWEIGHTED	A2COND WEIGHTED	A2COND UNWEIGHTED	A4COND WEIGHTED	A4COND UNWEIGHTED	A5COND WEIGHTED	A5COND UNWEIGHTED
045	1905	7	1827	5	2899	13	342	6
046	167	2	167	2	430	2	34	1
047	665	6	957	10	.	.	121	1
048	491	4	861	6	.	.	.	.
049	311	7	2451	11	179	3	.	.
051	64	1	64	1	29	1	29	1
052	190	4	168	5	84	3	10	1
053	.	.	.	.	10	1	.	.
055	37	1	49	2	303	5	245	4
058	.	.	.	.	268	3	14	1
059	793	3	793	3	295	3	26	2
060	.	.	.	.	18	1	18	1
061	94	2	94	2	481	2	331	1
066	89	2	89	2	.	.	.	.
068	233	2	410	4	.	.	331	1
069	11	1	79	2	473	6	125	4
070	775	7	919	8	16	2	6	1
071	.	.	.	.	148	2	.	.
072	398	5	1165	9	709	7	180	5
073	3235	5	607	5	156	3	121	2
074	9228	89	10957	110	2787	51	2233	36
076	1551	27	2038	31	415	7	297	7
078	5921	38	5324	37	5648	38	1932	18
079	189673	992	262605	1382	63341	396	31056	216
080	.	.	21	1	.	.	.	.
083	.	.	81	2	.	.	.	.
084	8	1	8	1	.	.	.	.
085	227	7	395	10	427	9	148	4
087	.	.	.	.	189	7	157	5
090	67	2	41	1	.	.	3	1
091	.	.	.	.	89	3	58	2
092	3	1	3	1	294	8	78	3
093	3	1	3	1	796	4	729	3
094	394	4	449	5	375	10	800	9

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A1COND WEIGHTED	A1COND UNWEIGHTED	A2COND WEIGHTED	A2COND UNWEIGHTED	A4COND WEIGHTED	A4COND UNWEIGHTED	A5COND WEIGHTED	A5COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
095	12545	128	14951	157	2903	20	2003	11
096	102	1	123	2	14	1	.	.
098	59	2	194	4	71	3	52	2
099	6854	33	8044	47	5018	34	848	14
101	.	.	125	2	.	.	.	.
102	136	1	136	1	.	.	.	.
103	41971	242	57646	308	37205	190	13439	87
104	761	1	1190	4	90	1	261	1
105	13402	60	9025	72	2234	10	158	3
106	2280	18	2114	22	1220	16	167	4
107	90	1	90	1	71	2	.	.
108	274	5	367	8	.	.	.	.
111	31	2	48	3	12	1	45	1
112	77	2	77	2	.	.	.	.
113	275	3	226	6	810	2	81	1
115	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	1
116	30	1	41	2	45	2	.	.
117	104	1	104	1	.	.	46	2
119	3445	7	4895	12	1184	10	2215	6
120	225	4	1595	4	.	.	.	.
122	13211	88	14081	99	943	17	363	8
123	11664	88	13995	106	3437	37	1228	27
998	2725447	21438	2533021	20113	3064257	23122	3298892	24295

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A7COND WEIGHTED	A7COND UNWEIGHTED	A8COND WEIGHTED	A8COND UNWEIGHTED	A9COND WEIGHTED	A9COND UNWEIGHTED	A10COND WEIGHTED	A10COND UNWEIGHTED
000	56	1	161	2	161	2	234	2
001	338	5	2413	43	2092	41	3640	39
003	1035	18	12896	119	11059	114	9744	100
005	47	5	1844	4	1780	4	1741	3
006	.	.	3	1	.	.	3	1
007	.	.	515	7	844	4	200	4
008	.	.	397	1	.	.	407	2
009	14	1	89	5	76	4	62	4
011	33	1	.	.	.	.	9	1
013	68	1	4016	27	4876	25	2843	10
014	1778	14	.	.	.	.	9	1
015	.	.	221	4	103	3	103	3
016	776	7	1700	25	2591	26	1293	17
017	16	1	10606	33	4362	29	4658	41
019	835	11	5993	55	9193	54	10348	51
020	.	.	1778	12	1814	11	411	8
021	.	.	135	3	150	4	71	2
023	1627	17	7506	31	6082	30	4349	24
024	150	6	766	16	756	18	1257	10
025	820	12	18859	125	14656	110	13668	81
026	194	2	331	6	356	5	247	5
027	433	11	10564	117	13641	129	6469	65
028	32	1	1259	17	1807	19	1397	15
029	4579	76	1262	12	991	10	615	12
030	53037	451	6522	63	7271	65	3980	56
032	1664	21	667	12	741	12	924	13
033	12241	73	19761	112	17157	97	18285	98
034	22432	311	33767	527	32339	512	33038	450
035	2596	32	9071	116	8619	115	11008	118
036	304	4	4873	34	3966	41	8758	33
038	12229	173	6965	36	2068	31	4924	21
039	373	2	1189	9	1190	9	794	7
040	434	3	10856	47	16156	58	12705	28
041	216	7	56187	337	59347	335	48418	263

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A7COND WEIGHTED	A7COND UNWEIGHTED	A8COND WEIGHTED	A8COND UNWEIGHTED	A9COND WEIGHTED	A9COND UNWEIGHTED	A10COND WEIGHTED	A10COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
042	587	9	61066	463	80513	497	78618	371
043	17200	148	27198	227	25522	215	24489	210
044	660	9	23140	137	19713	111	10445	81
045	59	2	39474	159	29721	128	8634	51
046	78	3	174	2	174	2	174	2
047	2621	26	43	3	752	5	26	1
048	119	2	664	4	706	5	720	5
049	630	7	70858	553	61267	550	38680	268
050	.	.	1377	9	1197	8	1059	5
051	653	8	8717	74	14158	81	8823	42
052	2173	24	40	2	139	4	3738	9
053	.	.	9626	12	2613	8	2585	7
054	.	.	259	1	259	1	268	2
055	108	1	7630	59	4489	44	10143	77
056	.	.	1660	13	1531	10	1346	11
057	.	.	1179	15	745	12	1094	12
058	92	1	2152	16	2582	21	2212	14
059	7	1	4138	28	2320	28	6101	31
060	.	.	48	2	48	2	318	3
061	31	1	1085	8	783	6	1598	21
066	33	1	.	.	.	.	292	1
068	331	1	618	6	509	4	518	5
069	11	1	239	6	188	6	111	3
070	.	.	2133	19	2602	15	941	10
071	600	5	2196	36	3377	50	1860	34
072	234	3	10712	136	12909	140	24012	226
073	38	1	16561	112	12218	102	11681	87
074	21719	242	11626	149	9740	129	7680	123
076	1733	36	596	10	567	8	640	8
078	13153	150	32090	213	35294	238	23736	162
079	27542	265	52442	330	64494	448	63463	380
083	54	2	.	.	31	1	.	.
085	432	14	514	10	170	8	230	10
086	11	1	198	5	575	7	511	4

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A7COND WEIGHTED	A7COND UNWEIGHTED	A8COND WEIGHTED	A8COND UNWEIGHTED	A9COND WEIGHTED	A9COND UNWEIGHTED	A10COND WEIGHTED	A10COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
087	236	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
090	69	2	104	2	130	3	130	3
091	.	.	15	1	15	1	.	.
092	.	.	78	1	.	.	78	1
094	.	.	354	5	395	7	512	4
095	1082	20	2291	36	2019	38	1826	31
098	109	4	18	1	123	3	18	1
099	1541	15	3142	30	1487	25	1248	22
101	7	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
102	.	.	13	1	.	.	.	.
103	16688	101	21339	158	20579	167	11723	99
104	482	5	3237	8	391	7	158	4
105	1482	18	219	8	295	8	378	7
106	511	10	258326	1818	294640	1963	196818	1375
107	.	.	36612	342	30946	310	36983	357
108	11	1	18365	164	16880	171	18794	136
109	.	.	6230	59	9222	79	2878	35
110	.	.	9534	95	11240	123	9902	87
111	165	7	6042	72	7503	68	10448	99
112	11	1	14379	164	14702	160	12814	96
113	132	6	49369	385	44178	387	33999	289
114	.	.	8876	88	8201	84	7796	73
115	490	2	11382	116	8915	98	8584	109
116	.	.	18440	203	21547	225	23471	236
117	209	1	21425	169	18960	160	19500	170
118	.	.	782	6	1301	10	273	3
119	5853	31	20799	203	19498	190	17789	164
120	297	4	7664	30	7546	29	7360	32
121	.	.	5135	42	7833	36	7820	48
122	957	17	22722	266	23397	252	23142	293
123	2797	52	135824	1376	132971	1346	120970	1278
998	3290697	23412	2226752	15316	2210022	15181	2414317	17026

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A11COND WEIGHTED	A11COND UNWEIGHTED	A12COND WEIGHTED	A12COND UNWEIGHTED	A13COND WEIGHTED	A13COND UNWEIGHTED	A14COND WEIGHTED	A14COND UNWEIGHTED
000	131	1	161	2	161	2	.	.
001	1060	17	1726	33	1507	29	965	17
003	3198	42	8911	96	6091	74	1135	23
005	176	2	1853	4	1891	5	1735	2
006	3	1	3	1	362	1	.	.
007	412	2	1635	8	425	4	.	.
008	.	.	397	1	.	.	.	.
009	23	2	76	4	74	3	21	1
011	.	.	14	1	.	.	.	.
013	1556	10	3411	16	2956	12	51	2
014	.	.	9	1	.	.	.	.
015	.	.	155	4	216	2	.	.
016	421	6	913	12	690	9	115	5
017	1883	13	4858	35	8979	29	2933	18
019	1598	19	8797	57	8982	48	5591	16
020	266	5	813	12	1819	8	233	3
021	.	.	57	1	57	1	71	2
023	4626	15	6623	26	5638	30	3617	9
024	42	1	465	12	462	8	67	2
025	3778	24	11668	98	12412	73	2706	23
026	36	1	249	6	293	2	.	.
027	499	18	10741	94	14639	136	2629	38
028	858	7	1800	18	844	10	611	6
029	346	5	1854	17	1127	8	1743	13
030	3512	19	3685	51	3928	42	5083	85
032	372	5	583	10	484	8	498	9
033	9692	64	20774	109	16677	93	14800	94
034	15044	245	31377	489	20175	361	17682	277
035	5479	47	8460	107	8517	95	5542	64
036	1475	18	2622	15	3426	27	666	10
038	814	13	5529	36	2602	33	732	9
039	.	.	26	1	538	3	.	.
040	810	9	8711	42	14700	76	1570	3
041	950	23	17312	149	26510	106	3714	27

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A11COND WEIGHTED	A11COND UNWEIGHTED	A12COND WEIGHTED	A12COND UNWEIGHTED	A13COND WEIGHTED	A13COND UNWEIGHTED	A14COND WEIGHTED	A14COND UNWEIGHTED
042	6822	45	55356	247	30265	178	4623	47
043	14955	102	27807	197	24851	180	19490	149
044	2041	16	21560	107	5459	52	1550	15
045	6562	29	38739	166	14296	58	5480	13
046	.	.	18	1	.	.	.	.
047	.	.	26	1	88	3	26	1
048	435	1	767	5	625	3	475	2
049	8070	58	25092	137	12152	95	3795	42
050	.	.	562	3	580	3	47	1
051	559	10	2814	23	1550	23	234	9
052	102	2	138	4	3013	4	98	2
053	2398	2	3183	9	4032	16	2456	3
055	445	8	3497	53	3852	50	300	8
056	126	4	1107	13	2571	12	.	.
057	492	8	870	13	707	9	88	4
058	1487	4	2597	18	1038	15	240	3
059	1258	8	4888	31	3070	26	840	5
060	.	.	49	2	18	1	18	1
061	51	3	157	6	2374	10	1318	3
064	.	.	15	1	.	.	.	.
066	.	.	135	1	.	.	.	.
068	257	2	835	6	509	4	.	.
069	53	3	457	6	50	3	51	2
070	529	6	2218	17	863	9	169	2
071	333	8	2260	45	1695	36	641	15
072	3053	49	14374	168	15537	152	9563	116
073	3364	44	13369	118	12716	102	3586	38
074	2204	26	9764	133	7940	91	3994	63
076	355	2	462	5	707	10	186	5
078	3319	36	30684	151	29881	133	3850	44
079	15293	169	87022	569	59257	414	24095	172
085	133	5	181	8	325	11	196	9
086	18	1	461	3	505	5	18	1
087	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A11COND WEIGHTED	A11COND UNWEIGHTED	A12COND WEIGHTED	A12COND UNWEIGHTED	A13COND WEIGHTED	A13COND UNWEIGHTED	A14COND WEIGHTED	A14COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
090	.	.	94	1	120	2	10	1
091	15	1	15	1	15	1	.	.
092	.	.	78	1	78	1	10	1
094	.	.	292	7	103	3	110	2
095	1311	15	2130	34	2193	37	541	14
098	18	1	66	2	100	3	100	3
099	212	6	2031	22	1458	18	214	7
102	.	.	28	2	13	1	.	.
103	5355	49	19415	135	18571	136	5636	54
104	100	2	353	8	125	4	144	1
105	.	.	1172	11	605	9	266	4
106	79284	609	268029	1794	213672	1601	100223	797
107	9447	107	54044	476	65717	581	15718	154
108	9845	52	23197	201	20315	172	6583	65
109	1005	12	8371	59	4588	38	1414	10
110	2399	25	11113	121	10429	100	4869	34
111	1156	26	8972	84	10442	99	2336	40
112	5991	40	12527	133	10498	106	6680	62
113	12839	129	50524	396	33705	316	16175	131
114	2295	21	10865	101	11998	113	3096	35
115	1556	31	15220	169	11016	117	1842	20
116	6917	76	33464	291	39326	349	8628	112
117	5510	49	40540	275	39169	250	8506	82
118	20	2	613	5	917	11	440	7
119	7411	90	18811	187	16674	170	11451	108
120	2146	10	7266	36	6827	37	861	11
121	1039	9	8658	53	3153	21	2345	11
122	6438	70	25493	317	33257	307	10669	130
123	38526	391	189904	1796	199849	1894	56282	589
998	3198473	22833	2202077	15389	2370449	16399	3106003	21924

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A15COND WEIGHTED	A15COND UNWEIGHTED	A16COND WEIGHTED	A16COND UNWEIGHTED	A17COND WEIGHTED	A17COND UNWEIGHTED	A18COND WEIGHTED	A18COND UNWEIGHTED
000	131	1	297	4	.	.	131	1
001	969	17	1674	26	1581	23	1329	18
003	1065	23	3962	33	2910	29	2721	46
005	1741	3	1741	3	1661	1	1661	1
006	.	.	.	.	27	1	3	1
007	156	3	226	3	64	3	723	2
008	.	.	397	1	397	1	397	1
009	48	2	47	2	536	3	21	1
011	.	.	331	1	.	.	.	.
013	267	5	455	13	273	7	95	4
014	.	.	9	1	.	.	21	1
015	.	.	48	1	.	.	48	1
016	246	3	470	7	73	2	1299	13
017	2665	16	2602	21	672	10	11291	41
019	3138	20	4337	36	2395	21	4350	38
020	181	2	1551	7	158	3	534	7
021	71	2	57	1	.	.	62	2
023	4451	14	2354	17	1379	15	4763	17
024	72	3	394	7	559	5	99	3
025	3254	28	12369	97	2629	43	2271	34
026	110	1	36	1	36	1	300	4
027	1914	35	30893	225	1560	21	2148	22
028	451	4	639	7	1063	6	953	14
029	376	3	1141	23	517	9	247	5
030	7660	18	10465	149	3682	64	1883	26
032	373	5	506	8	810	11	502	6
033	12157	68	20157	101	9823	77	11402	70
034	13016	204	31216	385	32124	358	15055	229
035	4949	51	10871	72	18354	156	5693	70
036	554	5	24599	122	2209	14	2200	14
038	367	11	1842	22	1882	8	6310	26
039	505	1	.	.	543	2	531	2

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A15COND WEIGHTED	A15COND UNWEIGHTED	A16COND WEIGHTED	A16COND UNWEIGHTED	A17COND WEIGHTED	A17COND UNWEIGHTED	A18COND WEIGHTED	A18COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
040	1209	11	8344	25	2068	8	6407	32
041	5171	21	17355	80	3902	26	25300	145
042	4710	47	23784	110	3723	35	24504	193
043	13636	101	30769	197	21083	184	25898	167
044	1856	16	4809	49	4996	43	4284	32
045	5770	22	9114	42	5093	29	3474	25
047	.	.	26	1	415	2	553	4
048	582	3	573	3	56	1	435	1
049	4758	40	10297	71	1387	20	3247	45
050	.	.	47	1	47	1	47	1
051	203	7	693	14	291	5	1953	19
052	98	2	179	2	102	2	376	5
053	2492	4	3928	13	.	.	197	6
055	1761	22	2577	21	767	9	1584	21
056	168	4	1994	5	.	.	517	5
057	297	6	749	8	81	3	727	14
058	.	.	1915	7	1710	6	429	7
059	1925	12	1006	9	836	5	1109	11
061	278	3	144	2	123	2	2831	21
066	.	.	.	.	292	1	.	.
068	.	.	737	4	376	2	53	2
069	41	2	260	4	421	10	162	2
070	18	1	16802	62	72	3	332	5
071	889	18	1065	24	1353	27	560	19
072	9001	109	10682	106	16725	157	37102	280
073	9251	52	6091	63	2198	31	6271	59
074	1716	34	9793	161	3749	63	4450	51
076	251	4	627	9	311	8	139	2
078	11053	41	15456	97	3844	51	8294	60
079	27021	191	79108	409	44613	392	36892	334
085	135	5	227	10	460	11	364	8
086	44	2	348	3	36	1	347	2

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A15COND WEIGHTED	A15COND UNWEIGHTED	A16COND WEIGHTED	A16COND UNWEIGHTED	A17COND WEIGHTED	A17COND UNWEIGHTED	A18COND WEIGHTED	A18COND UNWEIGHTED
087	.	.	4	1	.	.	.	.
090	.	.	104	2	156	3	210	4
092	.	.	88	2	.	.	.	.
094	20	1	20	1	763	10	227	4
095	1726	20	1748	22	2238	20	3293	29
096	.	.	.	.	21	1	.	.
098	18	1	100	3	100	3	37	2
099	378	8	756	14	1243	22	596	13
102	436	2	438	2	.	.	.	.
103	4321	36	19900	159	2173	21	2639	38
104	.	.	292	3	173	4	235	4
105	304	4	527	6	30	1	278	5
106	97443	912	208206	1274	211865	1565	180098	1340
107	34292	305	32564	328	2725	45	25033	269
108	11638	90	16923	110	5518	48	10017	93
109	566	12	3054	18	500	7	5000	34
110	2337	38	4716	39	5428	58	8432	74
111	4012	55	3553	33	2652	36	10331	110
112	3505	27	10458	72	11348	112	5360	28
113	15050	149	34589	244	13507	102	29754	209
114	4617	58	8538	85	654	13	5851	56
115	2360	49	7091	63	1398	28	3666	66
116	19102	175	17106	171	3577	36	22436	210
117	12935	139	21084	129	4021	34	16564	144
118	1421	9	2991	24	890	9	901	12
119	8926	85	17902	146	16776	138	14553	134
120	770	7	11241	50	4818	36	2533	19
121	2859	12	5364	17	5653	30	3992	26
122	11041	144	25084	209	24463	259	27282	307
123	92462	934	104565	1008	27586	374	99779	1086
998	3035329	21342	2548899	18699	2973770	20895	2776113	19328

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

CODE	A19COND WEIGHTED	A19COND UNWEIGHTED	A20COND WEIGHTED	A20COND UNWEIGHTED	A21COND WEIGHTED	A21COND UNWEIGHTED	A26COND WEIGHTED	A26COND UNWEIGHTED
000	.	.	383	7	63	2	159	2
001	2019	12	2915	62	1010	18	403	11
003	725	17	14221	157	1701	23	1233	16
005	1832	3	2289	9	7	1	31	2
006	.	.	365	2	.	.	.	.
007	.	.	1582	14	450	6	143	3
008	.	.	397	1	.	.	.	.
009	26	1	155	6	.	.	.	.
011	.	.	286	4	72	2	.	.
013	172	2	2934	32	154	1	183	2
014	.	.	2670	5	.	.	.	.
015	.	.	5334	15	.	.	33	1
016	73	2	3388	31	21	1	99	2
017	1730	9	7177	57	338	5	363	6
019	1187	9	18592	111	4448	21	667	16
020	138	2	3080	21	262	4	368	6
021	.	.	270	6	.	.	.	.
023	3609	9	9468	64	4949	28	511	9
024	26	1	1802	26	1612	27	435	10
025	952	19	33850	288	6888	75	2573	26
026	36	1	682	8	449	4	317	3
027	398	12	11273	138	1652	17	2188	23
028	.	.	4741	46	793	8	169	5
029	873	9	9432	100	23246	230	29543	349
030	4709	99	32341	319	90453	950	121086	1151
032	722	10	1978	23	1931	26	1129	11
033	11754	67	28274	167	26223	103	13709	63
034	15251	270	67832	910	31667	481	23713	349
035	4561	50	17759	192	1419	19	1082	13
036	6954	41	49340	360	6890	30	1964	29
038	200	7	29804	268	7711	52	5464	41
039	791	1	1990	19	203	4	319	6
040	397	1	20754	113	4726	27	4005	12
041	1398	6	83040	522	4972	51	2969	35
042	1522	11	117535	717	7466	77	5226	49
043	14917	138	41700	324	35085	235	12044	70

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A19COND WEIGHTED	A19COND UNWEIGHTED	A20COND WEIGHTED	A20COND UNWEIGHTED	A21COND WEIGHTED	A21COND UNWEIGHTED	A26COND WEIGHTED	A26COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
044	1289	10	24017	160	5093	38	1021	14
045	1102	6	32544	148	614	12	2249	7
046	.	.	205	3	35	1	47	2
047	26	1	1644	15	.	.	.	.
048	.	.	777	8	140	2	.	.
049	910	9	102189	858	1027	23	3256	26
050	.	.	1461	11	.	.	38	1
051	57	1	10626	95	117	4	84	3
052	10	1	556	10	574	4	427	3
053	.	.	12081	22	519	4	1647	8
054	.	.	259	1	.	.	.	.
055	102	3	15659	172	218	8	589	17
056	.	.	4578	39	15	2	316	4
057	53	3	6051	35	389	9	30	1
058	.	.	3544	38	1775	5	1412	1
059	.	.	9781	69	843	8	1586	6
060	.	.	150	3	.	.	.	.
061	29	1	4112	32	1555	6	2564	12
064	.	.	.	.	837	2	.	.
066	.	.	292	1	211	2	33	1
068	.	.	1594	7	45	1	.	.
069	125	1	4643	33	996	3	17	2
070	6	1	1903	26	.	.	183	3
071	208	6	3726	70	345	5	13	2
072	4260	51	37357	372	1210	20	1357	20
073	499	7	21997	161	314	4	167	5
074	2700	69	19556	323	10903	206	9846	142
076	653	7	1605	33	1271	31	1115	22
078	1911	30	45785	321	91202	634	14623	155
079	17102	148	145415	1198	211634	1258	61722	630
083	.	.	676	2	.	.	.	.
085	131	6	1074	20	3981	27	593	13
086	.	.	338	7	340	2	114	1
087	.	.	34	2	.	.	.	.
090	10	1	253	6	37	2	33	2
091	.	.	71	2	.	.	.	.

APPENDIX J

HEALTH CONDITION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES

	A19COND WEIGHTED	A19COND UNWEIGHTED	A20COND WEIGHTED	A20COND UNWEIGHTED	A21COND WEIGHTED	A21COND UNWEIGHTED	A26COND WEIGHTED	A26COND UNWEIGHTED
CODE								
092	.	.	227	3	21	1	.	.
094	48	2	597	12	20	1	55	1
095	1875	13	5688	70	3684	14	1030	14
096	.	.	.	.	415	4	19	2
098	66	2	402	8	953	11	380	6
099	395	11	14102	113	16107	139	2917	29
100	.	.	9	1	9	1	9	1
101	.	.	.	.	9	1	324	4
102	.	.	38	1	.	.	.	.
103	658	8	32451	270	10167	64	5525	79
104	1473	2	692	12	374	3	.	.
105	8	1	1076	18	4130	55	12548	109
106	41156	340	365554	2516	6989	57	3540	58
107	289	8	73593	674	650	7	2707	19
108	2347	17	30504	286	542	7	1571	10
109	138	3	16541	121	.	.	30	1
110	977	10	28796	252	815	5	134	3
111	2546	17	19118	180	384	8	442	10
112	14600	64	32676	260	1762	8	2561	15
113	7439	40	63469	581	2759	28	4789	32
114	135	2	14732	158	254	5	448	7
115	358	10	19663	230	19	2	65	4
116	1323	17	62193	502	822	10	1431	12
117	891	9	43701	322	2483	29	4150	26
118	.	.	896	11	.	.	70	1
119	13815	123	23706	232	7812	45	5582	30
120	2012	19	8363	60	2025	13	2564	17
121	4414	14	6836	50	211	4	78	2
122	5100	65	64863	614	1538	35	2960	45
123	7936	125	282763	2751	20857	215	16118	195
998	3314934	23849	1173654	6187	2844175	20319	3123828	21786

APPENDIX K

Occupation Coding Details

EEOCC81 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (SOC 1980)

STRUCTURE OF THE
EMPLOYMENT EQUITY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
UNDER THE 1980 SOC

APPENDIX K
EEOCC81 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (SOC 1980)

1. Upper Level Managers

1111	Members of Legislative Bodies
1113	Government Administrators
1130	General Managers and Other Senior Officials

2. Middle and Other Managers

1115	Post Office Management Occupations
1116	Inspectors and Regulatory Officers, Government
1119	Officials and Administrators Unique to Government, n.e.c.
1131	Management Occupations, Natural Sciences and Engineering
1132	Management Occupations, Social Sciences and Related Fields
1133	Administrators in Teaching and Related Fields
1134	Administrators in Medicine and Health
1135	Financial Management Occupations
1136	Personnel and Industrial Relations Management Occupations
1137	Sales and Advertising Management Occupations
1141	Purchasing Management Occupations
1142	Services Management Occupations
1143	Production Management Occupations
1145	Management Occupations, Construction Operations
1146	Farm Management Occupations
1147	Management Occupations, Transportation and Communication Operations
1149	Other Managers and Administrator Occupations, n.e.c.
1173	Organization and Methods Analysts
1174	Personnel and Related Officers
1175	Purchasing Officers and Buyers, Except Wholesale and Retail Trade
1176	Inspectors and Regulatory Officers, n.e.c.
1179	Occupations Related to Management and Administration, n.e.c.
5191	Buyers, Wholesale and Retail Trade

3. Professionals

1171	Accountants, Auditors and Other Financial Officers
2111	Chemists
2112	Geologists
2113	Physicists
2114	Meteorologists
2131	Agriculturists and Related Scientists
2133	Biologists and Related Scientists
2139	Occupations in Life Sciences, n.e.c.
2141	Architects

2142	Chemical Engineers
2143	Civil Engineers
2144	Electrical Engineers
2145	Industrial Engineers
2146	Agricultural Engineers
2147	Mechanical Engineers
2151	Metallurgical Engineers
2153	Mining Engineers
2154	Petroleum Engineers
2155	Aerospace Engineers
2156	Nuclear Engineers
2157	Community Planners
2159	Professional Engineers, n.e.c.
2181	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Actuaries
2183	Systems Analysts, Computer Programmers and Related Occupations
2311	Economists
2313	Sociologists, Anthropologists and Related Social Scientists
2315	Psychologists
2319	Occupations in Social Sciences, n.e.c.
2331	Social Workers
2339	Occupations in Social Work and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2341	Judges and Magistrates
2343	Lawyers and Notaries
2349	Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence, n.e.c.
2350	Supervisors: Occupations in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences
2351	Librarians, Archivists and Conservators
2359	Occupations in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences
2391	Educational and Vocational Counsellors
2399	Other Occupations in Social Sciences and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2511	Ministers of Religion
2513	Nuns and Brothers
2519	Occupations in Religion, n.e.c.
2711	University Teachers
2719	University Teaching and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
2731	Elementary and Kindergarten Teachers
2733	Secondary School Teachers
2739	Elementary and Secondary School Teaching and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
2791	Community College and Vocational School Teachers
2792	Fine Arts Teachers, n.e.c.
2793	Post-secondary School Teachers, n.e.c.
2795	Teachers of Exceptional Students, n.e.c.
2799	Other Teaching and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
3111	Physicians and Surgeons
3113	Dentists
3115	Veterinarians
3117	Osteopaths and Chiropractors
3119	Health Diagnosing and Treating Occupations, n.e.c.
3130	Supervisors: Nursing, Therapy and Related Assisting Occupations
3131	Nurses, Registered, Graduate and Nurses-in-Training

3136	Audio and Speech Therapists
3137	Physiotherapists
3138	Occupational Therapists
3151	Pharmacists
3152	Dieticians and Nutritionists
3153	Optometrists
3355	Translators and Interpreters
6116	Commissioned Officers, Armed Forces

4. Semi-Professionals and Technicians

2117	Physical Sciences Technologists and Technicians
2119	Occupations in Physical Sciences, n.e.c.
2135	Life Sciences Technologists and Technicians
2160	Supervisors: Other Occupations in Architecture and Engineering
2161	Surveyors
2163	Draughting Occupations
2164	Architectural Technologists and Technicians
2165	Engineering Technologists and Technicians
2169	Other Occupations in Architecture and Engineering, n.e.c.
2189	Occupations in Mathematics, Statistics, Systems Analysis and Related Fields, n.e.c.
2333	Occupations in Welfare and Community Services
2353	Technicians in Library, Museum and Archival Sciences
2797	Instructors and Training Officers, n.e.c.
3134	Registered Nursing Assistants
3139	Nursing, Therapy and Related Assisting Occupations, n.e.c.
3154	Dispensing Opticians
3155	Radiological Technologists and Technicians
3156	Medical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3157	Denturists
3158	Dental Hygienists and Dental Assistants
3161	Dental Laboratory Technicians
3162	Respiratory Technicians
3169	Other Occupations in Medicine and Health, n.e.c.
3311	Painters, Sculptors and Related Artists
3313	Product and Interior Designers
3314	Advertising and Illustrating Artists
3315	Photographers and Camera Operators
3319	Occupations in Fine and Commercial Art, Photography and Related Fields, n.e.c.
3330	Producers and Directors, Performing and Audio-visual Arts
3331	Conductors, Composers and Arrangers
3332	Musicians and Singers
3333	Occupations Related to Music and Musical Entertainment, n.e.c.
3334	Dancers and Choreographers
3335	Actors/Actresses
3337	Radio and Television Announcers
3339	Occupations in Performing and Audio-visual Arts, n.e.c.
3351	Writers and Editors
3359	Occupations in Writing, n.e.c.

3360	Supervisors: Occupations in Sports and Recreation
3370	Coaches, Trainers and Instructors, Sports and Recreation
3371	Referees and Related Officials
3373	Athletes
6141	Funeral Directors, Embalmers and Related Occupations
9111	Air Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
9551	Radio and TV Broadcasting Equipment Operators

5. Supervisors

4110	Supervisors: Stenographic and Typing Occupations
4130	Supervisors: Bookkeeping, Account-recording and Related Occupations
4140	Supervisors: Office Machine and Electronic: Data-processing Equipment Operators
4150	Supervisors: Material Recording, Scheduling and Distributing Occupations
4160	Supervisors: Library, File and Correspondence Clerks and Related Occupations
4170	Supervisors: Reception, Information, Mail and Message Distribution Occupations
4190	Supervisors: Other Clerical and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
5130	Supervisors: Sales Occupations, Commodities
5170	Supervisors: Sales Occupations, Services
5190	Supervisors: Other Sales Occupations
6120	Supervisors: Food and Beverage Preparation and Related Service Occupations
6130	Supervisors: Occupations in Lodging and Other Accommodation

6. Foremen/Women

6160	Supervisors: Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations
6190	Supervisors: Other Service Occupations
7180	Foremen/women: Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry Occupations
7510	Foremen/women: Forestry and Logging Occupations
7710	Foremen/women: Mining and Quarrying, Including Oil and Gas Field Occupations
8110	Foremen/women: Mineral Ore Treating Occupations
8130	Foremen/women: Metal Processing and Related Occupations
8150	Foremen/women: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing, Forming and Related Occupations
8160	Foremen/women: Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing Occupations
8210	Foremen/women: Food and Beverage and Related Processing Occupations
8230	Foremen/women: Wood Processing Occupations, Except Pulp and Papermaking
8250	Foremen/women: Pulp and Papermaking and Related Occupations
8260	Foremen/women: Textile Processing Occupations
8290	Foremen/women: Other Processing Occupations
8310	Foremen/women: Metal Machining Occupations
8330	Foremen/women: Metal Shaping and Forming Occupations Except Machining
8350	Foremen/women: Wood Machining Occupations
8370	Foremen/women: Clay, Glass and Stone and Related Materials Machining Occupations
8390	Foremen/women: Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.

8510	Foremen/women: Fabricating and Assembling Occupations: Metal Products, n.e.c.
8530	Foremen/women: Fabricating, Assembling, Installing, and Repairing Occupations: Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
8540	Foremen/women: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Wood Products
8550	Foremen/women: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products
8570	Foremen/women: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8580	Foremen/women: Mechanics and Repairers, n.e.c.
8590	Foremen/women: Other Products Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
8710	Foremen/women: Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Occupations
8730	Foremen/women: Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing Occupations
8780	Foremen/women: Other Construction Trades Occupations
9110	Foremen/women: Air Transport Operating Occupations
9130	Foremen/women: Railway Transport Operating Occupations
9170	Foremen/women: Motor Transport Operating Occupations
9190	Foremen/women: Other Transport Equipment Operating Occupations
9310	Foremen/women: Material Handling and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
9510	Foremen/women: Printing and Related Occupations
9530	Foremen/women: Stationary Engine and Utilities Equipment Operating and Related Occupations
9550	Foremen/women: Electronic and Related Communications Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9590	Foremen/women: Other Crafts and Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9910	Supervisors and Foremen/women: n.e.c.

7. Clerical Workers

4111	Secretaries and Stenographers
4113	Typists and Clerk-typists
4131	Bookkeepers and Accounting Clerks
4133	Cashiers and Tellers
4135	Insurance, Bank and Other Finance Clerks
4137	Statistical Clerks
4139	Bookkeeping, Account-recording and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
4141	Office Machine Operators
4143	Electronic Data-processing Equipment Operators
4151	Production Clerks
4153	Shipping and Receiving Clerks
4155	Stock Clerks and Related Occupations
4157	Weighers
4159	Material-Recording, Scheduling and Distributing Occupations, n.e.c.
4161	Library and File Clerks
4169	Library, File and Correspondence Clerks and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
4171	Receptionists and Information Clerks
4172	Mail Carriers
4173	Mail and Postal Clerks

4175	Telephone Operators
4177	Messengers
4179	Reception, Information, Mail and Message Distribution Occupations, n.e.c.
4191	Collectors
4192	Claim Adjusters
4193	Travel Clerks, Ticket, Station and Freight Agents
4194	Hotel Clerks
4195	Personnel Clerks
4197	General Office Clerks
4199	Other Clerical and Related Occupations, n.e.c.

8. Sales Workers

5131	Technical Sales Occupations and Related Advisors
5133	Commercial Travellers
5135	Sales Clerks and Salespersons, Commodities, n.e.c.
5141	Street Vendors and Door-to-door Sales Occupations
5143	Newspaper Carriers and Vendors
5145	Service Station Attendants
5149	Sales Occupations, Commodities, n.e.c.
5171	Insurance Sales Occupations
5172	Real Estate Sales Occupations
5173	Sales Agents and Traders, Securities
5174	Advertising Sales Occupations
5177	Business Services Sales Occupations
5179	Sales Occupations: Services, n.e.c.
5193	Route Drivers
5199	Other Sales Occupations, n.e.c.

9. Service Workers

3132	Orderlies
3135	Nursing Attendants
3375	Attendants, Sports and Recreation
3379	Occupations in Sports and Recreation, n.e.c.
6112	Police Officers and Detectives, Government
6113	Police Agents and Investigators, Private
6115	Guards and Related Security Occupations
6117	Other Ranks, Armed Forces
6119	Protective Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6121	Chefs and Cooks
6123	Bartenders
6125	Food and Beverage Serving Occupations
6129	Food and Beverage Preparation and Related Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6133	Lodging Cleaners, Except Private Household
6135	Sleeping-car and Baggage Porters
6139	Occupations in Lodging and Other Accommodation n.e.c.

6142	Housekeepers, Servants and Related Occupations
6143	Barbers, Hairdressers and Related Occupations
6144	Guides
6145	Travel and Related Attendants, Except Food and Beverage
6147	Child Care Occupations
6149	Personal Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6198	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Services
6199	Other Service Occupations, n.e.c.

10. Skilled Crafts and Trades

6111	Fire-fighting Occupations
7113	Livestock Farmers
7115	Crop Farmers
7119	Farmers, n.e.c.
7311	Captains and Other Officers, Fishing Vessels
7516	Log Inspecting, Grading, Scaling and Related Occupations
8311	Tool and Die Making Occupations
8313	Machinist and Machine Tool Setting-up Occupations
8316	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Machining
8333	Sheet Metal Workers
8337	Boilermakers, Platers and Structural Metal Workers
8351	Wood Patternmaking Occupations
8395	Patternmakers and Mouldmakers, n.e.c.
8399	Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8515	Aircraft Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8533	Electrical and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations, n.e.c.
8535	Electronic and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations, n.e.c.
8537	Radio and Television Repairers
8553	Tailors and Dressmakers
8555	Furriers
8582	Aircraft Mechanics and Repairers
8583	Rail Transport Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
8584	Industrial, Farm and Construction Machinery Mechanics and Repairers
8585	Business and Commercial Machine Mechanics and Repairers
8586	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Equipment Repair, n.e.c.
8587	Watch and Clock Repairers
8588	Precision Instrument Mechanics and Repairers
8731	Electrical Power Line Workers and Related Occupations
8733	Construction Electricians and Repairers
8735	Wire Communications and Related Equipment Installing and Repairing Occupations
8736	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing
8739	Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications, Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing Occupations, n.e.c.
8781	Carpenters and Related Occupations
8782	Brick and Stone Masons and Tile Setters

8791	Pipefitting, Plumbing and Related Occupations
8795	Glaziers
8796	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Construction Trades
9113	Air Transport Operating Support Occupations
9131	Locomotive Operating Occupations
9151	Deck Officers
9153	Engineering Officers, Ship
9511	Typesetting and Composing Occupations
9512	Printing Press Occupations
9513	Stereotyping and Electrotyping Occupations
9514	Printing Engraving, Except Photoengraving, Occupations
9515	Photoengravers and Related Occupations
9531	Power Station Operators
9539	Stationary Engine and Utilities Equipment Operating and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
9553	Telegraph Operators
9555	Sound and Video Recording and Reproduction Equipment Operators
9557	Motion Picture Projectionists
9559	Other Electronic and Related Communications Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9599	Other Crafts and Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.

11. Semi-Skilled Manual Workers

7183	Livestock Farm Workers
7185	Crop Farm Workers
7196	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry
7197	Farm Machinery Operators
7315	Trapping and Related Occupations
7511	Forestry Conservation Occupations
7711	Rotary Well-drilling and Related Occupations
7715	Blasting Occupations
7717	Mining and Quarrying: Cutting, Handling and Loading Occupations
7719	Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Field Occupations, n.e.c.
8115	Melting and Roasting Occupations, Mineral Ores
8116	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Mineral Ore Treating
8131	Metal Smelting, Converting and Refining Occupations
8135	Metal Rolling Occupations
8146	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Processing
8155	Forming Occupations, Clay, Glass and Stone
8156	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing and Forming
8165	Distilling, Subliming and Carbonizing Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8176	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Chemical, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing
8235	Wood Treating Occupations
8251	Cellulose Pulp Preparing Occupations
8256	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Pulp and Papermaking
8267	Textile Weaving Occupations
8271	Knitting Occupations

8296	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Processing
8319	Metal Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
8331	Forging Occupations
8335	Welding and Flame Cutting Occupations
8336	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Metal Shaping and Forming, Except Machining
8339	Metal Shaping and Forming Occupations, Except Machining, n.e.c.
8356	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Wood Machining
8373	Abrading and Polishing Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials
8376	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials Machining
8379	Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
8391	Engravers, Etchers and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8396	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Machining and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8523	Industrial, Farm, Construction and Other Mechanized Equipment and Machinery Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8525	Business and Commercial Machines Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8526	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating and Assembling Metal Products, n.e.c.
8536	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
8538	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment
8546	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Wood Products
8581	Motor Vehicle Mechanics and Repairers
8589	Other Mechanics and Repairers, n.e.c.
8591	Jewellery and Silverware Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
8592	Marine Craft Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations
8783	Concrete Finishing and Related Occupations
8784	Plasterers and Related Occupations
8786	Insulating Occupations, Construction
8787	Roofing, Waterproofing and Related Occupations
8793	Structural Metal Erectors
8799	Other Construction Trades Occupations, n.e.c.
9119	Air Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9133	Conductors and Brake Workers, Railway
9135	Railway Transport Operating Support Occupations
9155	Deck Crew, Ship
9157	Engine and Boiler-room Crew, Ship
9159	Water Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9171	Bus Drivers
9173	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
9175	Truck Drivers
9179	Motor Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9191	Subway and Street Railway Operating Occupations
9199	Other Transport Equipment Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9311	Hoisting Occupations, n.e.c.

9517	Bookbinding and Related Occupations
9591	Photographic Processing Occupations
9916	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: n.e.c.
9919	Other Occupations, n.e.c.

12. Other Manual Workers

6162	Laundering and Dry Cleaning Occupations
6165	Pressing Occupations
6169	Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations, n.e.c.
6191	Janitors, Charworkers and Cleaners
6193	Elevator-operating Occupations
7195	Nursery and Related Workers
7199	Other Farming, Horticultural and Animal Husbandry Occupations, n.e.c.
7313	Net, Trap and Line Fishing Occupations
7319	Fishing, Trapping and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
7513	Timber Cutting and Related Occupations
7517	Log Hoisting, Sorting, Moving and Related Occupations
7518	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Forestry and Logging
7519	Forestry and Logging Occupations, n.e.c.
7713	Rock and Soil Drilling Occupations
7718	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Mining and Quarrying Including Oil and Gas Fields
8111	Crushing and Grinding Occupations, Mineral Ores
8113	Mixing, Separating, Filtering and Related Occupations, Mineral Ores
8118	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Mineral Ore Treating
8119	Mineral Ore Treating Occupations, n.e.c.
8133	Metal Heat-treating Occupations
8137	Moulding, Coremaking and Metal Casting Occupations
8141	Metal Extruding and Drawing Occupations
8143	Plating, Metal Spraying and Related Occupations
8148	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Metal Processing
8149	Metal Processing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8151	Furnace and Kiln Workers: Clay, Glass and Stone
8153	Separating, Grinding, Crushing and Mixing Occupations: Clay, Glass and Stone
8158	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Clay, Glass and Stone Processing and Forming
8159	Clay, Glass and Stone Processing, Forming and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8161	Mixing and Blending Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8163	Filtering, Straining and Separating Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8167	Roasting, Cooking and Drying Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8171	Crushing and Grinding Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8173	Coating and Calendering Occupations, Chemicals and Related Materials
8178	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing
8179	Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Plastic and Related Materials Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
8211	Flour and Grain Milling Occupations
8213	Baking, Confectionery Making and Related Occupations

8215	Slaughtering and Meat Cutting, Canning, Curing and Packing Occupations
8217	Fish Canning, Curing and Packing Occupations
8221	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Preserving and Packing Occupations
8223	Milk Processing and Related Occupations
8225	Sugar Processing and Related Occupations
8226	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Food, Beverage and Related Processing
8227	Beverage Processing and Related Occupations
8228	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Food, Beverage and Related Processing
8229	Food, Beverage and Related Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
8231	Sawmill Sawyers and Related Occupations
8233	Plywood Making and Related Occupations
8236	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Wood Processing, Except Pulp and Papermaking
8238	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Wood Processing, Except Pulp and Papermaking
8239	Wood Processing Occupations, Except Pulp and Papermaking, n.e.c.
8253	Papermaking and Finishing Occupations
8258	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Pulp and Papermaking
8259	Pulp and Papermaking and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8261	Textile Fibre Preparing Occupations
8263	Textile Spinning and Twisting Occupations
8265	Textile Winding and Reeling Occupations
8273	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Occupations
8275	Textile Finishing and Calendering Occupations
8276	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Textile Processing
8278	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Textile Processing
8279	Textile Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
8293	Tobacco Processing Occupations
8295	Hide and Pelt Processing Occupations
8298	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Processing
8299	Other Processing Occupations, n.e.c.
8315	Machine Tool Operating Occupations
8334	Metalworking-machine Operators, n.e.c.
8353	Wood Sawing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8355	Planing, Turning, Shaping and Related Wood Machining Occupations
8357	Wood Sanding Occupations
8359	Wood Machining Occupations, n.e.c.
8371	Cutting and Shaping Occupations: Clay, Glass, Stone and Related Materials
8393	Filing, Grinding, Buffing, Cleaning and Polishing Occupations, n.e.c.
8511	Engine and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8513	Motor Vehicle Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8527	Precision Instruments and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations, n.e.c.
8528	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating and Assembling Metal Products, n.e.c.
8529	Other Fabricating and Assembling Occupations: Metal Products, n.e.c.

8531	Electrical and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
8534	Electronic and Related Equipment Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
8539	Fabricating, Assembling, Installing and Repairing Occupations: Electrical, Electronic and Related Equipment, n.e.c.
8541	Cabinet and Wood Furniture Makers
8548	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Wood Products
8549	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Wood Products, n.e.c.
8551	Patternmaking, Marking and Cutting Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products
8557	Milliners, Hat and Cap Makers
8561	Shoemaking and Repairing Occupations
8562	Upholsterers
8563	Sewing Machine Operators, Textile and Similar Materials
8566	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Textile, Fur and Leather Products
8568	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Textile, Fur and Leather Products
8569	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Textile, Fur and Leather Products, n.e.c.
8571	Bonding and Cementing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8573	Moulding Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8575	Cutting and Finishing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8576	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8578	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Rubber, Plastic and Related Products
8579	Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations: Rubber, Plastic and Related Products, n.e.c.
8593	Paper Product Fabricating and Assembling Occupations
8595	Painting and Decorating Occupations, n.e.c.
8596	Inspecting, Testing, Grading and Sampling Occupations: Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing
8598	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing
8599	Other Product Fabricating, Assembling and Repairing Occupations, n.e.c.
8711	Excavating, Grading and Related Occupations
8713	Paving, Surfacing and Related Occupations
8715	Railway Section and Track Workers
8718	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Activities
8719	Excavating, Grading, Paving and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
8738	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Electrical Power, Lighting and Wire Communications Equipment Erecting, Installing and Repairing
8785	Painters, Paperhangers and Related Occupations
8798	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Other Construction Trades
9139	Railway Transport Operating Occupations, n.e.c.
9193	Railway Vehicle Operators, Except Rail Transport
9313	Longshore Workers, Stevedores and Freight Handlers

9314	Parcel Carriers, n.e.c.
9315	Material Handling Equipment Operators, n.e.c.
9317	Packaging Occupations, n.e.c.
9318	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Material Handling and Related Activities, n.e.c.
9319	Other Material Handling and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
9518	Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: Printing and Related Activities
9519	Printing and Related Occupations, n.e.c.
9918	(9921-9926) Occupations in Labouring and Other Elemental Work: n.e.c.

EEOCC91 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (NOC 1991)

STRUCTURE OF THE
EMPLOYMENT EQUITY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
UNDER NOC

APPENDIX K
EEOCC91 Employment Equity Occupation Groups (NOC 1991)

1. SENIOR MANAGERS[1]

0011 Legislators
0012 Senior Government Managers and Officials
0013 Senior Managers - Financial, Communications Carriers and Other Business Services
0014 Senior Managers - Health, Education, Social and Community Services and Membership Organizations
0015 Senior Managers - Trade, Broadcasting and Other Services, n.e.c.[2]
0016 Senior Managers - Goods Production, Utilities, Transportation and Construction

2. MIDDLE AND OTHER MANAGERS[1]

0111 Financial Managers
0112 Human Resources Managers
0113 Purchasing Managers
0114 Other Administrative Services Managers
0121 Insurance, Real Estate and Financial Brokerage Managers
0122 Banking, Credit and Other Investment Managers
0123 Other Business Services Managers
0131 Telecommunication Carriers Managers
0132 Postal and Courier Services Managers
0211 Engineering Managers
0212 Architecture and Science Managers
0213 Information Systems and Data Processing Managers
0311 Managers in Health Care
0312 Administrators in Post-Secondary Education and Vocational Training
0313 School Principals and Administrators of Elementary and Secondary Education
0314 Managers in Social, Community and Correctional Services
0411 Government Managers in Health and Social Policy Development and Program Administration
0412 Government Managers in Economic Analysis, Policy Development and Program Administration
0413 Government Managers in Education Policy Development and Program Administration
0414 Other Managers in Public Administration
0511 Library, Archive, Museum and Art Gallery Managers
0512 Managers in Publishing, Motion Pictures, Broadcasting and Performing Arts
0513 Recreation and Sport Program and Service Directors
0611 Sales, Marketing and Advertising Managers

---

1 Management occupations are not assigned to a skill level category because factors other than education and training (e.g., previous experience, capital) are often more significant determinants for employment.

2 n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified

0621 Retail Trade Managers
0631 Restaurant and Food Service Managers
0632 Accommodation Service Managers
0641 Commissioned Police Officers
0642 Fire Chiefs and Senior Officers
0643 Commissioned Officers, Armed Forces
0651 Other Services Managers
0711 Construction Managers
0712 Residential Home Builders and Renovators
0713 Transportation Managers
0721 Facility Operation Managers
0722 Maintenance Managers
0811 Primary Production Managers (Except Agriculture)
0911 Manufacturing Managers
0912 Utilities Managers

3. PROFESSIONALS (Skill Level A)

1111 Financial Auditors and Accountants
1112 Financial and Investment Analysts
1113 Securities Agents, Investment Dealers and Traders
1114 Other Financial Officers
1121 Specialists in Human Resources
1122 Professional Occupations in Business Services to Management
2111 Physicists and Astronomers
2112 Chemists
2113 Geologists, Geochemists and Geophysicists
2114 Meteorologists
2115 Other Professional Occupations in Physical Sciences
2121 Biologists and Related Scientists
2122 Forestry Professionals
2123 Agricultural Representatives, Consultants and Specialists
2131 Civil Engineers
2132 Mechanical Engineers
2133 Electrical and Electronics Engineers
2134 Chemical Engineers
2141 Industrial and Manufacturing Engineers
2142 Metallurgical and Materials Engineers
2143 Mining Engineers
2144 Geological Engineers
2145 Petroleum Engineers
2146 Aerospace Engineers
2147 Computer Engineers
2148 Other Professional Engineers, n.e.c.
2151 Architects

2152 Landscape Architects
2153 Urban and Land Use Planners
2154 Land Surveyors
2161 Mathematicians, Statisticians and Actuaries
2162 Computer Systems Analysts
2163 Computer Programmers
3111 Specialist Physicians
3112 General Practitioners and Family Physicians
3113 Dentists
3114 Veterinarians
3121 Optometrists
3122 Chiropractors
3123 Other Professional Occupations in Health Diagnosing and Treating
3131 Pharmacists
3132 Dietitians and Nutritionists
3141 Audiologists and Speech-Language Pathologists
3142 Physiotherapists
3143 Occupational Therapists
3144 Other Professional Occupations in Therapy and Assessment
3151 Head Nurses and Supervisors
3152 Registered Nurses
4111 Judges
4112 Lawyers and Quebec Notaries
4121 University Professors
4122 Post-Secondary Teaching and Research Assistants
4131 College and Other Vocational Instructors
4141 Secondary School Teachers
4142 Elementary School and Kindergarten Teachers
4143 School and Guidance Counsellors
4151 Psychologists
4152 Social Workers
4153 Family, Marriage and Other Related Counsellors
4154 Ministers of Religion
4155 Probation and Parole Officers and Related Occupations
4161 Natural and Applied Science Policy Researchers, Consultants and Program Officers
4162 Economists and Economic Policy Researchers and Analysts
4163 Economic Development and Marketing Researchers and Consultants
4164 Social Policy Researchers, Consultants and Program Officers
4165 Health Policy Researchers, Consultants and Program Officers
4166 Education Policy Researchers, Consultants and Program Officers
4167 Recreation and Sports Program Supervisors and Consultants
4168 Program Officers Unique to Government
4169 Other Professional Occupations in Social Science, n.e.c.
5111 Librarians
5112 Conservators and Curators
5113 Archivists

5121 Writers
5122 Editors
5123 Journalists
5124 Professional Occupations in Public Relations and Communications
5125 Translators, Terminologists and Interpreters
5131 Producers, Directors, Choreographers and Related Occupations
5132 Conductors, Composers and Arrangers
5133 Musicians and Singers
5134 Dancers
5135 Actors
5136 Painters, Sculptors and Other Visual Artists

4. SEMI-PROFESSIONALS & TECHNICIANS (Skill Level B)

2211 Applied Chemical Technologists and Technicians
2212 Geological and Mineral Technologists and Technicians
2213 Meteorological Technicians
2221 Biological Technologists and Technicians
2222 Agricultural and Fish Products Inspectors
2223 Forestry Technologists and Technicians
2224 Conservation and Fishery Officers
2225 Landscape and Horticultural Technicians and Specialists
2231 Civil Engineering Technologists and Technicians
2232 Mechanical Engineering Technologists and Technicians
2233 Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing Technologists and Technicians
2234 Construction Estimators
2241 Electrical and Electronics Engineering Technologists and Technicians
2242 Electronic Service Technicians (Household and Business Equipment)
2243 Industrial Instrument Technicians and Mechanics
2244 Aircraft Instrument, Electrical and Avionics Mechanics, Technicians and Inspectors
2251 Architectural Technologists and Technicians
2252 Industrial Designers
2253 Drafting and Design Technologists and Technicians
2254 Survey Technologists and Technicians
2255 Mapping and Related Technologists and Technicians
2261 Non-Destructive Testers and Inspectors
2262 Engineering Inspectors and Regulatory Officers
2263 Inspectors in Public and Environmental Health and Occupational Health and Safety
2264 Construction Inspectors
2271 Air Pilots, Flight Engineers and Flying Instructors
2272 Air Traffic Control Occupations
2273 Deck Officers, Water Transport
2274 Engineer Officers, Water Transport
2275 Railway and Marine Traffic Controllers

3211 Medical Laboratory Technologists and Pathologists' Assistants
3212 Medical Laboratory Technicians
3213 Animal Health Technologists
3214 Respiratory Therapists and Clinical Perfusionists
3215 Medical Radiation Technologists
3216 Medical Sonographers
3217 Cardiology Technologists
3218 Electroencephalographic and Other Diagnostic Technologists, n.e.c.
3219 Other Medical Technologists and Technicians (except Dental Health)
3221 Denturists
3222 Dental Hygienists and Dental Therapists
3223 Dental Technicians
3231 Opticians
3232 Midwives and Practitioners of Natural Healing
3233 Registered Nursing Assistants
3234 Ambulance Attendants and Other Paramedical Occupations
3235 Other Technical Occupations in Therapy and Assessment
4211 Paralegal and Related Occupations
4212 Community and Social Service Workers
4213 Employment Counsellors
4214 Early Childhood Educators
4215 Instructors and Teachers of Disabled Persons
4216 Other Instructors
4217 Other Religious Occupations
5211 Library and Archive Technicians and Assistants
5212 Technical Occupations Related to Museums and Galleries
5221 Photographers
5222 Film and Video Camera Operators
5223 Graphic Arts Technicians
5224 Broadcast Technicians
5225 Audio and Video Recording Technicians
5226 Other Technical Occupations in Motion Pictures, Broadcasting and the Performing Arts
5227 Support and Assisting Occupations in Motion Pictures, Broadcasting and the Performing Arts
5231 Announcers and Other Broadcasters
5232 Other Performers
5241 Graphic Designers and Illustrating Artists
5242 Interior Designers
5243 Theatre, Fashion, Exhibit and Other Creative Designers
5244 Artisans and Craftspersons
5245 Patternmakers - Textile, Leather and Fur Products
5251 Athletes
5252 Coaches
5253 Sports Officials and Referees
5254 Program Leaders and Instructors in Recreation and Sport

5. SUPERVISORS - CLERICAL, SALES & SERVICE (Skill Level B)

1211 Supervisors, General Office and Administrative Support Clerks
1212 Supervisors, Finance and Insurance Clerks
1213 Supervisors, Library, Correspondence and Related Information Clerks
1214 Supervisors, Mail and Message Distribution Occupations
1215 Supervisors, Recording, Distributing and Scheduling Occupations
6211 Retail Trade Supervisors
6212 Food Service Supervisors
6213 Executive Housekeepers
6214 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Supervisors
6215 Cleaning Supervisors
6216 Other Service Supervisors

6. SUPERVISORS - MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, TRADES AND PRIMARY INDUSTRY (Skill Level B)

7211 Supervisors, Machinists and Related Occupations
7212 Contractors and Supervisors, Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations
7213 Contractors and Supervisors, Pipefitting Trades

7214 Contractors and Supervisors, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations
7215 Contractors and Supervisors, Carpentry Trades
7216 Contractors and Supervisors, Mechanic Trades
7217 Contractors and Supervisors, Heavy Construction Equipment Crews
7218 Supervisors, Printing and Related Occupations
7219 Contractors and Supervisors, Other Construction Trades, Installers, Repairers and Servicers
7221 Supervisors, Railway Transport Operations
7222 Supervisors, Motor Transport and Other Ground Transit Operators
8211 Supervisors, Logging and Forestry
8221 Supervisors, Mining and Quarrying
8222 Supervisors, Oil and Gas Drilling and Service
8251 Farmers and Farm Managers
8252 Agricultural and Related Service Contractors and Managers
8253 Farm Supervisors and Specialized Livestock Workers
8254 Nursery and Greenhouse Operators and Managers
8255 Landscaping and Grounds Maintenance Contractors and Managers
8256 Supervisors, Landscape and Horticulture
8257 Aquaculture Operators and Managers
9211 Supervisors, Mineral and Metal Processing
9212 Supervisors, Petroleum, Gas and Chemical Processing and Utilities
9213 Supervisors, Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing
9214 Supervisors, Plastic and Rubber Products Manufacturing
9215 Supervisors, Forest Products Processing
9216 Supervisors, Textile Processing
9221 Supervisors, Motor Vehicle Assembling
9222 Supervisors, Electronics Manufacturing
9223 Supervisors, Electrical Products Manufacturing
9224 Supervisors, Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturing

9225 Supervisors, Fabric, Fur and Leather Products Manufacturing
9226 Supervisors, Other Mechanical and Metal Product Manufacturing
9227 Supervisors, Other Products Manufacturing and Assembly

7. ADMINISTRATIVE & SENIOR CLERICAL (Skill Level B)

1221 Administrative Officers
1222 Executive Assistants
1223 Personnel and Recruitment Officers
1224 Property Administrators
1225 Purchasing Agents and Officers
1226 Conference and Event Planners
1227 Court Officers and Justices of the Peace
1228 Immigration, Unemployment Insurance and Revenue Officers
1231 Bookkeepers
1232 Loan Officers
1233 Insurance Adjustors and Claims Examiners
1234 Insurance Underwriters
1235 Assessors, Valuators and Appraisers
1236 Customs, Ship and Other Brokers
1241 Secretaries (Except Legal and Medical)
1242 Legal Secretaries
1243 Medical Secretaries
1244 Court Recorders and Medical Transcriptionists

8. SALES AND SERVICE (Skill Level B)

6221 Technical Sales Specialists, Wholesale Trade
6231 Insurance Agents and Brokers
6232 Real Estate Agents and Salespersons
6233 Retail and Wholesale Buyers
6234 Grain Elevator Operators
6241 Chefs
6242 Cooks
6251 Butchers and Meat Cutters, Retail and Wholesale
6252 Bakers
6261 Police Officers (Except Commissioned)
6262 Firefighters
6271 Hairstylists and Barbers
6272 Funeral Directors and Embalmers

9. SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES (Skill Level B)

7231 Machinists and Machining and Tooling Inspectors
7232 Tool and Die Makers
7241 Electricians (Except Industrial and Power System)
7242 Industrial Electricians
7243 Power System Electricians

7244 Electrical Power Line and Cable Workers
7245 Telecommunications Line and Cable Workers
7246 Telecommunications Installation and Repair Workers
7247 Cable Television Service and Maintenance Technicians
7251 Plumbers
7252 Steamfitters, Pipefitters and Sprinkler System Installers
7253 Gas Fitters
7261 Sheet Metal Workers
7262 Boilermakers
7263 Structural Metal and Platework Fabricators and Fitters
7264 Ironworkers
7265 Welders
7266 Blacksmiths and Die Setters
7271 Carpenters
7272 Cabinet Makers
7281 Bricklayers
7282 Cement Finishers
7283 Tilesetters
7284 Plasterers, Drywall Installers and Finishers and Lathers
7291 Roofers and Shinglers
7292 Glaziers
7293 Insulators
7294 Painters and Decorators
7295 Floor Covering Installers
7311 Construction Millwrights and Industrial Mechanics (Except Textile)
7312 Heavy-Duty Equipment Mechanics
7313 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Mechanics
7314 Railway Carmen/women
7315 Aircraft Mechanics and Aircraft Inspectors
7316 Machine Fitters
7317 Textile Machinery Mechanics and Repairers
7318 Elevator Constructors and Mechanics
7321 Motor Vehicle Mechanics, Technicians and Mechanical Repairers
7322 Motor Vehicle Body Repairers
7331 Oil and Solid Fuel Heating Mechanics
7332 Electric Appliance Servicers and Repairers
7333 Electrical Mechanics
7334 Motorcycle and Other Related Mechanics
7335 Other Small Engine and Equipment Mechanics
7341 Upholsterers
7342 Tailors, Dressmakers, Furriers and Milliners
7343 Shoe Repairers and Shoemakers
7344 Jewellers, Watch Repairers and Related Occupations
7351 Stationary Engineers and Auxiliary Equipment Operators
7352 Power Systems and Power Station Operators
7361 Railway and Yard Locomotive Engineers
7362 Railway Conductors and Brakemen/women

7371 Crane Operators
7372 Drillers and Blasters - Surface Mining, Quarrying and Construction
7373 Water Well Drillers
7381 Printing Press Operators
7382 Commercial Divers
7383 Other Trades and Related Occupations
8231 Underground Production and Development Miners
8232 Oil and Gas Well Drillers, Servicers, Testers and Related Workers
8241 Logging Machinery Operators
8261 Fishing Masters and Officers
8262 Fishing Vessel Skippers and Fishermen/women
9231 Central Control and Process Operators, Mineral and Metal Processing
9232 Petroleum, Gas and Chemical Process Operators
9233 Pulping Control Operators
9234 Papermaking and Coating Control Operators

10. CLERICAL WORKERS (Skill Level C)

1411 General Office Clerks
1412 Typists and Word Processing Operators
1413 Records and File Clerks
1414 Receptionists and Switchboard Operators
1421 Computer Operators
1422 Data Entry Clerks
1423 Typesetters and Related Occupations
1424 Telephone Operators
1431 Accounting and Related Clerks
1432 Payroll Clerks
1433 Tellers, Financial Services
1434 Banking, Insurance and Other Financial Clerks
1435 Collectors
1441 Administrative Clerks
1442 Personnel Clerks
1443 Court Clerks
1451 Library Clerks
1452 Correspondence, Publication and Related Clerks
1453 Customer Service, Information and Related Clerks
1454 Survey Interviewers and Statistical Clerks
1461 Mail, Postal and Related Clerks
1462 Letter Carriers
1463 Couriers and Messengers
1471 Shippers and Receivers
1472 Storekeepers and Parts Clerks
1473 Production Clerks
1474 Purchasing and Inventory Clerks
1475 Dispatchers and Radio Operators
1476 Transportation Route and Crew Schedulers

11. SALES AND SERVICE (Skill Level C)

3411 Dental Assistants
3412 Dental Laboratory Bench Workers
3413 Nurse Aides and Orderlies
3414 Other Aides and Assistants in Support of Health Services
6411 Sales Representatives, Wholesale Trade (Non-Technical)
6421 Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks
6431 Travel Counsellors
6432 Pursers and Flight Attendants
6433 Airline Sales and Service Agents
6434 Ticket and Cargo Agents and Related Clerks (Except Airline)
6435 Hotel Front Desk Clerks
6441 Tour and Travel Guides
6442 Outdoor Sport and Recreational Guides
6443 Amusement Attraction Operators and Other Amusement Occupations
6451 Maîtres d'hôtel and Hosts/Hostesses
6452 Bartenders
6453 Food and Beverage Servers
6461 Sheriffs and Bailiffs
6462 Correctional Service Officers
6463 By-law Enforcement and Other Regulatory Officers, n.e.c.
6464 Occupations Unique to the Armed Forces
6465 Other Protective Service Occupations
6471 Visiting Homemakers, Housekeepers and Related Occupations
6472 Elementary and Secondary School Teacher Assistants
6473 Early Childhood Educator Assistants
6474 Babysitters, Nannies and Parents' Helpers
6481 Image, Social and Other Personal Consultants
6482 Estheticians, Electrologists and Related Occupations
6483 Pet Groomers and Animal Care Workers
6484 Other Personal Service Occupations

12. SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL WORKERS (Skill Level C)

7411 Truck Drivers
7412 Bus Drivers and Subway and Other Transit Operators
7413 Taxi and Limousine Drivers and Chauffeurs
7414 Delivery Drivers
7421 Heavy Equipment Operators (Except Crane)
7422 Public Works Maintenance Equipment Operators
7431 Railway Yard Workers
7432 Railway Track Maintenance Workers
7433 Deck Crew, Water Transport
7434 Engine Room Crew, Water Transport
7435 Lock and Cable Ferry Operators and Related Occupations
7436 Boat Operators
7437 Air Transport Ramp Attendants

7441 Residential and Commercial Installers and Servicers
7442 Waterworks and Gas Maintenance Workers
7443 Automotive Mechanical Installers and Servicers
7444 Pest Controllers and Fumigators
7445 Other Repairers and Servicers
7451 Longshore Workers
7452 Material Handlers
8411 Underground Mine Service and Support Workers
8412 Oil and Gas Well Drilling Workers and Service Operators
8421 Chainsaw and Skidder Operators
8422 Silviculture and Forestry Workers
8431 General Farm Workers
8432 Nursery and Greenhouse Workers
8441 Fishing Vessel Deckhands
8442 Trappers and Hunters
9411 Machine and Process Operators, Mineral and Metal Processing
9412 Foundry Workers
9413 Glass Forming and Finishing Machine Operators and Glass Cutters
9414 Concrete, Clay and Stone Forming Operators
9415 Inspectors and Testers, Mineral and Metal Processing
9421 Chemical Plant Machine Operators
9422 Plastics Processing Machine Operators
9423 Rubber Processing Machine Operators and Related Workers
9424 Water and Waste Plant Operators
9431 Sawmill Machine Operators
9432 Pulp Mill Equipment Operators
9433 Papermaking and Finishing Machine Operators
9434 Other Wood Processing Machine Operators
9435 Paper Converting Machine Operators
9436 Lumber Graders and Other Wood Processing Inspectors and Graders
9441 Textile Fibre and Yarn Preparation Machine Operators
9442 Weavers, Knitters and Other Fabric-Making Occupations
9443 Textile Dyeing and Finishing Machine Operators
9444 Textile Inspectors, Graders and Samplers
9451 Sewing Machine Operators
9452 Fabric, Fur and Leather Cutters
9453 Hide and Pelt Processing Workers
9454 Inspectors and Testers, Fabric, Fur and Leather Products Manufacturing
9461 Process Control and Machine Operators, Food and Beverage Processing
9462 Industrial Butchers and Meat Cutters, Poultry Preparers and Related Workers
9463 Fish Plant Workers
9464 Tobacco Processing Machine Operators
9465 Testers and Graders, Food and Beverage Processing
9471 Printing Machine Operators
9472 Camera, Platemaking and Other Pre-Press Occupations
9473 Binding and Finishing Machine Operators
9474 Photographic and Film Processors
9481 Aircraft Assemblers and Aircraft Assembly Inspectors
9482 Motor Vehicle Assemblers, Inspectors and Testers
9483 Electronics Assemblers, Fabricators, Inspectors and Testers

9484 Assemblers and Inspectors, Electrical Appliance, Apparatus and Equipment Manufacturing
9485 Assemblers, Fabricators and Inspectors, Industrial Electrical Motors and Transformers
9486 Mechanical Assemblers and Inspectors
9487 Machine Operators and Inspectors, Electrical Apparatus Manufacturing
9491 Boat Assemblers and Inspectors
9492 Furniture and Fixture Assemblers and Inspectors
9493 Other Wood Products Assemblers and Inspectors
9494 Furniture Finishers and Refinishers
9495 Plastic Products Assemblers, Finishers and Inspectors
9496 Painters and Coaters, Manufacturing
9497 Plating, Metal Spraying and Related Operators
9498 Other Assemblers and Inspectors
9511 Machining Tool Operators
9512 Forging Machine Operators
9513 Woodworking Machine Operators
9514 Metal Working Machine Operators
9515 Welding, Brazing and Soldering Machine Operators
9516 Other Metal Products Machine Operators
9517 Other Products Machine Operators

13. SALES AND SERVICE (Skill Level D)

6611 Cashiers
6621 Service Station Attendants
6622 Grocery Clerks and Shelf Stockers
6623 Other Elemental Sales Occupations
6631 Elemental Medical and Hospital Assistants
6641 Food Service Counter Attendants and Food Preparers
6642 Kitchen and Food Service Helpers
6651 Security Guards and Related Occupations
6661 Light Duty Cleaners
6662 Specialized Cleaners
6663 Janitors, Caretakers and Building Superintendents
6671 Attendants in Recreation and Sport
6672 Other Attendants in Accommodation and Travel (except Airline Travel)
6681 Dry Cleaning and Laundry Occupations
6682 Ironing, Pressing and Finishing Occupations
6683 Other Elemental Service Occupations

14. OTHER MANUAL WORKERS (Skill Level D)

7611 Construction Trades Helpers and Labourers
7612 Other Trades Helpers and Labourers
7621 Public Works and Maintenance Labourers
7622 Railway and Motor Transport Labourers
8611 Harvesting Labourers
8612 Landscaping and Grounds Maintenance Labourers
8613 Aquaculture and Marine Harvest Labourers
8614 Mine Labourers
8615 Oil and Gas Drilling, Servicing and Related Labourers
8616 Logging and Forestry Labourers
9611 Labourers in Mineral and Metal Processing
9612 Labourers in Metal Fabrication
9613 Labourers in Chemical Products Processing and Utilities
9614 Labourers in Wood, Pulp and Paper Processing
9615 Labourers in Rubber and Plastic Products Manufacturing
9616 Labourers in Textile Processing
9617 Labourers in Food, Beverage and Tobacco Processing
9618 Labourers in Fish Processing
9619 Other Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities

APPENDIX L

Sampling Variability Tables

Sampling variability tables are presented for the following universes:

- the total population
- the population with disabilities
- the population without disabilities

The levels of geography are:

- Canada
- provinces and territories (in order from east to west)
- eight CMAs (in order from east to west)

Data are presented for the following age groups:

- 15 - 34
- 35 - 54
- 55 - 64
- 15+
- 15 - 64
- 65+

CANADA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.01	59.05	1000	0.01	80.48	1000	0.04	70.43
2000	0.02	41.75	2000	0.03	56.91	2000	0.08	49.79
3000	0.04	34.09	3000	0.04	46.46	3000	0.13	40.64
4000	0.05	29.52	4000	0.06	40.23	4000	0.17	35.19
5000	0.06	26.40	5000	0.07	35.98	5000	0.21	31.47
6000	0.07	24.10	6000	0.08	32.85	6000	0.25	28.72
7000	0.08	22.31	7000	0.10	30.41	7000	0.30	26.59
8000	0.09	20.87	8000	0.11	28.44	8000	0.34	24.86
9000	0.11	19.67	9000	0.12	26.81	9000	0.38	23.44
10000	0.12	18.66	10000	0.14	25.44	10000	0.42	22.23
11000	0.13	17.79	11000	0.15	24.25	11000	0.47	21.19
12000	0.14	17.03	12000	0.17	23.22	12000	0.51	20.28
13000	0.15	16.37	13000	0.18	22.30	13000	0.55	19.48
14000	0.16	15.77	14000	0.19	21.49	14000	0.59	18.77
15000	0.18	15.23	15000	0.21	20.76	15000	0.63	18.13
16000	0.19	14.75	16000	0.22	20.10	16000	0.68	17.55
17000	0.20	14.31	17000	0.23	19.50	17000	0.72	17.02
18000	0.21	13.90	18000	0.25	18.95	18000	0.76	16.54
19000	0.22	13.53	19000	0.26	18.44	19000	0.80	16.10
20000	0.23	13.19	20000	0.28	17.97	20000	0.85	15.68
21000	0.25	12.87	21000	0.29	17.54	21000	0.89	15.30
22000	0.26	12.57	22000	0.30	17.13	22000	0.93	14.95
23000	0.27	12.30	23000	0.32	16.76	23000	0.97	14.62
24000	0.28	12.04	24000	0.33	16.40	24000	1.01	14.31
25000	0.29	11.79	25000	0.34	16.07	25000	1.06	14.01
30000	0.35	10.76	30000	0.41	14.66	30000	1.27	12.78
35000	0.41	9.96	35000	0.48	13.57	35000	1.48	11.82
40000	0.47	9.31	40000	0.55	12.69	40000	1.69	11.04
45000	0.53	8.78	45000	0.62	11.96	45000	1.90	10.40
50000	0.59	8.33	50000	0.69	11.34	50000	2.11	9.86
55000	0.64	7.94	55000	0.76	10.81	55000	2.33	9.39
60000	0.70	7.60	60000	0.83	10.35	60000	2.54	8.98
65000	0.76	7.30	65000	0.90	9.94	65000	2.75	8.62
70000	0.82	7.03	70000	0.97	9.57	70000	2.96	8.29
75000	0.88	6.79	75000	1.03	9.25	75000	3.17	8.00
80000	0.94	6.57	80000	1.10	8.95	80000	3.38	7.74
85000	0.99	6.37	85000	1.17	8.68	85000	3.59	7.50
90000	1.05	6.19	90000	1.24	8.43	90000	3.81	7.28
95000	1.11	6.02	95000	1.31	8.20	95000	4.02	7.08
100000	1.17	5.87	100000	1.38	7.99	100000	4.23	6.89
125000	1.46	5.24	125000	1.72	7.14	125000	5.29	6.13
150000	1.76	4.78	150000	2.07	6.50	150000	6.34	5.57
200000	2.34	4.13	200000	2.76	5.61	200000	8.46	4.77
250000	2.93	3.68	250000	3.45	5.00	250000	10.57	4.21
300000	3.51	3.35	300000	4.14	4.55	300000	12.68	3.80
350000	4.10	3.09	350000	4.83	4.20	350000	14.80	3.48
400000	4.68	2.88	400000	5.52	3.91	400000	16.91	3.21
450000	5.27	2.71	450000	6.21	3.67	450000	19.03	2.99
500000	5.85	2.56	500000	6.90	3.47	500000	21.14	2.80

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CANADA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.00	77.77	1000	0.01	69.81	1000	0.03	115.7
2000	0.01	54.99	2000	0.01	49.36	2000	0.07	81.79
3000	0.01	44.90	3000	0.02	40.30	3000	0.10	66.77
4000	0.02	38.88	4000	0.02	34.90	4000	0.14	57.82
5000	0.02	34.78	5000	0.03	31.21	5000	0.17	51.70
6000	0.03	31.75	6000	0.03	28.49	6000	0.21	47.19
7000	0.03	29.39	7000	0.04	26.38	7000	0.24	43.68
8000	0.04	27.49	8000	0.04	24.68	8000	0.28	40.86
9000	0.04	25.92	9000	0.05	23.26	9000	0.31	38.51
10000	0.05	24.59	10000	0.06	22.07	10000	0.34	36.53
11000	0.05	23.44	11000	0.06	21.04	11000	0.38	34.82
12000	0.06	22.44	12000	0.07	20.15	12000	0.41	33.34
13000	0.06	21.56	13000	0.07	19.35	13000	0.45	32.02
14000	0.07	20.78	14000	0.08	18.65	14000	0.48	30.85
15000	0.07	20.07	15000	0.08	18.02	15000	0.52	29.80
16000	0.08	19.44	16000	0.09	17.44	16000	0.55	28.85
17000	0.08	18.85	17000	0.09	16.92	17000	0.58	27.98
18000	0.09	18.32	18000	0.10	16.45	18000	0.62	27.19
19000	0.09	17.83	19000	0.10	16.01	19000	0.65	26.46
20000	0.09	17.38	20000	0.11	15.60	20000	0.69	25.79
21000	0.10	16.96	21000	0.12	15.22	21000	0.72	25.16
22000	0.10	16.57	22000	0.12	14.87	22000	0.76	24.58
23000	0.11	16.21	23000	0.13	14.55	23000	0.79	24.03
24000	0.11	15.87	24000	0.13	14.24	24000	0.83	23.52
25000	0.12	15.55	25000	0.14	13.95	25000	0.86	23.04
30000	0.14	14.19	30000	0.17	12.73	30000	1.03	21.02
35000	0.17	13.14	35000	0.19	11.79	35000	1.20	19.44
40000	0.19	12.29	40000	0.22	11.03	40000	1.38	18.17
45000	0.21	11.58	45000	0.25	10.39	45000	1.55	17.12
50000	0.24	10.99	50000	0.28	9.86	50000	1.72	16.22
55000	0.26	10.47	55000	0.30	9.40	55000	1.89	15.45
60000	0.28	10.03	60000	0.33	9.00	60000	2.06	14.78
65000	0.31	9.63	65000	0.36	8.64	65000	2.24	14.19
70000	0.33	9.28	70000	0.39	8.33	70000	2.41	13.66
75000	0.36	8.96	75000	0.41	8.04	75000	2.58	13.19
80000	0.38	8.68	80000	0.44	7.79	80000	2.75	12.76
85000	0.40	8.42	85000	0.47	7.55	85000	2.92	12.37
90000	0.43	8.18	90000	0.50	7.34	90000	3.10	12.01
95000	0.45	7.96	95000	0.52	7.14	95000	3.27	11.68
100000	0.47	7.76	100000	0.55	6.96	100000	3.44	11.37
125000	0.59	6.94	125000	0.69	6.22	125000	4.30	10.12
150000	0.71	6.33	150000	0.83	5.68	150000	5.16	9.20
200000	0.95	5.47	200000	1.10	4.91	200000	6.88	7.90
250000	1.19	4.89	250000	1.38	4.38	250000	8.60	7.00
300000	1.42	4.46	300000	1.65	4.00	300000	10.32	6.33
350000	1.66	4.12	350000	1.93	3.70	350000	12.04	5.80
400000	1.90	3.85	400000	2.20	3.45	400000	13.76	5.37
450000	2.14	3.63	450000	2.48	3.25	450000	15.48	5.01
500000	2.37	3.44	500000	2.75	3.08	500000	17.20	4.71

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CANADA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.11	25.11
750	0.16	20.50
1000	0.22	17.75
1250	0.27	15.87
1500	0.33	14.49
1750	0.38	13.41
2000	0.44	12.54
2250	0.49	11.82
2500	0.55	11.22
2750	0.60	10.69
3000	0.66	10.24
3250	0.71	9.83
3500	0.77	9.47
3750	0.82	9.15
4000	0.88	8.86
4250	0.93	8.59
4500	0.99	8.35
4750	1.04	8.13
5000	1.10	7.92
6000	1.32	7.23
7000	1.53	6.69
8000	1.75	6.25
9000	1.97	5.89
10000	2.19	5.58
11000	2.41	5.32
12000	2.63	5.09
13000	2.85	4.89
14000	3.07	4.71
15000	3.29	4.55
16000	3.51	4.40
17000	3.73	4.27
18000	3.95	4.14
19000	4.17	4.03
20000	4.39	3.93
21000	4.60	3.83
22000	4.82	3.74
23000	5.04	3.66
24000	5.26	3.58
25000	5.48	3.50
30000	6.58	3.19
35000	7.67	2.94
40000	8.77	2.75
45000	9.87	2.58
50000	10.96	2.44
75000	16.45	1.97
100000	21.93	1.68
125000	27.41	1.48
150000	32.89	1.33

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.07	38.05
750	0.11	31.06
1000	0.14	26.90
1250	0.18	24.06
1500	0.21	21.96
1750	0.25	20.33
2000	0.28	19.01
2250	0.32	17.92
2500	0.35	17.00
2750	0.39	16.21
3000	0.42	15.52
3250	0.46	14.91
3500	0.49	14.36
3750	0.53	13.87
4000	0.56	13.43
4250	0.60	13.03
4500	0.63	12.66
4750	0.67	12.32
5000	0.70	12.01
6000	0.84	10.96
7000	0.98	10.14
8000	1.12	9.48
9000	1.26	8.94
10000	1.40	8.48
11000	1.54	8.08
12000	1.68	7.73
13000	1.82	7.42
14000	1.96	7.15
15000	2.10	6.91
16000	2.24	6.68
17000	2.38	6.48
18000	2.52	6.30
19000	2.66	6.13
20000	2.80	5.97
21000	2.94	5.82
22000	3.08	5.69
23000	3.22	5.56
24000	3.36	5.44
25000	3.50	5.33
30000	4.21	4.85
35000	4.91	4.49
40000	5.61	4.19
45000	6.31	3.94
50000	7.01	3.73
75000	10.51	3.01
100000	14.02	2.58
125000	17.52	2.29
150000	21.03	2.06

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.10	44.06
750	0.16	35.97
1000	0.21	31.15
1250	0.26	27.85
1500	0.31	25.42
1750	0.36	23.53
2000	0.42	22.01
2250	0.47	20.75
2500	0.52	19.68
2750	0.57	18.76
3000	0.62	17.96
3250	0.68	17.25
3500	0.73	16.62
3750	0.78	16.06
4000	0.83	15.54
4250	0.88	15.08
4500	0.94	14.65
4750	0.99	14.26
5000	1.04	13.89
6000	1.25	12.68
7000	1.46	11.73
8000	1.67	10.96
9000	1.87	10.33
10000	2.08	9.79
11000	2.29	9.33
12000	2.50	8.93
13000	2.71	8.57
14000	2.91	8.26
15000	3.12	7.97
16000	3.33	7.71
17000	3.54	7.48
18000	3.75	7.26
19000	3.96	7.06
20000	4.16	6.88
21000	4.37	6.71
22000	4.58	6.55
23000	4.79	6.40
24000	5.00	6.26
25000	5.20	6.13
30000	6.25	5.58
35000	7.29	5.15
40000	8.33	4.80
45000	9.37	4.51
50000	10.41	4.27
75000	15.61	3.42
100000	20.82	2.91
125000	26.02	2.56
150000	31.23	2.29

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CANADA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.02	60.35	500	0.03	36.96	500	0.05	87.12
750	0.03	49.28	750	0.05	30.17	750	0.08	71.12
1000	0.04	42.67	1000	0.06	26.13	1000	0.11	61.59
1250	0.05	38.17	1250	0.08	23.37	1250	0.13	55.08
1500	0.06	34.84	1500	0.09	21.33	1500	0.16	50.28
1750	0.07	32.26	1750	0.11	19.75	1750	0.18	46.55
2000	0.08	30.17	2000	0.12	18.47	2000	0.21	43.54
2250	0.09	28.45	2250	0.14	17.42	2250	0.24	41.04
2500	0.10	26.98	2500	0.15	16.52	2500	0.26	38.94
2750	0.11	25.73	2750	0.17	15.75	2750	0.29	37.12
3000	0.12	24.63	3000	0.18	15.08	3000	0.32	35.54
3250	0.12	23.67	3250	0.20	14.49	3250	0.34	34.14
3500	0.13	22.80	3500	0.21	13.96	3500	0.37	32.90
3750	0.14	22.03	3750	0.23	13.49	3750	0.39	31.78
4000	0.15	21.33	4000	0.24	13.06	4000	0.42	30.77
4250	0.16	20.69	4250	0.26	12.67	4250	0.45	29.85
4500	0.17	20.11	4500	0.27	12.31	4500	0.47	29.00
4750	0.18	19.57	4750	0.29	11.98	4750	0.50	28.23
5000	0.19	19.08	5000	0.30	11.68	5000	0.53	27.51
6000	0.23	17.41	6000	0.36	10.66	6000	0.63	25.11
7000	0.27	16.12	7000	0.42	9.87	7000	0.74	23.24
8000	0.31	15.08	8000	0.48	9.23	8000	0.84	21.73
9000	0.35	14.21	9000	0.55	8.70	9000	0.95	20.48
10000	0.38	13.48	10000	0.61	8.25	10000	1.05	19.42
11000	0.42	12.85	11000	0.67	7.87	11000	1.16	18.51
12000	0.46	12.30	12000	0.73	7.53	12000	1.26	17.72
13000	0.50	11.82	13000	0.79	7.23	13000	1.37	17.02
14000	0.54	11.39	14000	0.85	6.97	14000	1.47	16.40
15000	0.58	11.00	15000	0.91	6.73	15000	1.58	15.83
16000	0.62	10.65	16000	0.97	6.52	16000	1.68	15.33
17000	0.65	10.33	17000	1.03	6.32	17000	1.79	14.86
18000	0.69	10.04	18000	1.09	6.14	18000	1.89	14.44
19000	0.73	9.77	19000	1.15	5.98	19000	2.00	14.05
20000	0.77	9.52	20000	1.21	5.82	20000	2.10	13.69
21000	0.81	9.29	21000	1.27	5.68	21000	2.21	13.36
22000	0.85	9.08	22000	1.33	5.55	22000	2.31	13.05
23000	0.88	8.88	23000	1.39	5.43	23000	2.42	12.76
24000	0.92	8.69	24000	1.45	5.31	24000	2.52	12.48
25000	0.96	8.51	25000	1.52	5.20	25000	2.63	12.23
30000	1.15	7.77	30000	1.82	4.75	30000	3.15	11.14
35000	1.35	7.19	35000	2.12	4.39	35000	3.68	10.30
40000	1.54	6.72	40000	2.42	4.10	40000	4.20	9.62
45000	1.73	6.33	45000	2.73	3.87	45000	4.73	9.06
50000	1.92	6.00	50000	3.03	3.66	50000	5.26	8.58
75000	2.88	4.89	75000	4.55	2.98	75000	7.88	6.95
100000	3.84	4.22	100000	6.06	2.57	100000	10.51	5.97
125000	4.81	3.76	125000	7.58	2.29	125000	13.14	5.30
150000	5.77	3.43	150000	9.09	2.08	150000	15.77	4.79

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CANADA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.01	59.72
1250	0.02	53.41
1500	0.02	48.76
1750	0.02	45.14
2000	0.03	42.22
3000	0.04	34.47
4000	0.05	29.85
5000	0.06	26.70
6000	0.08	24.37
7000	0.09	22.56
8000	0.10	21.10
9000	0.11	19.90
10000	0.13	18.87
15000	0.19	15.41
20000	0.25	13.34
30000	0.38	10.88
40000	0.51	9.42
50000	0.64	8.42
60000	0.76	7.68
70000	0.89	7.11
80000	1.02	6.64
90000	1.14	6.26
100000	1.27	5.93
125000	1.59	5.30
150000	1.91	4.83
200000	2.54	4.17
250000	3.18	3.72
300000	3.81	3.38
350000	4.45	3.12
400000	5.08	2.91
450000	5.72	2.73
500000	6.35	2.58
750000	9.53	2.07
1000000	12.71	1.76
2000000	25.42	1.15
3000000	38.12	0.86
4000000	50.83	0.66
5000000	63.54	0.51
6000000	76.25	0.38
7000000	88.95	0.24
8000000	.	.
9000000	.	.
10000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	82.56
1250	0.02	73.84
1500	0.02	67.40
1750	0.03	62.40
2000	0.03	58.37
3000	0.05	47.66
4000	0.06	41.27
5000	0.08	36.91
6000	0.10	33.69
7000	0.11	31.19
8000	0.13	29.17
9000	0.14	27.50
10000	0.16	26.09
15000	0.24	21.29
20000	0.32	18.43
30000	0.48	15.04
40000	0.64	13.01
50000	0.80	11.63
60000	0.96	10.61
70000	1.12	9.81
80000	1.28	9.17
90000	1.44	8.64
100000	1.60	8.19
125000	2.00	7.31
150000	2.40	6.66
200000	3.20	5.74
250000	4.00	5.12
300000	4.80	4.65
350000	5.60	4.29
400000	6.40	3.99
450000	7.20	3.75
500000	7.99	3.54
750000	11.99	2.83
1000000	15.99	2.39
2000000	31.98	1.52
3000000	47.97	1.09
4000000	63.96	0.78
5000000	79.95	0.52
6000000	95.94	0.21
7000000	.	.
8000000	.	.
9000000	.	.
10000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.06	74.39
1250	0.07	66.53
1500	0.09	60.73
1750	0.10	56.22
2000	0.12	52.58
3000	0.17	42.92
4000	0.23	37.16
5000	0.29	33.23
6000	0.35	30.32
7000	0.40	28.07
8000	0.46	26.25
9000	0.52	24.74
10000	0.58	23.46
15000	0.86	19.13
20000	1.15	16.54
30000	1.73	13.47
40000	2.30	11.63
50000	2.88	10.37
60000	3.46	9.44
70000	4.03	8.71
80000	4.61	8.13
90000	5.19	7.64
100000	5.76	7.22
125000	7.20	6.41
150000	8.64	5.81
200000	11.52	4.95
250000	14.40	4.35
300000	17.28	3.91
350000	20.16	3.55
400000	23.04	3.26
450000	25.93	3.02
500000	28.81	2.81
750000	43.21	2.05
1000000	57.61	1.53
2000000	.	.
3000000	.	.
4000000	.	.
5000000	.	.
6000000	.	.
7000000	.	.
8000000	.	.
9000000	.	.
10000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CANADA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.01	78.07	1000	0.01	71.16	1000	0.06	126.0
1250	0.01	69.83	1250	0.01	63.65	1250	0.07	112.7
1500	0.01	63.74	1500	0.01	58.10	1500	0.09	102.9
1750	0.01	59.01	1750	0.01	53.79	1750	0.10	95.22
2000	0.01	55.20	2000	0.01	50.32	2000	0.12	89.06
3000	0.02	45.07	3000	0.02	41.08	3000	0.18	72.70
4000	0.02	39.03	4000	0.03	35.58	4000	0.24	62.94
5000	0.03	34.91	5000	0.03	31.82	5000	0.30	56.28
6000	0.03	31.87	6000	0.04	29.05	6000	0.36	51.36
7000	0.04	29.50	7000	0.04	26.89	7000	0.42	47.53
8000	0.05	27.60	8000	0.05	25.15	8000	0.48	44.45
9000	0.05	26.02	9000	0.06	23.71	9000	0.54	41.90
10000	0.06	24.68	10000	0.06	22.50	10000	0.60	39.73
15000	0.09	20.15	15000	0.09	18.36	15000	0.90	32.39
20000	0.11	17.45	20000	0.13	15.90	20000	1.20	28.01
30000	0.17	14.24	30000	0.19	12.98	30000	1.80	22.80
40000	0.23	12.33	40000	0.25	11.24	40000	2.39	19.69
50000	0.29	11.03	50000	0.32	10.05	50000	2.99	17.55
60000	0.34	10.06	60000	0.38	9.17	60000	3.59	15.98
70000	0.40	9.31	70000	0.44	8.49	70000	4.19	14.74
80000	0.46	8.71	80000	0.50	7.94	80000	4.79	13.75
90000	0.51	8.21	90000	0.57	7.48	90000	5.39	12.92
100000	0.57	7.78	100000	0.63	7.09	100000	5.98	12.22
125000	0.71	6.96	125000	0.79	6.34	125000	7.48	10.84
150000	0.86	6.35	150000	0.95	5.78	150000	8.98	9.82
200000	1.14	5.49	200000	1.26	5.00	200000	11.97	8.36
250000	1.43	4.90	250000	1.58	4.46	250000	14.96	7.35
300000	1.71	4.47	300000	1.89	4.07	300000	17.95	6.59
350000	2.00	4.13	350000	2.21	3.76	350000	20.95	5.99
400000	2.28	3.86	400000	2.52	3.51	400000	23.94	5.50
450000	2.57	3.63	450000	2.84	3.31	450000	26.93	5.08
500000	2.85	3.44	500000	3.15	3.13	500000	29.92	4.72
750000	4.28	2.79	750000	4.73	2.54	750000	44.88	3.42
1000000	5.70	2.40	1000000	6.31	2.18	1000000	59.85	2.53
2000000	11.41	1.64	2000000	12.61	1.49	2000000	.	.
3000000	17.11	1.30	3000000	18.92	1.17	3000000	.	.
4000000	22.82	1.08	4000000	25.22	0.97	4000000	.	.
5000000	28.52	0.93	5000000	31.53	0.83	5000000	.	.
6000000	34.23	0.82	6000000	37.83	0.72	6000000	.	.
7000000	39.93	0.72	7000000	44.14	0.64	7000000	.	.
8000000	45.64	0.64	8000000	50.44	0.56	8000000	.	.
9000000	51.34	0.57	9000000	56.75	0.49	9000000	.	.
10000000	57.05	0.51	10000000	63.06	0.43	10000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.43	27.13	1000	0.56	38.08	1000	1.94	32.55
2000	0.86	19.14	2000	1.12	26.85	2000	3.89	22.79
3000	1.28	15.59	3000	1.68	21.86	3000	5.83	18.42
4000	1.71	13.48	4000	2.24	18.88	4000	7.77	15.78
5000	2.14	12.03	5000	2.80	16.84	5000	9.72	13.97
6000	2.57	10.96	6000	3.36	15.33	6000	11.66	12.61
7000	2.99	10.12	7000	3.92	14.15	7000	13.61	11.55
8000	3.42	9.45	8000	4.48	13.20	8000	15.55	10.68
9000	3.85	8.89	9000	5.04	12.41	9000	17.49	9.95
10000	4.28	8.41	10000	5.60	11.73	10000	19.44	9.33
11000	4.71	8.00	11000	6.16	11.15	11000	21.38	8.79
12000	5.13	7.64	12000	6.72	10.65	12000	23.32	8.31
13000	5.56	7.33	13000	7.28	10.20	13000	25.27	7.88
14000	5.99	7.04	14000	7.84	9.80	14000	27.21	7.50
15000	6.42	6.79	15000	8.40	9.44	15000	29.16	7.14
16000	6.84	6.56	16000	8.96	9.11	16000	31.10	6.82
17000	7.27	6.35	17000	9.52	8.81	17000	33.04	6.52
18000	7.70	6.16	18000	10.08	8.54	18000	34.99	6.25
19000	8.13	5.98	19000	10.64	8.28	19000	36.93	5.99
20000	8.56	5.81	20000	11.21	8.05	20000	38.87	5.75
21000	8.98	5.66	21000	11.77	7.83	21000	40.82	5.52
22000	9.41	5.52	22000	12.33	7.62	22000	42.76	5.30
23000	9.84	5.38	23000	12.89	7.43	23000	44.71	5.10
24000	10.27	5.26	24000	13.45	7.25	24000	46.65	4.90
25000	10.69	5.14	25000	14.01	7.08	25000	48.59	4.71
30000	12.83	4.63	30000	16.81	6.36	30000	58.31	3.88
35000	14.97	4.24	35000	19.61	5.79	35000	68.03	3.14
40000	17.11	3.91	40000	22.41	5.32	40000	77.75	2.45
45000	19.25	3.64	45000	25.21	4.92	45000	87.47	1.73
50000	21.39	3.41	50000	28.01	4.58	50000	97.19	0.78
55000	23.53	3.21	55000	30.81	4.28	55000	.	.
60000	25.67	3.03	60000	33.62	4.02	60000	.	.
65000	27.80	2.87	65000	36.42	3.78	65000	.	.
70000	29.94	2.72	70000	39.22	3.56	70000	.	.
75000	32.08	2.59	75000	42.02	3.36	75000	.	.
80000	34.22	2.47	80000	44.82	3.17	80000	.	.
85000	36.36	2.35	85000	47.62	3.00	85000	.	.
90000	38.50	2.25	90000	50.42	2.83	90000	.	.
95000	40.64	2.15	95000	53.22	2.68	95000	.	.
100000	42.78	2.06	100000	56.03	2.53	100000	.	.
125000	53.47	1.66	125000	70.03	1.87	125000	.	.
150000	64.16	1.33	150000	84.04	1.25	150000	.	.
200000	85.55	0.73	200000	.	.	200000	.	.
250000	.	.	250000	.	.	250000	.	.
300000	.	.	300000	.	.	300000	.	.
350000	.	.	350000	.	.	350000	.	.
400000	.	.	400000	.	.	400000	.	.
450000	.	.	450000	.	.	450000	.	.
500000	.	.	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.19	33.89	1000	0.22	32.43	1000	1.50	42.42
2000	0.38	23.94	2000	0.43	22.91	2000	3.00	29.77
3000	0.57	19.53	3000	0.65	18.68	3000	4.51	24.11
4000	0.75	16.90	4000	0.86	16.16	4000	6.01	20.72
5000	0.94	15.10	5000	1.08	14.44	5000	7.51	18.38
6000	1.13	13.77	6000	1.29	13.17	6000	9.01	16.64
7000	1.32	12.74	7000	1.51	12.18	7000	10.52	15.28
8000	1.51	11.90	8000	1.73	11.38	8000	12.02	14.17
9000	1.70	11.21	9000	1.94	10.72	9000	13.52	13.25
10000	1.89	10.63	10000	2.16	10.15	10000	15.02	12.46
11000	2.07	10.12	11000	2.37	9.67	11000	16.53	11.77
12000	2.26	9.68	12000	2.59	9.25	12000	18.03	11.17
13000	2.45	9.29	13000	2.80	8.88	13000	19.53	10.63
14000	2.64	8.95	14000	3.02	8.54	14000	21.03	10.15
15000	2.83	8.63	15000	3.23	8.25	15000	22.53	9.71
16000	3.02	8.35	16000	3.45	7.97	16000	24.04	9.31
17000	3.21	8.10	17000	3.67	7.73	17000	25.54	8.95
18000	3.39	7.86	18000	3.88	7.50	18000	27.04	8.60
19000	3.58	7.64	19000	4.10	7.29	19000	28.54	8.29
20000	3.77	7.44	20000	4.31	7.10	20000	30.05	7.99
21000	3.96	7.26	21000	4.53	6.92	21000	31.55	7.72
22000	4.15	7.08	22000	4.74	6.76	22000	33.05	7.46
23000	4.34	6.92	23000	4.96	6.60	23000	34.55	7.21
24000	4.53	6.77	24000	5.18	6.45	24000	36.06	6.98
25000	4.71	6.62	25000	5.39	6.32	25000	37.56	6.75
30000	5.66	6.02	30000	6.47	5.73	30000	45.07	5.78
35000	6.60	5.54	35000	7.55	5.28	35000	52.58	4.97
40000	7.54	5.16	40000	8.63	4.91	40000	60.09	4.27
45000	8.49	4.84	45000	9.70	4.60	45000	67.60	3.63
50000	9.43	4.57	50000	10.78	4.34	50000	75.12	3.02
55000	10.37	4.33	55000	11.86	4.11	55000	82.63	2.40
60000	11.31	4.12	60000	12.94	3.91	60000	90.14	1.73
65000	12.26	3.94	65000	14.02	3.73	65000	97.65	0.81
70000	13.20	3.78	70000	15.10	3.58	70000	.	.
75000	14.14	3.63	75000	16.17	3.43	75000	.	.
80000	15.09	3.50	80000	17.25	3.30	80000	.	.
85000	16.03	3.37	85000	18.33	3.18	85000	.	.
90000	16.97	3.26	90000	19.41	3.07	90000	.	.
95000	17.92	3.15	95000	20.49	2.97	95000	.	.
100000	18.86	3.06	100000	21.57	2.88	100000	.	.
125000	23.57	2.65	125000	26.96	2.48	125000	.	.
150000	28.29	2.35	150000	32.35	2.18	150000	.	.
200000	37.72	1.89	200000	43.13	1.73	200000	.	.
250000	47.15	1.56	250000	53.91	1.39	250000	.	.
300000	56.57	1.29	300000	64.70	1.11	300000	.	.
350000	66.00	1.06	350000	75.48	0.86	350000	.	.
400000	75.43	0.84	400000	86.26	0.60	400000	.	.
450000	84.86	0.62	450000	97.04	0.26	450000	.	.
500000	94.29	0.36	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	6.51	13.23	500	4.03	17.85	500	6.64	20.84
750	9.77	10.71	750	6.05	14.50	750	9.96	16.85
1000	13.02	9.19	1000	8.06	12.49	1000	13.29	14.44
1250	16.28	8.14	1250	10.08	11.12	1250	16.61	12.78
1500	19.53	7.36	1500	12.10	10.09	1500	19.93	11.54
1750	22.79	6.75	1750	14.11	9.30	1750	23.25	10.57
2000	26.04	6.25	2000	16.13	8.65	2000	26.57	9.77
2250	29.30	5.83	2250	18.14	8.11	2250	29.89	9.11
2500	32.55	5.48	2500	20.16	7.65	2500	33.22	8.54
2750	35.81	5.17	2750	22.18	7.26	2750	36.54	8.04
3000	39.07	4.89	3000	24.19	6.91	3000	39.86	7.60
3250	42.32	4.65	3250	26.21	6.60	3250	43.18	7.21
3500	45.58	4.43	3500	28.22	6.32	3500	46.50	6.86
3750	48.83	4.23	3750	30.24	6.07	3750	49.82	6.54
4000	52.09	4.05	4000	32.26	5.85	4000	53.15	6.24
4250	55.34	3.88	4250	34.27	5.64	4250	56.47	5.97
4500	58.60	3.72	4500	36.29	5.45	4500	59.79	5.72
4750	61.85	3.58	4750	38.30	5.27	4750	63.11	5.48
5000	65.11	3.44	5000	40.32	5.10	5000	66.43	5.26
6000	78.13	2.97	6000	48.38	4.54	6000	79.72	4.49
7000	91.15	2.58	7000	56.45	4.09	7000	93.01	3.85
8000	.	.	8000	64.51	3.72	8000	.	.
9000	.	.	9000	72.57	3.41	9000	.	.
10000	.	.	10000	80.64	3.13	10000	.	.
11000	.	.	11000	88.70	2.88	11000	.	.
12000	.	.	12000	96.77	2.66	12000	.	.
13000	.	.	13000	.	.	13000	.	.
14000	.	.	14000	.	.	14000	.	.
15000	.	.	15000	.	.	15000	.	.
16000	.	.	16000	.	.	16000	.	.
17000	.	.	17000	.	.	17000	.	.
18000	.	.	18000	.	.	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	.	.	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	.	.	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	.	.	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	.	.	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	.	.	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	.	.	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	.	.	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.05	26.04	500	1.81	17.79	500	2.47	34.05
750	1.57	21.23	750	2.72	14.49	750	3.71	27.70
1000	2.09	18.36	1000	3.62	12.52	1000	4.94	23.90
1250	2.61	16.39	1250	4.53	11.17	1250	6.18	21.30
1500	3.14	14.94	1500	5.43	10.17	1500	7.41	19.37
1750	3.66	13.81	1750	6.34	9.39	1750	8.65	17.87
2000	4.18	12.90	2000	7.24	8.76	2000	9.88	16.65
2250	4.70	12.15	2250	8.15	8.24	2250	11.12	15.64
2500	5.23	11.51	2500	9.06	7.80	2500	12.35	14.78
2750	5.75	10.95	2750	9.96	7.42	2750	13.59	14.04
3000	6.27	10.47	3000	10.87	7.08	3000	14.82	13.39
3250	6.79	10.04	3250	11.77	6.79	3250	16.06	12.81
3500	7.32	9.66	3500	12.68	6.52	3500	17.30	12.30
3750	7.84	9.32	3750	13.58	6.29	3750	18.53	11.83
4000	8.36	9.01	4000	14.49	6.07	4000	19.77	11.41
4250	8.88	8.73	4250	15.39	5.88	4250	21.00	11.03
4500	9.41	8.47	4500	16.30	5.69	4500	22.24	10.67
4750	9.93	8.23	4750	17.21	5.53	4750	23.47	10.35
5000	10.45	8.01	5000	18.11	5.37	5000	24.71	10.04
6000	12.54	7.27	6000	21.73	4.85	6000	29.65	9.01
7000	14.63	6.68	7000	25.36	4.44	7000	34.59	8.20
8000	16.72	6.21	8000	28.98	4.11	8000	39.53	7.53
9000	18.81	5.82	9000	32.60	3.83	9000	44.47	6.97
10000	20.90	5.48	10000	36.22	3.59	10000	49.42	6.48
11000	22.99	5.19	11000	39.85	3.38	11000	54.36	6.06
12000	25.08	4.94	12000	43.47	3.20	12000	59.30	5.68
13000	27.17	4.71	13000	47.09	3.03	13000	64.24	5.33
14000	29.26	4.51	14000	50.71	2.89	14000	69.18	5.02
15000	31.35	4.32	15000	54.33	2.75	15000	74.12	4.73
16000	33.44	4.16	16000	57.96	2.63	16000	79.06	4.47
17000	35.53	4.00	17000	61.58	2.51	17000	84.01	4.22
18000	37.62	3.86	18000	65.20	2.41	18000	88.95	3.99
19000	39.71	3.73	19000	68.82	2.31	19000	93.89	3.76
20000	41.80	3.61	20000	72.45	2.21	20000	98.83	3.55
21000	43.89	3.49	21000	76.07	2.13	21000	.	.
22000	45.98	3.39	22000	79.69	2.04	22000	.	.
23000	48.07	3.29	23000	83.31	1.96	23000	.	.
24000	50.16	3.19	24000	86.94	1.89	24000	.	.
25000	52.25	3.10	25000	90.56	1.82	25000	.	.
30000	62.70	2.71	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	73.16	2.39	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	83.61	2.12	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	94.06	1.88	45000	.	.	45000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.45	27.31
1250	0.56	24.42
1500	0.67	22.28
1750	0.78	20.61
2000	0.90	19.27
3000	1.34	15.70
4000	1.79	13.56
5000	2.24	12.10
6000	2.69	11.02
7000	3.14	10.18
8000	3.58	9.50
9000	4.03	8.94
10000	4.48	8.46
15000	6.72	6.83
20000	8.96	5.84
30000	13.44	4.65
40000	17.92	3.92
50000	22.40	3.41
60000	26.88	3.02
70000	31.36	2.71
80000	35.84	2.45
90000	40.32	2.23
100000	44.80	2.03
125000	56.01	1.62
150000	67.21	1.28
200000	89.61	0.62
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.62	38.70
1250	0.77	34.58
1500	0.93	31.55
1750	1.08	29.18
2000	1.24	27.28
3000	1.86	22.20
4000	2.48	19.17
5000	3.10	17.09
6000	3.72	15.55
7000	4.34	14.35
8000	4.96	13.38
9000	5.58	12.57
10000	6.20	11.89
15000	9.30	9.55
20000	12.40	8.12
30000	18.60	6.39
40000	24.79	5.32
50000	30.99	4.56
60000	37.19	3.97
70000	43.39	3.49
80000	49.59	3.08
90000	55.79	2.72
100000	61.98	2.39
125000	77.48	1.65
150000	92.98	0.84
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	2.36	33.70
1250	2.95	30.05
1500	3.54	27.35
1750	4.14	25.24
2000	4.73	23.54
3000	7.09	18.98
4000	9.45	16.23
5000	11.82	14.32
6000	14.18	12.90
7000	16.54	11.78
8000	18.91	10.86
9000	21.27	10.09
10000	23.63	9.42
15000	35.45	7.07
20000	47.27	5.54
30000	70.90	3.36
40000	94.53	1.26
50000	.	.
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND COMBINED

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.21	34.06	1000	0.23	32.77	1000	2.49	44.94
1250	0.27	30.45	1250	0.29	29.31	1250	3.11	40.07
1500	0.32	27.79	1500	0.35	26.74	1500	3.73	36.46
1750	0.37	25.72	1750	0.41	24.75	1750	4.35	33.65
2000	0.43	24.06	2000	0.47	23.15	2000	4.97	31.37
3000	0.64	19.62	3000	0.70	18.88	3000	7.46	25.28
4000	0.86	16.97	4000	0.94	16.33	4000	9.95	21.59
5000	1.07	15.16	5000	1.17	14.59	5000	12.43	19.05
6000	1.28	13.83	6000	1.41	13.30	6000	14.92	17.14
7000	1.50	12.79	7000	1.64	12.30	7000	17.41	15.63
8000	1.71	11.95	8000	1.87	11.49	8000	19.89	14.40
9000	1.93	11.25	9000	2.11	10.82	9000	22.38	13.37
10000	2.14	10.66	10000	2.34	10.25	10000	24.86	12.47
15000	3.21	8.66	15000	3.51	8.32	15000	37.30	9.30
20000	4.28	7.46	20000	4.69	7.16	20000	49.73	7.22
30000	6.42	6.02	30000	7.03	5.78	30000	74.59	4.19
40000	8.56	5.15	40000	9.37	4.94	40000	99.46	0.53
50000	10.71	4.56	50000	11.71	4.36	50000	.	.
60000	12.85	4.11	60000	14.06	3.93	60000	.	.
70000	14.99	3.76	70000	16.40	3.59	70000	.	.
80000	17.13	3.47	80000	18.74	3.31	80000	.	.
90000	19.27	3.23	90000	21.09	3.07	90000	.	.
100000	21.41	3.02	100000	23.43	2.87	100000	.	.
125000	26.76	2.61	125000	29.29	2.47	125000	.	.
150000	32.12	2.29	150000	35.14	2.16	150000	.	.
200000	42.82	1.82	200000	46.86	1.69	200000	.	.
250000	53.53	1.47	250000	58.57	1.34	250000	.	.
300000	64.23	1.18	300000	70.28	1.03	300000	.	.
350000	74.94	0.91	350000	82.00	0.74	350000	.	.
400000	85.64	0.65	400000	93.71	0.41	400000	.	.
450000	96.35	0.31	450000	.	.	450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.35	37.46
2000	0.70	26.44
3000	1.05	21.55
4000	1.40	18.63
5000	1.75	16.63
6000	2.10	15.16
7000	2.45	14.01
8000	2.80	13.08
9000	3.15	12.31
10000	3.50	11.66
11000	3.85	11.09
12000	4.20	10.60
13000	4.55	10.17
14000	4.90	9.78
15000	5.25	9.43
16000	5.60	9.11
17000	5.95	8.83
18000	6.30	8.56
19000	6.65	8.32
20000	6.99	8.09
21000	7.34	7.88
22000	7.69	7.69
23000	8.04	7.50
24000	8.39	7.33
25000	8.74	7.17
30000	10.49	6.48
35000	12.24	5.94
40000	13.99	5.50
45000	15.74	5.13
50000	17.49	4.82
55000	19.24	4.55
60000	20.98	4.31
65000	22.73	4.09
70000	24.48	3.90
75000	26.23	3.72
80000	27.98	3.56
85000	29.73	3.41
90000	31.48	3.27
95000	33.23	3.15
100000	34.97	3.03
125000	43.72	2.52
150000	52.46	2.11
200000	69.95	1.45
250000	87.44	0.84
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.43	55.43
2000	0.86	39.11
3000	1.29	31.87
4000	1.72	27.54
5000	2.15	24.58
6000	2.58	22.39
7000	3.01	20.68
8000	3.44	19.30
9000	3.87	18.16
10000	4.30	17.19
11000	4.73	16.35
12000	5.16	15.62
13000	5.59	14.97
14000	6.02	14.39
15000	6.45	13.87
16000	6.88	13.40
17000	7.31	12.97
18000	7.74	12.58
19000	8.17	12.21
20000	8.60	11.88
21000	9.03	11.56
22000	9.46	11.27
23000	9.89	11.00
24000	10.32	10.74
25000	10.75	10.50
30000	12.90	9.47
35000	15.06	8.65
40000	17.21	7.99
45000	19.36	7.44
50000	21.51	6.96
55000	23.66	6.55
60000	25.81	6.18
65000	27.96	5.85
70000	30.11	5.55
75000	32.26	5.28
80000	34.41	5.03
85000	36.56	4.80
90000	38.71	4.58
95000	40.86	4.38
100000	43.02	4.19
125000	53.77	3.38
150000	64.52	2.70
200000	86.03	1.47
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.33	49.16
2000	2.67	34.52
3000	4.00	27.99
4000	5.33	24.08
5000	6.67	21.38
6000	8.00	19.38
7000	9.33	17.81
8000	10.67	16.54
9000	12.00	15.47
10000	13.33	14.57
11000	14.67	13.78
12000	16.00	13.09
13000	17.33	12.48
14000	18.67	11.93
15000	20.00	11.43
16000	21.33	10.97
17000	22.67	10.55
18000	24.00	10.17
19000	25.33	9.81
20000	26.67	9.48
21000	28.00	9.16
22000	29.33	8.87
23000	30.67	8.59
24000	32.00	8.33
25000	33.33	8.08
30000	40.00	7.00
35000	46.67	6.11
40000	53.34	5.35
45000	60.00	4.67
50000	66.67	4.04
55000	73.34	3.45
60000	80.00	2.86
65000	86.67	2.24
70000	93.34	1.53
75000	.	.
80000	.	.
85000	.	.
90000	.	.
95000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.14	54.00
2000	0.29	38.16
3000	0.43	31.13
4000	0.57	26.94
5000	0.71	24.08
6000	0.86	21.97
7000	1.00	20.32
8000	1.14	19.00
9000	1.29	17.90
10000	1.43	16.97
11000	1.57	16.16
12000	1.72	15.47
13000	1.86	14.85
14000	2.00	14.30
15000	2.14	13.80
16000	2.29	13.35
17000	2.43	12.95
18000	2.57	12.57
19000	2.72	12.23
20000	2.86	11.91
21000	3.00	11.61
22000	3.15	11.34
23000	3.29	11.08
24000	3.43	10.84
25000	3.57	10.61
30000	4.29	9.65
35000	5.00	8.90
40000	5.72	8.30
45000	6.43	7.79
50000	7.15	7.36
55000	7.86	6.99
60000	8.58	6.67
65000	9.29	6.38
70000	10.01	6.13
75000	10.72	5.90
80000	11.44	5.69
85000	12.15	5.49
90000	12.87	5.32
95000	13.58	5.15
100000	14.30	5.00
125000	17.87	4.38
150000	21.44	3.91
200000	28.59	3.23
250000	35.74	2.74
300000	42.89	2.36
350000	50.04	2.04
400000	57.18	1.77
450000	64.33	1.52
500000	71.48	1.29

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.17	46.83
2000	0.34	33.09
3000	0.51	26.99
4000	0.67	23.36
5000	0.84	20.87
6000	1.01	19.04
7000	1.18	17.61
8000	1.35	16.46
9000	1.52	15.51
10000	1.69	14.70
11000	1.85	14.00
12000	2.02	13.39
13000	2.19	12.86
14000	2.36	12.38
15000	2.53	11.95
16000	2.70	11.56
17000	2.86	11.20
18000	3.03	10.88
19000	3.20	10.58
20000	3.37	10.30
21000	3.54	10.05
22000	3.71	9.81
23000	3.88	9.58
24000	4.04	9.37
25000	4.21	9.17
30000	5.06	8.34
35000	5.90	7.69
40000	6.74	7.16
45000	7.58	6.72
50000	8.43	6.34
55000	9.27	6.02
60000	10.11	5.74
65000	10.95	5.49
70000	11.80	5.26
75000	12.64	5.06
80000	13.48	4.87
85000	14.32	4.71
90000	15.17	4.55
95000	16.01	4.41
100000	16.85	4.27
125000	21.07	3.72
150000	25.28	3.31
200000	33.70	2.70
250000	42.13	2.26
300000	50.56	1.90
350000	58.98	1.60
400000	67.41	1.34
450000	75.83	1.09
500000	84.26	0.83

SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.94	83.06
2000	1.88	58.45
3000	2.83	47.50
4000	3.77	40.93
5000	4.71	36.43
6000	5.65	33.09
7000	6.60	30.48
8000	7.54	28.37
9000	8.48	26.61
10000	9.42	25.12
11000	10.37	23.82
12000	11.31	22.69
13000	12.25	21.68
14000	13.19	20.78
15000	14.14	19.97
16000	15.08	19.23
17000	16.02	18.55
18000	16.96	17.92
19000	17.91	17.35
20000	18.85	16.81
21000	19.79	16.31
22000	20.73	15.84
23000	21.68	15.40
24000	22.62	14.98
25000	23.56	14.59
30000	28.27	12.90
35000	32.99	11.55
40000	37.70	10.41
45000	42.41	9.44
50000	47.12	8.58
55000	51.84	7.81
60000	56.55	7.10
65000	61.26	6.44
70000	65.97	5.82
75000	70.69	5.22
80000	75.40	4.63
85000	80.11	4.04
90000	84.82	3.43
95000	89.54	2.77
100000	94.25	2.00
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	2.64	17.83	500	1.51	28.43	500	2.01	35.83
750	3.95	14.51	750	2.26	23.16	750	3.02	29.17
1000	5.27	12.52	1000	3.01	20.01	1000	4.02	25.18
1250	6.59	11.16	1250	3.77	17.86	1250	5.03	22.46
1500	7.91	10.16	1500	4.52	16.27	1500	6.04	20.44
1750	9.22	9.37	1750	5.27	15.03	1750	7.04	18.86
2000	10.54	8.74	2000	6.02	14.03	2000	8.05	17.59
2250	11.86	8.21	2250	6.78	13.19	2250	9.05	16.53
2500	13.18	7.76	2500	7.53	12.49	2500	10.06	15.63
2750	14.49	7.37	2750	8.28	11.88	2750	11.06	14.86
3000	15.81	7.03	3000	9.04	11.35	3000	12.07	14.18
3250	17.13	6.73	3250	9.79	10.88	3250	13.08	13.58
3500	18.45	6.47	3500	10.54	10.46	3500	14.08	13.04
3750	19.77	6.23	3750	11.30	10.08	3750	15.09	12.56
4000	21.08	6.01	4000	12.05	9.74	4000	16.09	12.12
4250	22.40	5.81	4250	12.80	9.42	4250	17.10	11.72
4500	23.72	5.62	4500	13.56	9.14	4500	18.11	11.35
4750	25.04	5.45	4750	14.31	8.87	4750	19.11	11.01
5000	26.35	5.29	5000	15.06	8.63	5000	20.12	10.70
6000	31.62	4.76	6000	18.07	7.80	6000	24.14	9.63
7000	36.89	4.34	7000	21.09	7.15	7000	28.16	8.79
8000	42.17	3.99	8000	24.10	6.62	8000	32.19	8.11
9000	47.44	3.70	9000	27.11	6.18	9000	36.21	7.53
10000	52.71	3.45	10000	30.12	5.80	10000	40.23	7.03
11000	57.98	3.23	11000	33.14	5.48	11000	44.26	6.60
12000	63.25	3.04	12000	36.15	5.19	12000	48.28	6.22
13000	68.52	2.87	13000	39.16	4.93	13000	52.30	5.87
14000	73.79	2.71	14000	42.17	4.69	14000	56.33	5.56
15000	79.06	2.56	15000	45.19	4.48	15000	60.35	5.27
16000	84.33	2.43	16000	48.20	4.29	16000	64.37	5.01
17000	89.60	2.30	17000	51.21	4.11	17000	68.40	4.77
18000	94.87	2.18	18000	54.22	3.95	18000	72.42	4.54
19000	.	.	19000	57.24	3.79	19000	76.44	4.32
20000	.	.	20000	60.25	3.65	20000	80.47	4.12
21000	.	.	21000	63.26	3.51	21000	84.49	3.93
22000	.	.	22000	66.27	3.38	22000	88.51	3.75
23000	.	.	23000	69.29	3.26	23000	92.54	3.57
24000	.	.	24000	72.30	3.15	24000	96.56	3.40
25000	.	.	25000	75.31	3.04	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	90.37	2.55	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.41	46.45	500	0.65	29.10	500	1.10	66.04
750	0.61	37.91	750	0.97	23.74	750	1.65	53.86
1000	0.82	32.82	1000	1.30	20.54	1000	2.20	46.58
1250	1.02	29.34	1250	1.62	18.35	1250	2.75	41.61
1500	1.22	26.77	1500	1.95	16.74	1500	3.30	37.94
1750	1.43	24.77	1750	2.27	15.48	1750	3.85	35.08
2000	1.63	23.16	2000	2.60	14.47	2000	4.39	32.78
2250	1.84	21.82	2250	2.92	13.63	2250	4.94	30.86
2500	2.04	20.69	2500	3.25	12.91	2500	5.49	29.24
2750	2.24	19.72	2750	3.57	12.30	2750	6.04	27.85
3000	2.45	18.87	3000	3.89	11.77	3000	6.59	26.63
3250	2.65	18.12	3250	4.22	11.29	3250	7.14	25.55
3500	2.86	17.45	3500	4.54	10.87	3500	7.69	24.59
3750	3.06	16.85	3750	4.87	10.49	3750	8.24	23.73
4000	3.26	16.31	4000	5.19	10.15	4000	8.79	22.94
4250	3.47	15.82	4250	5.52	9.84	4250	9.34	22.23
4500	3.67	15.36	4500	5.84	9.55	4500	9.89	21.58
4750	3.88	14.95	4750	6.17	9.29	4750	10.44	20.97
5000	4.08	14.56	5000	6.49	9.04	5000	10.99	20.42
6000	4.90	13.27	6000	7.79	8.22	6000	13.18	18.54
7000	5.71	12.26	7000	9.09	7.58	7000	15.38	17.07
8000	6.53	11.44	8000	10.39	7.07	8000	17.58	15.89
9000	7.34	10.77	9000	11.68	6.64	9000	19.78	14.90
10000	8.16	10.19	10000	12.98	6.27	10000	21.97	14.06
11000	8.98	9.70	11000	14.28	5.95	11000	24.17	13.33
12000	9.79	9.27	12000	15.58	5.68	12000	26.37	12.69
13000	10.61	8.88	13000	16.88	5.43	13000	28.56	12.13
14000	11.43	8.54	14000	18.18	5.21	14000	30.76	11.62
15000	12.24	8.24	15000	19.47	5.01	15000	32.96	11.16
16000	13.06	7.96	16000	20.77	4.84	16000	35.16	10.74
17000	13.87	7.71	17000	22.07	4.67	17000	37.35	10.36
18000	14.69	7.47	18000	23.37	4.52	18000	39.55	10.01
19000	15.51	7.26	19000	24.67	4.38	19000	41.75	9.69
20000	16.32	7.06	20000	25.97	4.25	20000	43.94	9.38
21000	17.14	6.87	21000	27.26	4.13	21000	46.14	9.10
22000	17.95	6.70	22000	28.56	4.02	22000	48.34	8.84
23000	18.77	6.54	23000	29.86	3.91	23000	50.54	8.59
24000	19.59	6.39	24000	31.16	3.81	24000	52.73	8.35
25000	20.40	6.25	25000	32.46	3.72	25000	54.93	8.13
30000	24.48	5.64	30000	38.95	3.31	30000	65.92	7.18
35000	28.56	5.16	35000	45.44	2.99	35000	76.90	6.41
40000	32.64	4.77	40000	51.93	2.73	40000	87.89	5.77
45000	36.72	4.45	45000	58.42	2.50	45000	98.88	5.21
50000	40.80	4.17	50000	64.92	2.31	50000	.	.
75000	61.21	3.19	75000	97.37	1.58	75000	.	.
100000	81.61	2.57	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.39	37.93
1250	0.49	33.91
1500	0.58	30.94
1750	0.68	28.63
2000	0.78	26.77
3000	1.16	21.81
4000	1.55	18.85
5000	1.94	16.83
6000	2.33	15.33
7000	2.72	14.17
8000	3.11	13.23
9000	3.49	12.45
10000	3.88	11.78
15000	5.82	9.52
20000	7.77	8.16
30000	11.65	6.52
40000	15.53	5.52
50000	19.41	4.82
60000	23.30	4.30
70000	27.18	3.88
80000	31.06	3.53
90000	34.95	3.23
100000	38.83	2.97
125000	48.54	2.44
150000	58.24	2.01
200000	77.66	1.27
250000	97.07	0.41
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.53	57.64
1250	0.67	51.52
1500	0.80	47.00
1750	0.93	43.48
2000	1.07	40.65
3000	1.60	33.10
4000	2.14	28.59
5000	2.67	25.50
6000	3.20	23.21
7000	3.74	21.43
8000	4.27	19.99
9000	4.81	18.80
10000	5.34	17.78
15000	8.01	14.31
20000	10.68	12.21
30000	16.02	9.67
40000	21.37	8.10
50000	26.71	7.00
60000	32.05	6.15
70000	37.39	5.47
80000	42.73	4.89
90000	48.07	4.39
100000	53.41	3.94
125000	66.77	2.98
150000	80.12	2.10
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	2.36	53.78
1250	2.95	47.96
1500	3.54	43.64
1750	4.13	40.28
2000	4.72	37.57
3000	7.08	30.29
4000	9.44	25.90
5000	11.81	22.86
6000	14.17	20.59
7000	16.53	18.79
8000	18.89	17.33
9000	21.25	16.10
10000	23.61	15.04
15000	35.42	11.29
20000	47.22	8.84
30000	70.84	5.37
40000	94.45	2.03
50000	.	.
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NOVA SCOTIA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.19	53.45	1000	0.21	47.96	1000	2.16	92.43
1250	0.23	47.79	1250	0.26	42.89	1250	2.71	82.44
1500	0.28	43.62	1500	0.31	39.14	1500	3.25	75.05
1750	0.33	40.37	1750	0.36	36.23	1750	3.79	69.29
2000	0.38	37.76	2000	0.41	33.88	2000	4.33	64.63
3000	0.56	30.80	3000	0.62	27.63	3000	6.49	52.17
4000	0.75	26.65	4000	0.82	23.91	4000	8.66	44.66
5000	0.94	23.81	5000	1.03	21.36	5000	10.82	39.46
6000	1.13	21.72	6000	1.23	19.48	6000	12.99	35.59
7000	1.31	20.09	7000	1.44	18.02	7000	15.15	32.53
8000	1.50	18.77	8000	1.64	16.83	8000	17.32	30.04
9000	1.69	17.68	9000	1.85	15.85	9000	19.48	27.95
10000	1.88	16.76	10000	2.05	15.03	10000	21.65	26.16
15000	2.81	13.62	15000	3.08	12.20	15000	32.47	19.83
20000	3.75	11.74	20000	4.11	10.51	20000	43.29	15.74
30000	5.63	9.49	30000	6.16	8.49	30000	64.94	10.10
40000	7.50	8.13	40000	8.21	7.27	40000	86.59	5.41
50000	9.38	7.20	50000	10.26	6.43	50000	.	.
60000	11.25	6.51	60000	12.32	5.80	60000	.	.
70000	13.13	5.96	70000	14.37	5.31	70000	.	.
80000	15.00	5.51	80000	16.42	4.91	80000	.	.
90000	16.88	5.14	90000	18.48	4.57	90000	.	.
100000	18.75	4.82	100000	20.53	4.28	100000	.	.
125000	23.44	4.19	125000	25.66	3.70	125000	.	.
150000	28.13	3.70	150000	30.79	3.26	150000	.	.
200000	37.50	2.99	200000	41.06	2.61	200000	.	.
250000	46.88	2.47	250000	51.32	2.12	250000	.	.
300000	56.25	2.04	300000	61.59	1.72	300000	.	.
350000	65.63	1.68	350000	71.85	1.36	350000	.	.
400000	75.00	1.34	400000	82.12	1.02	400000	.	.
450000	84.38	1.00	450000	92.38	0.62	450000	.	.
500000	93.75	0.60	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.43	47.41
2000	0.87	33.45
3000	1.30	27.25
4000	1.73	23.55
5000	2.17	21.02
6000	2.60	19.14
7000	3.03	17.68
8000	3.46	16.50
9000	3.90	15.53
10000	4.33	14.70
11000	4.76	13.98
12000	5.20	13.35
13000	5.63	12.80
14000	6.06	12.31
15000	6.50	11.86
16000	6.93	11.46
17000	7.36	11.09
18000	7.80	10.75
19000	8.23	10.44
20000	8.66	10.15
21000	9.10	9.89
22000	9.53	9.64
23000	9.96	9.40
24000	10.39	9.18
25000	10.83	8.97
30000	12.99	8.09
35000	15.16	7.40
40000	17.32	6.83
45000	19.49	6.36
50000	21.66	5.95
55000	23.82	5.59
60000	25.99	5.28
65000	28.15	5.00
70000	30.32	4.74
75000	32.48	4.51
80000	34.65	4.29
85000	36.82	4.10
90000	38.98	3.91
95000	41.15	3.74
100000	43.31	3.58
125000	54.14	2.88
150000	64.97	2.30
200000	86.62	1.23
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.53	66.25
2000	1.05	46.72
3000	1.58	38.04
4000	2.11	32.86
5000	2.63	29.31
6000	3.16	26.69
7000	3.69	24.64
8000	4.21	22.98
9000	4.74	21.61
10000	5.26	20.44
11000	5.79	19.44
12000	6.32	18.56
13000	6.84	17.78
14000	7.37	17.09
15000	7.90	16.46
16000	8.42	15.89
17000	8.95	15.37
18000	9.48	14.90
19000	10.00	14.46
20000	10.53	14.05
21000	11.06	13.67
22000	11.58	13.32
23000	12.11	12.98
24000	12.64	12.67
25000	13.16	12.38
30000	15.79	11.13
35000	18.43	10.14
40000	21.06	9.33
45000	23.69	8.65
50000	26.32	8.06
55000	28.96	7.55
60000	31.59	7.09
65000	34.22	6.68
70000	36.85	6.31
75000	39.48	5.97
80000	42.12	5.65
85000	44.75	5.36
90000	47.38	5.08
95000	50.01	4.82
100000	52.65	4.57
125000	65.81	3.47
150000	78.97	2.49
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.70	52.62
2000	3.40	36.88
3000	5.10	29.85
4000	6.80	25.62
5000	8.50	22.70
6000	10.20	20.53
7000	11.90	18.83
8000	13.60	17.44
9000	15.30	16.28
10000	17.00	15.29
11000	18.70	14.43
12000	20.40	13.67
13000	22.10	12.99
14000	23.80	12.38
15000	25.50	11.83
16000	27.20	11.32
17000	28.90	10.85
18000	30.60	10.42
19000	32.30	10.02
20000	34.00	9.64
21000	35.70	9.29
22000	37.40	8.95
23000	39.09	8.64
24000	40.79	8.34
25000	42.49	8.05
30000	50.99	6.78
35000	59.49	5.71
40000	67.99	4.75
45000	76.49	3.84
50000	84.99	2.91
55000	93.49	1.83
60000	.	.
65000	.	.
70000	.	.
75000	.	.
80000	.	.
85000	.	.
90000	.	.
95000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.18	58.30	1000	0.21	56.33	1000	1.23	68.35
2000	0.36	41.18	2000	0.42	39.79	2000	2.45	48.03
3000	0.53	33.60	3000	0.63	32.45	3000	3.68	38.97
4000	0.71	29.07	4000	0.83	28.07	4000	4.91	33.53
5000	0.89	25.98	5000	1.04	25.08	5000	6.13	29.80
6000	1.07	23.69	6000	1.25	22.87	6000	7.36	27.02
7000	1.25	21.92	7000	1.46	21.16	7000	8.59	24.85
8000	1.43	20.48	8000	1.67	19.77	8000	9.82	23.09
9000	1.60	19.29	9000	1.88	18.62	9000	11.04	21.62
10000	1.78	18.29	10000	2.08	17.64	10000	12.27	20.37
11000	1.96	17.42	11000	2.29	16.80	11000	13.50	19.29
12000	2.14	16.66	12000	2.50	16.07	12000	14.72	18.33
13000	2.32	15.99	13000	2.71	15.43	13000	15.95	17.49
14000	2.49	15.40	14000	2.92	14.85	14000	17.18	16.73
15000	2.67	14.86	15000	3.13	14.33	15000	18.40	16.04
16000	2.85	14.38	16000	3.34	13.86	16000	19.63	15.41
17000	3.03	13.94	17000	3.54	13.43	17000	20.86	14.84
18000	3.21	13.53	18000	3.75	13.04	18000	22.08	14.31
19000	3.39	13.16	19000	3.96	12.68	19000	23.31	13.82
20000	3.56	12.81	20000	4.17	12.34	20000	24.54	13.36
21000	3.74	12.49	21000	4.38	12.03	21000	25.76	12.93
22000	3.92	12.19	22000	4.59	11.74	22000	26.99	12.53
23000	4.10	11.91	23000	4.80	11.47	23000	28.22	12.15
24000	4.28	11.65	24000	5.00	11.22	24000	29.45	11.79
25000	4.45	11.41	25000	5.21	10.98	25000	30.67	11.45
30000	5.35	10.36	30000	6.25	9.97	30000	36.81	9.98
35000	6.24	9.55	35000	7.30	9.18	35000	42.94	8.78
40000	7.13	8.89	40000	8.34	8.54	40000	49.08	7.76
45000	8.02	8.34	45000	9.38	8.00	45000	55.21	6.86
50000	8.91	7.88	50000	10.42	7.55	50000	61.34	6.05
55000	9.80	7.47	55000	11.47	7.15	55000	67.48	5.29
60000	10.69	7.12	60000	12.51	6.81	60000	73.61	4.56
65000	11.58	6.81	65000	13.55	6.50	65000	79.75	3.84
70000	12.47	6.52	70000	14.59	6.23	70000	85.88	3.09
75000	13.36	6.27	75000	15.64	5.98	75000	92.02	2.24
80000	14.26	6.04	80000	16.68	5.75	80000	98.15	1.05
85000	15.15	5.83	85000	17.72	5.55	85000	.	.
90000	16.04	5.64	90000	18.76	5.36	90000	.	.
95000	16.93	5.46	95000	19.81	5.18	95000	.	.
100000	17.82	5.29	100000	20.85	5.02	100000	.	.
125000	22.27	4.60	125000	26.06	4.34	125000	.	.
150000	26.73	4.08	150000	31.27	3.82	150000	.	.
200000	35.64	3.31	200000	41.70	3.04	200000	.	.
250000	44.55	2.75	250000	52.12	2.47	250000	.	.
300000	53.46	2.30	300000	62.54	1.99	300000	.	.
350000	62.37	1.91	350000	72.97	1.57	350000	.	.
400000	71.28	1.56	400000	83.39	1.15	400000	.	.
450000	80.19	1.22	450000	93.82	0.66	450000	.	.
500000	89.10	0.86	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	4.07	17.57	500	2.21	31.19	500	3.35	34.56
750	6.11	14.28	750	3.31	25.40	750	5.03	28.09
1000	8.14	12.31	1000	4.41	21.94	1000	6.70	24.21
1250	10.18	10.96	1250	5.52	19.57	1250	8.38	21.55
1500	12.21	9.96	1500	6.62	17.81	1500	10.05	19.58
1750	14.25	9.17	1750	7.73	16.45	1750	11.73	18.04
2000	16.29	8.54	2000	8.83	15.34	2000	13.41	16.80
2250	18.32	8.01	2250	9.93	14.42	2250	15.08	15.76
2500	20.36	7.56	2500	11.04	13.65	2500	16.76	14.88
2750	22.39	7.18	2750	12.14	12.97	2750	18.43	14.11
3000	24.43	6.84	3000	13.24	12.39	3000	20.11	13.44
3250	26.46	6.54	3250	14.35	11.87	3250	21.78	12.85
3500	28.50	6.27	3500	15.45	11.40	3500	23.46	12.32
3750	30.53	6.02	3750	16.56	10.98	3750	25.14	11.84
4000	32.57	5.80	4000	17.66	10.61	4000	26.81	11.40
4250	34.61	5.60	4250	18.76	10.26	4250	28.49	11.01
4500	36.64	5.41	4500	19.87	9.94	4500	30.16	10.64
4750	38.68	5.24	4750	20.97	9.65	4750	31.84	10.30
5000	40.71	5.08	5000	22.07	9.37	5000	33.51	9.98
6000	48.86	4.53	6000	26.49	8.46	6000	40.22	8.91
7000	57.00	4.10	7000	30.90	7.73	7000	46.92	8.06
8000	65.14	3.74	8000	35.32	7.14	8000	53.62	7.35
9000	73.28	3.44	9000	39.73	6.65	9000	60.32	6.75
10000	81.43	3.18	10000	44.15	6.22	10000	67.03	6.23
11000	89.57	2.94	11000	48.56	5.85	11000	73.73	5.77
12000	97.71	2.73	12000	52.98	5.52	12000	80.43	5.36
13000	.	.	13000	57.39	5.23	13000	87.14	4.98
14000	.	.	14000	61.81	4.97	14000	93.84	4.63
15000	.	.	15000	66.22	4.73	15000	.	.
16000	.	.	16000	70.64	4.50	16000	.	.
17000	.	.	17000	75.05	4.30	17000	.	.
18000	.	.	18000	79.47	4.11	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	83.88	3.93	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	88.30	3.76	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	92.71	3.60	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	97.13	3.45	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	.	.	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	.	.	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	.	.	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.62	41.65	500	1.00	29.73	500	1.59	55.38
750	0.92	33.98	750	1.50	24.24	750	2.39	45.11
1000	1.23	29.40	1000	2.01	20.97	1000	3.19	38.97
1250	1.54	26.28	1250	2.51	18.73	1250	3.98	34.78
1500	1.85	23.97	1500	3.01	17.08	1500	4.78	31.67
1750	2.15	22.17	1750	3.51	15.79	1750	5.57	29.25
2000	2.46	20.72	2000	4.01	14.75	2000	6.37	27.30
2250	2.77	19.52	2250	4.51	13.89	2250	7.17	25.68
2500	3.08	18.50	2500	5.01	13.16	2500	7.96	24.30
2750	3.38	17.62	2750	5.52	12.53	2750	8.76	23.11
3000	3.69	16.86	3000	6.02	11.98	3000	9.56	22.07
3250	4.00	16.18	3250	6.52	11.50	3250	10.35	21.16
3500	4.31	15.58	3500	7.02	11.06	3500	11.15	20.34
3750	4.62	15.04	3750	7.52	10.68	3750	11.95	19.60
4000	4.92	14.55	4000	8.02	10.32	4000	12.74	18.93
4250	5.23	14.10	4250	8.53	10.00	4250	13.54	18.32
4500	5.54	13.69	4500	9.03	9.71	4500	14.33	17.76
4750	5.85	13.32	4750	9.53	9.44	4750	15.13	17.24
5000	6.15	12.97	5000	10.03	9.18	5000	15.93	16.76
6000	7.39	11.80	6000	12.04	8.34	6000	19.11	15.15
7000	8.62	10.88	7000	14.04	7.68	7000	22.30	13.88
8000	9.85	10.14	8000	16.05	7.14	8000	25.48	12.84
9000	11.08	9.53	9000	18.05	6.70	9000	28.67	11.98
10000	12.31	9.01	10000	20.06	6.32	10000	31.85	11.23
11000	13.54	8.56	11000	22.07	5.99	11000	35.04	10.59
12000	14.77	8.16	12000	24.07	5.70	12000	38.22	10.02
13000	16.00	7.81	13000	26.08	5.45	13000	41.41	9.51
14000	17.23	7.50	14000	28.08	5.22	14000	44.59	9.06
15000	18.46	7.22	15000	30.09	5.01	15000	47.78	8.64
16000	19.69	6.96	16000	32.10	4.83	16000	50.97	8.26
17000	20.92	6.73	17000	34.10	4.65	17000	54.15	7.91
18000	22.16	6.51	18000	36.11	4.50	18000	57.34	7.58
19000	23.39	6.31	19000	38.11	4.35	19000	60.52	7.27
20000	24.62	6.13	20000	40.12	4.21	20000	63.71	6.99
21000	25.85	5.96	21000	42.13	4.08	21000	66.89	6.72
22000	27.08	5.80	22000	44.13	3.96	22000	70.08	6.47
23000	28.31	5.65	23000	46.14	3.85	23000	73.26	6.23
24000	29.54	5.51	24000	48.14	3.75	24000	76.45	6.00
25000	30.77	5.37	25000	50.15	3.65	25000	79.63	5.78
30000	36.93	4.80	30000	60.18	3.22	30000	95.56	4.80
35000	43.08	4.35	35000	70.21	2.87	35000	.	.
40000	49.23	3.98	40000	80.24	2.58	40000	.	.
45000	55.39	3.66	45000	90.27	2.32	45000	.	.
50000	61.54	3.39	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	92.31	2.38	75000	.	.	75000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.47	47.99
1250	0.59	42.90
1500	0.70	39.14
1750	0.82	36.22
2000	0.94	33.86
3000	1.41	27.58
4000	1.88	23.83
5000	2.35	21.26
6000	2.82	19.36
7000	3.29	17.88
8000	3.76	16.69
9000	4.23	15.69
10000	4.70	14.85
15000	7.04	11.98
20000	9.39	10.24
30000	14.09	8.14
40000	18.78	6.86
50000	23.48	5.95
60000	28.17	5.26
70000	32.87	4.71
80000	37.57	4.25
90000	42.26	3.85
100000	46.96	3.50
125000	58.70	2.77
150000	70.43	2.14
200000	93.91	0.84
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.63	68.29
1250	0.79	61.03
1500	0.95	55.67
1750	1.11	51.50
2000	1.26	48.13
3000	1.90	39.17
4000	2.53	33.82
5000	3.16	30.15
6000	3.79	27.43
7000	4.43	25.31
8000	5.06	23.60
9000	5.69	22.17
10000	6.32	20.97
15000	9.49	16.83
20000	12.65	14.32
30000	18.97	11.26
40000	25.29	9.36
50000	31.62	8.01
60000	37.94	6.97
70000	44.27	6.11
80000	50.59	5.38
90000	56.91	4.74
100000	63.24	4.15
125000	79.05	2.80
150000	94.86	1.27
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	2.55	56.02
1250	3.19	49.95
1500	3.83	45.44
1750	4.46	41.93
2000	5.10	39.09
3000	7.65	31.49
4000	10.20	26.89
5000	12.75	23.71
6000	15.30	21.32
7000	17.85	19.44
8000	20.41	17.90
9000	22.96	16.60
10000	25.51	15.49
15000	38.26	11.51
20000	51.01	8.88
30000	76.52	5.02
40000	.	.
50000	.	.
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

NEW BRUNSWICK

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.22	59.43	1000	0.24	57.53	1000	2.45	75.03
1250	0.28	53.14	1250	0.30	51.44	1250	3.06	66.90
1500	0.33	48.50	1500	0.37	46.94	1500	3.67	60.88
1750	0.39	44.89	1750	0.43	43.45	1750	4.28	56.18
2000	0.44	41.98	2000	0.49	40.63	2000	4.89	52.38
3000	0.66	34.24	3000	0.73	33.13	3000	7.34	42.22
4000	0.89	29.62	4000	0.97	28.66	4000	9.79	36.08
5000	1.11	26.46	5000	1.22	25.60	5000	12.23	31.83
6000	1.33	24.13	6000	1.46	23.34	6000	14.68	28.65
7000	1.55	22.31	7000	1.71	21.58	7000	17.13	26.14
8000	1.77	20.85	8000	1.95	20.16	8000	19.57	24.09
9000	1.99	19.63	9000	2.19	18.99	9000	22.02	22.36
10000	2.22	18.60	10000	2.44	17.99	10000	24.47	20.88
15000	3.32	15.10	15000	3.66	14.60	15000	36.70	15.60
20000	4.43	13.01	20000	4.87	12.56	20000	48.94	12.14
30000	6.65	10.50	30000	7.31	10.12	30000	73.41	7.15
40000	8.87	8.98	40000	9.75	8.65	40000	97.87	1.75
50000	11.08	7.93	50000	12.19	7.63	50000	.	.
60000	13.30	7.15	60000	14.62	6.87	60000	.	.
70000	15.52	6.54	70000	17.06	6.27	70000	.	.
80000	17.73	6.03	80000	19.50	5.78	80000	.	.
90000	19.95	5.61	90000	21.94	5.36	90000	.	.
100000	22.16	5.25	100000	24.37	5.01	100000	.	.
125000	27.71	4.52	125000	30.47	4.30	125000	.	.
150000	33.25	3.97	150000	36.56	3.75	150000	.	.
200000	44.33	3.14	200000	48.74	2.92	200000	.	.
250000	55.41	2.51	250000	60.93	2.28	250000	.	.
300000	66.49	1.99	300000	73.12	1.72	300000	.	.
350000	77.58	1.51	350000	85.30	1.18	350000	.	.
400000	88.66	1.00	400000	97.49	0.46	400000	.	.
450000	99.74	0.14	450000	.	.	450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	98.84	1000	0.05	148.8	1000	0.16	113.9
2000	0.09	69.88	2000	0.10	105.2	2000	0.32	80.50
3000	0.14	57.04	3000	0.16	85.84	3000	0.48	65.68
4000	0.19	49.39	4000	0.21	74.32	4000	0.63	56.83
5000	0.23	44.16	5000	0.26	66.46	5000	0.79	50.79
6000	0.28	40.31	6000	0.31	60.65	6000	0.95	46.33
7000	0.33	37.31	7000	0.36	56.14	7000	1.11	42.86
8000	0.37	34.89	8000	0.42	52.50	8000	1.27	40.06
9000	0.42	32.89	9000	0.47	49.48	9000	1.43	37.74
10000	0.47	31.19	10000	0.52	46.93	10000	1.59	35.77
11000	0.51	29.73	11000	0.57	44.74	11000	1.75	34.08
12000	0.56	28.46	12000	0.62	42.82	12000	1.90	32.60
13000	0.61	27.34	13000	0.67	41.13	13000	2.06	31.30
14000	0.65	26.34	14000	0.73	39.62	14000	2.22	30.13
15000	0.70	25.44	15000	0.78	38.27	15000	2.38	29.09
16000	0.75	24.62	16000	0.83	37.04	16000	2.54	28.14
17000	0.79	23.88	17000	0.88	35.93	17000	2.70	27.28
18000	0.84	23.20	18000	0.93	34.91	18000	2.86	26.49
19000	0.89	22.58	19000	0.99	33.97	19000	3.01	25.76
20000	0.93	22.00	20000	1.04	33.10	20000	3.17	25.09
21000	0.98	21.47	21000	1.09	32.29	21000	3.33	24.46
22000	1.03	20.97	22000	1.14	31.54	22000	3.49	23.88
23000	1.07	20.50	23000	1.19	30.84	23000	3.65	23.34
24000	1.12	20.07	24000	1.25	30.18	24000	3.81	22.83
25000	1.17	19.66	25000	1.30	29.57	25000	3.97	22.35
30000	1.40	17.92	30000	1.56	26.95	30000	4.76	20.32
35000	1.63	16.57	35000	1.82	24.92	35000	5.55	18.73
40000	1.87	15.49	40000	2.08	23.28	40000	6.35	17.45
45000	2.10	14.58	45000	2.34	21.92	45000	7.14	16.38
50000	2.33	13.82	50000	2.59	20.77	50000	7.93	15.47
55000	2.57	13.16	55000	2.85	19.78	55000	8.73	14.69
60000	2.80	12.58	60000	3.11	18.91	60000	9.52	14.00
65000	3.03	12.08	65000	3.37	18.14	65000	10.31	13.39
70000	3.27	11.62	70000	3.63	17.46	70000	11.11	12.85
75000	3.50	11.21	75000	3.89	16.84	75000	11.90	12.36
80000	3.73	10.85	80000	4.15	16.29	80000	12.69	11.91
85000	3.97	10.51	85000	4.41	15.78	85000	13.49	11.50
90000	4.20	10.20	90000	4.67	15.31	90000	14.28	11.13
95000	4.43	9.92	95000	4.93	14.89	95000	15.07	10.78
100000	4.66	9.65	100000	5.19	14.49	100000	15.87	10.46
125000	5.83	8.58	125000	6.49	12.87	125000	19.84	9.13
150000	7.00	7.78	150000	7.78	11.67	150000	23.80	8.13
200000	9.33	6.66	200000	10.38	9.96	200000	31.74	6.66
250000	11.66	5.88	250000	12.97	8.78	250000	39.67	5.60
300000	13.99	5.29	300000	15.57	7.89	300000	47.60	4.77
350000	16.33	4.83	350000	18.16	7.20	350000	55.54	4.06
400000	18.66	4.46	400000	20.76	6.62	400000	63.47	3.45
450000	20.99	4.14	450000	23.35	6.14	450000	71.41	2.87
500000	23.32	3.87	500000	25.95	5.73	500000	79.34	2.32

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	133.6	1000	0.02	123.6	1000	0.14	186.9
2000	0.04	94.43	2000	0.04	87.38	2000	0.28	132.1
3000	0.06	77.09	3000	0.06	71.34	3000	0.43	107.7
4000	0.07	66.76	4000	0.09	61.77	4000	0.57	93.24
5000	0.09	59.71	5000	0.11	55.24	5000	0.71	83.33
6000	0.11	54.50	6000	0.13	50.43	6000	0.85	76.02
7000	0.13	50.45	7000	0.15	46.68	7000	1.00	70.33
8000	0.15	47.19	8000	0.17	43.66	8000	1.14	65.74
9000	0.17	44.49	9000	0.19	41.16	9000	1.28	61.94
10000	0.19	42.20	10000	0.21	39.04	10000	1.42	58.72
11000	0.20	40.23	11000	0.23	37.22	11000	1.56	55.94
12000	0.22	38.51	12000	0.26	35.63	12000	1.71	53.52
13000	0.24	37.00	13000	0.28	34.23	13000	1.85	51.39
14000	0.26	35.65	14000	0.30	32.98	14000	1.99	49.48
15000	0.28	34.44	15000	0.32	31.86	15000	2.13	47.77
16000	0.30	33.34	16000	0.34	30.85	16000	2.27	46.22
17000	0.31	32.34	17000	0.36	29.92	17000	2.42	44.80
18000	0.33	31.43	18000	0.38	29.08	18000	2.56	43.51
19000	0.35	30.59	19000	0.40	28.30	19000	2.70	42.32
20000	0.37	29.81	20000	0.43	27.58	20000	2.84	41.22
21000	0.39	29.09	21000	0.45	26.91	21000	2.99	40.19
22000	0.41	28.42	22000	0.47	26.29	22000	3.13	39.24
23000	0.43	27.79	23000	0.49	25.71	23000	3.27	38.35
24000	0.44	27.20	24000	0.51	25.16	24000	3.41	37.52
25000	0.46	26.65	25000	0.53	24.65	25000	3.55	36.73
30000	0.56	24.32	30000	0.64	22.49	30000	4.26	33.41
35000	0.65	22.50	35000	0.74	20.81	35000	4.98	30.81
40000	0.74	21.04	40000	0.85	19.46	40000	5.69	28.72
45000	0.83	19.83	45000	0.96	18.34	45000	6.40	26.97
50000	0.93	18.80	50000	1.06	17.39	50000	7.11	25.49
55000	1.02	17.92	55000	1.17	16.57	55000	7.82	24.21
60000	1.11	17.15	60000	1.28	15.85	60000	8.53	23.09
65000	1.20	16.47	65000	1.38	15.22	65000	9.24	22.10
70000	1.30	15.86	70000	1.49	14.66	70000	9.95	21.21
75000	1.39	15.32	75000	1.60	14.16	75000	10.66	20.41
80000	1.48	14.82	80000	1.70	13.70	80000	11.37	19.68
85000	1.57	14.37	85000	1.81	13.28	85000	12.08	19.02
90000	1.67	13.96	90000	1.91	12.90	90000	12.79	18.41
95000	1.76	13.58	95000	2.02	12.55	95000	13.50	17.84
100000	1.85	13.23	100000	2.13	12.23	100000	14.22	17.32
125000	2.31	11.81	125000	2.66	10.91	125000	17.77	15.17
150000	2.78	10.75	150000	3.19	9.93	150000	21.32	13.54
200000	3.70	9.27	200000	4.25	8.55	200000	28.43	11.19
250000	4.63	8.25	250000	5.32	7.61	250000	35.54	9.50
300000	5.55	7.49	300000	6.38	6.90	300000	42.65	8.18
350000	6.48	6.90	350000	7.45	6.36	350000	49.75	7.09
400000	7.40	6.43	400000	8.51	5.91	400000	56.86	6.14
450000	8.33	6.03	450000	9.57	5.54	450000	63.97	5.29
500000	9.25	5.69	500000	10.64	5.23	500000	71.08	4.50

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.57	37.20	500	0.41	56.00	500	0.52	75.06
750	0.85	30.36	750	0.61	45.69	750	0.77	61.24
1000	1.14	26.27	1000	0.81	39.55	1000	1.03	52.99
1250	1.42	23.48	1250	1.02	35.35	1250	1.29	47.36
1500	1.70	21.42	1500	1.22	32.25	1500	1.55	43.20
1750	1.99	19.82	1750	1.43	29.84	1750	1.80	39.96
2000	2.27	18.53	2000	1.63	27.89	2000	2.06	37.35
2250	2.55	17.45	2250	1.83	26.28	2250	2.32	35.19
2500	2.84	16.55	2500	2.04	24.91	2500	2.58	33.36
2750	3.12	15.77	2750	2.24	23.74	2750	2.83	31.78
3000	3.41	15.08	3000	2.44	22.71	3000	3.09	30.40
3250	3.69	14.48	3250	2.65	21.81	3250	3.35	29.19
3500	3.97	13.95	3500	2.85	21.00	3500	3.61	28.10
3750	4.26	13.46	3750	3.05	20.28	3750	3.86	27.13
4000	4.54	13.03	4000	3.26	19.62	4000	4.12	26.24
4250	4.83	12.63	4250	3.46	19.02	4250	4.38	25.44
4500	5.11	12.27	4500	3.66	18.47	4500	4.64	24.70
4750	5.39	11.93	4750	3.87	17.97	4750	4.90	24.02
5000	5.68	11.62	5000	4.07	17.50	5000	5.15	23.40
6000	6.81	10.58	6000	4.89	15.93	6000	6.18	21.29
7000	7.95	9.77	7000	5.70	14.71	7000	7.21	19.65
8000	9.08	9.11	8000	6.51	13.73	8000	8.24	18.32
9000	10.22	8.56	9000	7.33	12.91	9000	9.28	17.21
10000	11.36	8.10	10000	8.14	12.21	10000	10.31	16.27
11000	12.49	7.70	11000	8.96	11.61	11000	11.34	15.46
12000	13.63	7.35	12000	9.77	11.09	12000	12.37	14.76
13000	14.76	7.04	13000	10.59	10.62	13000	13.40	14.13
14000	15.90	6.77	14000	11.40	10.21	14000	14.43	13.57
15000	17.03	6.52	15000	12.22	9.83	15000	15.46	13.06
16000	18.17	6.29	16000	13.03	9.49	16000	16.49	12.60
17000	19.30	6.09	17000	13.84	9.19	17000	17.52	12.19
18000	20.44	5.90	18000	14.66	8.90	18000	18.55	11.80
19000	21.58	5.72	19000	15.47	8.64	19000	19.58	11.44
20000	22.71	5.56	20000	16.29	8.40	20000	20.61	11.12
21000	23.85	5.41	21000	17.10	8.17	21000	21.64	10.81
22000	24.98	5.27	22000	17.92	7.96	22000	22.67	10.52
23000	26.12	5.14	23000	18.73	7.76	23000	23.70	10.25
24000	27.25	5.01	24000	19.54	7.58	24000	24.73	10.00
25000	28.39	4.90	25000	20.36	7.40	25000	25.76	9.76
30000	34.07	4.40	30000	24.43	6.66	30000	30.92	8.74
35000	39.74	4.01	35000	28.50	6.07	35000	36.07	7.94
40000	45.42	3.68	40000	32.57	5.59	40000	41.22	7.27
45000	51.10	3.41	45000	36.65	5.18	45000	46.38	6.71
50000	56.78	3.18	50000	40.72	4.83	50000	51.53	6.23
75000	85.17	2.34	75000	61.08	3.59	75000	77.29	4.46
100000	.	.	100000	81.43	2.76	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.
150000	.	.	150000	.	.	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.10	101.3	500	0.16	58.56	500	0.25	144.4
750	0.15	82.67	750	0.24	47.80	750	0.38	117.9
1000	0.20	71.58	1000	0.32	41.38	1000	0.51	102.1
1250	0.25	64.02	1250	0.41	37.01	1250	0.63	91.26
1500	0.30	58.43	1500	0.49	33.77	1500	0.76	83.29
1750	0.35	54.09	1750	0.57	31.26	1750	0.88	77.08
2000	0.40	50.59	2000	0.65	29.23	2000	1.01	72.08
2250	0.44	47.69	2250	0.73	27.56	2250	1.14	67.94
2500	0.49	45.24	2500	0.81	26.14	2500	1.26	64.43
2750	0.54	43.13	2750	0.89	24.91	2750	1.39	61.42
3000	0.59	41.29	3000	0.97	23.85	3000	1.52	58.79
3250	0.64	39.66	3250	1.06	22.91	3250	1.64	56.46
3500	0.69	38.21	3500	1.14	22.07	3500	1.77	54.39
3750	0.74	36.91	3750	1.22	21.31	3750	1.90	52.53
4000	0.79	35.74	4000	1.30	20.63	4000	2.02	50.85
4250	0.84	34.67	4250	1.38	20.01	4250	2.15	49.31
4500	0.89	33.68	4500	1.46	19.44	4500	2.28	47.91
4750	0.94	32.78	4750	1.54	18.92	4750	2.40	46.62
5000	0.99	31.95	5000	1.62	18.44	5000	2.53	45.42
6000	1.19	29.15	6000	1.95	16.81	6000	3.03	41.42
7000	1.38	26.97	7000	2.27	15.55	7000	3.54	38.30
8000	1.58	25.22	8000	2.60	14.53	8000	4.05	35.78
9000	1.78	23.77	9000	2.92	13.69	9000	4.55	33.69
10000	1.98	22.53	10000	3.25	12.97	10000	5.06	31.92
11000	2.18	21.47	11000	3.57	12.36	11000	5.56	30.40
12000	2.37	20.55	12000	3.90	11.82	12000	6.07	29.07
13000	2.57	19.73	13000	4.22	11.34	13000	6.57	27.89
14000	2.77	19.01	14000	4.55	10.92	14000	7.08	26.85
15000	2.97	18.35	15000	4.87	10.54	15000	7.59	25.90
16000	3.16	17.76	16000	5.20	10.19	16000	8.09	25.05
17000	3.36	17.22	17000	5.52	9.88	17000	8.60	24.27
18000	3.56	16.73	18000	5.85	9.59	18000	9.10	23.56
19000	3.76	16.27	19000	6.17	9.33	19000	9.61	22.90
20000	3.96	15.85	20000	6.50	9.08	20000	10.11	22.29
21000	4.15	15.46	21000	6.82	8.85	21000	10.62	21.73
22000	4.35	15.10	22000	7.15	8.64	22000	11.12	21.20
23000	4.55	14.76	23000	7.47	8.44	23000	11.63	20.71
24000	4.75	14.44	24000	7.79	8.25	24000	12.14	20.25
25000	4.94	14.14	25000	8.12	8.08	25000	12.64	19.81
30000	5.93	12.88	30000	9.74	7.34	30000	15.17	17.97
35000	6.92	11.89	35000	11.37	6.76	35000	17.70	16.53
40000	7.91	11.10	40000	12.99	6.29	40000	20.23	15.36
45000	8.90	10.43	45000	14.62	5.90	45000	22.76	14.38
50000	9.89	9.87	50000	16.24	5.56	50000	25.28	13.55
75000	14.83	7.95	75000	24.36	4.42	75000	37.93	10.68
100000	19.78	6.80	100000	32.48	3.71	100000	50.57	8.90
125000	24.72	5.99	125000	40.60	3.22	125000	63.21	7.64
150000	29.66	5.39	150000	48.72	2.84	150000	75.85	6.66

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	99.69
1250	0.06	89.16
1500	0.07	81.38
1750	0.09	75.34
2000	0.10	70.47
3000	0.15	57.53
4000	0.20	49.81
5000	0.25	44.54
6000	0.30	40.65
7000	0.35	37.62
8000	0.40	35.18
9000	0.45	33.16
10000	0.50	31.45
15000	0.75	25.65
20000	0.99	22.18
30000	1.49	18.07
40000	1.99	15.61
50000	2.49	13.92
60000	2.98	12.68
70000	3.48	11.71
80000	3.98	10.92
90000	4.48	10.27
100000	4.97	9.72
125000	6.22	8.64
150000	7.46	7.83
200000	9.95	6.69
250000	12.44	5.90
300000	14.92	5.31
350000	17.41	4.84
400000	19.90	4.46
450000	22.38	4.14
500000	24.87	3.87
750000	37.31	2.88
1000000	49.74	2.24
2000000	99.48	0.16
3000000	.	.
4000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.06	151.8
1250	0.07	135.7
1500	0.08	123.9
1750	0.10	114.7
2000	0.11	107.3
3000	0.17	87.57
4000	0.23	75.82
5000	0.28	67.79
6000	0.34	61.87
7000	0.40	57.26
8000	0.45	53.55
9000	0.51	50.47
10000	0.57	47.87
15000	0.85	39.03
20000	1.13	33.75
30000	1.70	27.48
40000	2.26	23.73
50000	2.83	21.16
60000	3.40	19.26
70000	3.96	17.78
80000	4.53	16.58
90000	5.09	15.59
100000	5.66	14.74
125000	7.08	13.09
150000	8.49	11.86
200000	11.32	10.11
250000	14.15	8.90
300000	16.98	7.99
350000	19.81	7.27
400000	22.64	6.68
450000	25.47	6.18
500000	28.30	5.75
750000	42.45	4.21
1000000	56.60	3.16
2000000	.	.
3000000	.	.
4000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.20	117.9
1250	0.25	105.4
1500	0.30	96.17
1750	0.35	89.02
2000	0.40	83.25
3000	0.60	67.90
4000	0.80	58.75
5000	1.00	52.49
6000	1.20	47.87
7000	1.40	44.27
8000	1.60	41.37
9000	1.80	38.97
10000	2.00	36.93
15000	3.00	30.00
20000	4.00	25.84
30000	6.00	20.88
40000	8.00	17.89
50000	10.00	15.83
60000	12.00	14.29
70000	14.00	13.08
80000	16.00	12.09
90000	18.00	11.26
100000	20.00	10.55
125000	25.00	9.14
150000	30.00	8.06
200000	40.00	6.46
250000	50.00	5.28
300000	60.00	4.31
350000	70.00	3.45
400000	80.00	2.64
450000	90.00	1.76
500000	100.0	0.03
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.
3000000	.	.
4000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

QUEBEC

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	133.8	1000	0.02	125.8	1000	0.24	197.1
1250	0.03	119.7	1250	0.03	112.5	1250	0.30	176.3
1500	0.03	109.2	1500	0.04	102.7	1500	0.35	160.8
1750	0.04	101.1	1750	0.04	95.06	1750	0.41	148.9
2000	0.04	94.58	2000	0.05	88.92	2000	0.47	139.2
3000	0.06	77.22	3000	0.07	72.59	3000	0.71	113.5
4000	0.09	66.87	4000	0.09	62.86	4000	0.95	98.20
5000	0.11	59.80	5000	0.12	56.22	5000	1.18	87.73
6000	0.13	54.59	6000	0.14	51.31	6000	1.42	79.99
7000	0.15	50.53	7000	0.16	47.50	7000	1.65	73.97
8000	0.17	47.26	8000	0.19	44.43	8000	1.89	69.11
9000	0.19	44.55	9000	0.21	41.88	9000	2.13	65.08
10000	0.21	42.26	10000	0.23	39.73	10000	2.36	61.66
15000	0.32	34.49	15000	0.35	32.42	15000	3.55	50.04
20000	0.43	29.85	20000	0.47	28.06	20000	4.73	43.07
30000	0.64	24.35	30000	0.70	22.88	30000	7.09	34.73
40000	0.85	21.06	40000	0.94	19.79	40000	9.46	29.69
50000	1.06	18.82	50000	1.17	17.68	50000	11.82	26.21
60000	1.28	17.16	60000	1.40	16.12	60000	14.19	23.60
70000	1.49	15.87	70000	1.64	14.91	70000	16.55	21.55
80000	1.70	14.83	80000	1.87	13.93	80000	18.91	19.87
90000	1.91	13.97	90000	2.10	13.12	90000	21.28	18.46
100000	2.13	13.24	100000	2.34	12.43	100000	23.64	17.24
125000	2.66	11.81	125000	2.92	11.08	125000	29.55	14.81
150000	3.19	10.75	150000	3.51	10.09	150000	35.46	12.94
200000	4.26	9.26	200000	4.68	8.68	200000	47.28	10.13
250000	5.32	8.23	250000	5.85	7.72	250000	59.11	7.98
300000	6.38	7.47	300000	7.01	7.00	300000	70.93	6.14
350000	7.45	6.88	350000	8.18	6.44	350000	82.75	4.38
400000	8.51	6.40	400000	9.35	5.99	400000	94.57	2.30
450000	9.57	6.00	450000	10.52	5.61	450000	.	.
500000	10.64	5.66	500000	11.69	5.29	500000	.	.
750000	15.96	4.48	750000	17.54	4.17	750000	.	.
1000000	21.28	3.75	1000000	23.38	3.48	1000000	.	.
2000000	42.55	2.27	2000000	46.76	2.05	2000000	.	.
3000000	63.83	1.47	3000000	70.14	1.25	3000000	.	.
4000000	85.11	0.82	4000000	93.52	0.51	4000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.03	81.39	1000	0.04	102.8	1000	0.11	95.80
2000	0.06	57.54	2000	0.07	72.64	2000	0.22	67.70
3000	0.09	46.97	3000	0.11	59.30	3000	0.33	55.25
4000	0.12	40.67	4000	0.15	51.35	4000	0.44	47.82
5000	0.16	36.37	5000	0.19	45.92	5000	0.55	42.75
6000	0.19	33.20	6000	0.22	41.91	6000	0.66	39.00
7000	0.22	30.73	7000	0.26	38.79	7000	0.78	36.09
8000	0.25	28.74	8000	0.30	36.28	8000	0.89	33.74
9000	0.28	27.09	9000	0.34	34.20	9000	1.00	31.79
10000	0.31	25.70	10000	0.37	32.44	10000	1.11	30.14
11000	0.34	24.50	11000	0.41	30.92	11000	1.22	28.72
12000	0.37	23.45	12000	0.45	29.60	12000	1.33	27.49
13000	0.41	22.53	13000	0.49	28.44	13000	1.44	26.39
14000	0.44	21.71	14000	0.52	27.40	14000	1.55	25.42
15000	0.47	20.97	15000	0.56	26.46	15000	1.66	24.54
16000	0.50	20.30	16000	0.60	25.62	16000	1.77	23.75
17000	0.53	19.69	17000	0.63	24.85	17000	1.88	23.03
18000	0.56	19.13	18000	0.67	24.14	18000	1.99	22.37
19000	0.59	18.62	19000	0.71	23.49	19000	2.10	21.76
20000	0.62	18.14	20000	0.75	22.89	20000	2.21	21.19
21000	0.65	17.70	21000	0.78	22.34	21000	2.33	20.67
22000	0.69	17.29	22000	0.82	21.82	22000	2.44	20.19
23000	0.72	16.91	23000	0.86	21.34	23000	2.55	19.73
24000	0.75	16.55	24000	0.90	20.88	24000	2.66	19.30
25000	0.78	16.22	25000	0.93	20.46	25000	2.77	18.90
30000	0.93	14.79	30000	1.12	18.66	30000	3.32	17.21
35000	1.09	13.68	35000	1.31	17.26	35000	3.88	15.89
40000	1.25	12.79	40000	1.49	16.13	40000	4.43	14.82
45000	1.40	12.05	45000	1.68	15.19	45000	4.98	13.93
50000	1.56	11.42	50000	1.87	14.40	50000	5.54	13.18
55000	1.71	10.88	55000	2.05	13.71	55000	6.09	12.53
60000	1.87	10.41	60000	2.24	13.12	60000	6.64	11.96
65000	2.03	9.99	65000	2.43	12.59	65000	7.20	11.45
70000	2.18	9.62	70000	2.61	12.12	70000	7.75	11.00
75000	2.34	9.29	75000	2.80	11.70	75000	8.31	10.60
80000	2.49	8.99	80000	2.99	11.32	80000	8.86	10.23
85000	2.65	8.71	85000	3.17	10.97	85000	9.41	9.90
90000	2.80	8.46	90000	3.36	10.65	90000	9.97	9.59
95000	2.96	8.23	95000	3.55	10.36	95000	10.52	9.30
100000	3.12	8.01	100000	3.73	10.08	100000	11.07	9.04
125000	3.89	7.14	125000	4.67	8.98	125000	13.84	7.96
150000	4.67	6.49	150000	5.60	8.15	150000	16.61	7.15
200000	6.23	5.57	200000	7.47	6.99	200000	22.15	5.98
250000	7.79	4.94	250000	9.33	6.19	250000	27.69	5.16
300000	9.35	4.47	300000	11.20	5.59	300000	33.22	4.52
350000	10.91	4.11	350000	13.07	5.12	350000	38.76	4.01
400000	12.46	3.81	400000	14.93	4.74	400000	44.30	3.58
450000	14.02	3.56	450000	16.80	4.42	450000	49.84	3.20
500000	15.58	3.34	500000	18.67	4.15	500000	55.37	2.86

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.01	122.8	1000	0.01	92.29	1000	0.09	236.0
2000	0.03	86.81	2000	0.03	65.26	2000	0.18	166.8
3000	0.04	70.88	3000	0.04	53.28	3000	0.27	136.1
4000	0.05	61.38	4000	0.06	46.14	4000	0.37	117.8
5000	0.06	54.89	5000	0.07	41.26	5000	0.46	105.3
6000	0.08	50.11	6000	0.09	37.66	6000	0.55	96.12
7000	0.09	46.39	7000	0.10	34.87	7000	0.64	88.95
8000	0.10	43.39	8000	0.12	32.61	8000	0.73	83.16
9000	0.11	40.90	9000	0.13	30.75	9000	0.82	78.37
10000	0.13	38.80	10000	0.15	29.17	10000	0.91	74.31
11000	0.14	36.99	11000	0.16	27.81	11000	1.00	70.82
12000	0.15	35.42	12000	0.18	26.62	12000	1.10	67.78
13000	0.16	34.03	13000	0.19	25.57	13000	1.19	65.09
14000	0.18	32.79	14000	0.21	24.64	14000	1.28	62.69
15000	0.19	31.67	15000	0.22	23.81	15000	1.37	60.54
16000	0.20	30.66	16000	0.24	23.05	16000	1.46	58.59
17000	0.22	29.75	17000	0.25	22.36	17000	1.55	56.81
18000	0.23	28.91	18000	0.27	21.73	18000	1.64	55.19
19000	0.24	28.13	19000	0.28	21.15	19000	1.74	53.69
20000	0.25	27.42	20000	0.29	20.61	20000	1.83	52.31
21000	0.27	26.76	21000	0.31	20.11	21000	1.92	51.02
22000	0.28	26.14	22000	0.32	19.65	22000	2.01	49.82
23000	0.29	25.56	23000	0.34	19.21	23000	2.10	48.71
24000	0.30	25.02	24000	0.35	18.81	24000	2.19	47.66
25000	0.32	24.52	25000	0.37	18.43	25000	2.28	46.67
30000	0.38	22.37	30000	0.44	16.81	30000	2.74	42.51
35000	0.44	20.71	35000	0.52	15.56	35000	3.20	39.26
40000	0.51	19.36	40000	0.59	14.55	40000	3.65	36.64
45000	0.57	18.25	45000	0.66	13.71	45000	4.11	34.46
50000	0.63	17.31	50000	0.74	13.00	50000	4.57	32.62
55000	0.70	16.50	55000	0.81	12.40	55000	5.02	31.02
60000	0.76	15.79	60000	0.88	11.86	60000	5.48	29.63
65000	0.82	15.17	65000	0.96	11.39	65000	5.94	28.40
70000	0.89	14.61	70000	1.03	10.97	70000	6.39	27.30
75000	0.95	14.11	75000	1.10	10.60	75000	6.85	26.31
80000	1.01	13.66	80000	1.18	10.26	80000	7.31	25.41
85000	1.08	13.25	85000	1.25	9.95	85000	7.76	24.59
90000	1.14	12.87	90000	1.33	9.66	90000	8.22	23.84
95000	1.20	12.52	95000	1.40	9.40	95000	8.68	23.15
100000	1.27	12.20	100000	1.47	9.16	100000	9.13	22.50
125000	1.59	10.89	125000	1.84	8.18	125000	11.41	19.87
150000	1.90	9.93	150000	2.21	7.45	150000	13.70	17.91
200000	2.54	8.57	200000	2.95	6.43	200000	18.26	15.09
250000	3.17	7.64	250000	3.68	5.73	250000	22.83	13.12
300000	3.80	6.95	300000	4.42	5.21	300000	27.40	11.61
350000	4.44	6.42	350000	5.15	4.80	350000	31.96	10.41
400000	5.07	5.98	400000	5.89	4.48	400000	36.53	9.40
450000	5.71	5.62	450000	6.63	4.20	450000	41.09	8.54
500000	6.34	5.31	500000	7.36	3.97	500000	45.66	7.78

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.29	33.93	500	0.16	50.70	500	0.26	53.25
750	0.43	27.69	750	0.25	41.39	750	0.38	43.46
1000	0.58	23.97	1000	0.33	35.84	1000	0.51	37.63
1250	0.72	21.43	1250	0.41	32.05	1250	0.64	33.64
1500	0.86	19.56	1500	0.49	29.25	1500	0.77	30.70
1750	1.01	18.10	1750	0.58	27.07	1750	0.90	28.41
2000	1.15	16.93	2000	0.66	25.32	2000	1.02	26.57
2250	1.30	15.95	2250	0.74	23.86	2250	1.15	25.04
2500	1.44	15.13	2500	0.82	22.63	2500	1.28	23.74
2750	1.58	14.42	2750	0.90	21.58	2750	1.41	22.63
3000	1.73	13.80	3000	0.99	20.65	3000	1.54	21.66
3250	1.87	13.25	3250	1.07	19.84	3250	1.67	20.80
3500	2.02	12.77	3500	1.15	19.11	3500	1.79	20.04
3750	2.16	12.33	3750	1.23	18.46	3750	1.92	19.35
4000	2.31	11.93	4000	1.31	17.87	4000	2.05	18.73
4250	2.45	11.57	4250	1.40	17.33	4250	2.18	18.16
4500	2.59	11.24	4500	1.48	16.84	4500	2.31	17.65
4750	2.74	10.94	4750	1.56	16.39	4750	2.43	17.17
5000	2.88	10.66	5000	1.64	15.97	5000	2.56	16.73
6000	3.46	9.72	6000	1.97	14.57	6000	3.07	15.25
7000	4.03	8.98	7000	2.30	13.47	7000	3.59	14.10
8000	4.61	8.39	8000	2.63	12.59	8000	4.10	13.17
9000	5.19	7.90	9000	2.96	11.86	9000	4.61	12.39
10000	5.76	7.48	10000	3.29	11.24	10000	5.12	11.74
11000	6.34	7.12	11000	3.62	10.71	11000	5.64	11.18
12000	6.92	6.81	12000	3.94	10.24	12000	6.15	10.69
13000	7.49	6.53	13000	4.27	9.83	13000	6.66	10.25
14000	8.07	6.29	14000	4.60	9.47	14000	7.17	9.86
15000	8.65	6.06	15000	4.93	9.14	15000	7.69	9.51
16000	9.22	5.86	16000	5.26	8.84	16000	8.20	9.20
17000	9.80	5.68	17000	5.59	8.57	17000	8.71	8.91
18000	10.37	5.51	18000	5.92	8.32	18000	9.22	8.64
19000	10.95	5.36	19000	6.25	8.09	19000	9.74	8.40
20000	11.53	5.21	20000	6.57	7.88	20000	10.25	8.18
21000	12.10	5.08	21000	6.90	7.68	21000	10.76	7.97
22000	12.68	4.95	22000	7.23	7.50	22000	11.27	7.77
23000	13.26	4.84	23000	7.56	7.33	23000	11.79	7.59
24000	13.83	4.73	24000	7.89	7.17	24000	12.30	7.42
25000	14.41	4.63	25000	8.22	7.01	25000	12.81	7.26
30000	17.29	4.19	30000	9.86	6.37	30000	15.37	6.57
35000	20.17	3.85	35000	11.51	5.87	35000	17.94	6.03
40000	23.05	3.57	40000	13.15	5.47	40000	20.50	5.60
45000	25.94	3.34	45000	14.79	5.13	45000	23.06	5.23
50000	28.82	3.14	50000	16.44	4.84	50000	25.62	4.92
75000	43.23	2.46	75000	24.65	3.86	75000	38.43	3.84
100000	57.63	2.03	100000	32.87	3.26	100000	51.24	3.17
125000	72.04	1.72	125000	41.09	2.83	125000	64.05	2.68
150000	86.45	1.48	150000	49.31	2.51	150000	76.87	2.31

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.05	123.7	500	0.07	47.78	500	0.14	200.8
750	0.07	101.0	750	0.11	39.01	750	0.21	163.9
1000	0.10	87.44	1000	0.15	33.78	1000	0.29	141.9
1250	0.12	78.20	1250	0.19	30.21	1250	0.36	126.9
1500	0.15	71.38	1500	0.22	27.58	1500	0.43	115.8
1750	0.17	66.08	1750	0.26	25.53	1750	0.50	107.2
2000	0.20	61.81	2000	0.30	23.88	2000	0.57	100.2
2250	0.22	58.27	2250	0.33	22.51	2250	0.64	94.48
2500	0.24	55.27	2500	0.37	21.35	2500	0.71	89.61
2750	0.27	52.70	2750	0.41	20.36	2750	0.79	85.42
3000	0.29	50.45	3000	0.45	19.49	3000	0.86	81.76
3250	0.32	48.47	3250	0.48	18.72	3250	0.93	78.54
3500	0.34	46.70	3500	0.52	18.04	3500	1.00	75.66
3750	0.37	45.11	3750	0.56	17.42	3750	1.07	73.08
4000	0.39	43.68	4000	0.59	16.87	4000	1.14	70.74
4250	0.42	42.37	4250	0.63	16.36	4250	1.22	68.61
4500	0.44	41.17	4500	0.67	15.90	4500	1.29	66.66
4750	0.46	40.07	4750	0.71	15.48	4750	1.36	64.87
5000	0.49	39.05	5000	0.74	15.08	5000	1.43	63.21
6000	0.59	35.64	6000	0.89	13.76	6000	1.72	57.65
7000	0.68	32.98	7000	1.04	12.74	7000	2.00	53.32
8000	0.78	30.84	8000	1.19	11.91	8000	2.29	49.83
9000	0.88	29.07	9000	1.34	11.22	9000	2.57	46.93
10000	0.98	27.57	10000	1.49	10.64	10000	2.86	44.48
11000	1.08	26.28	11000	1.63	10.14	11000	3.15	42.37
12000	1.17	25.15	12000	1.78	9.71	12000	3.43	40.52
13000	1.27	24.16	13000	1.93	9.32	13000	3.72	38.89
14000	1.37	23.27	14000	2.08	8.98	14000	4.00	37.44
15000	1.47	22.47	15000	2.23	8.67	15000	4.29	36.14
16000	1.56	21.75	16000	2.38	8.39	16000	4.57	34.95
17000	1.66	21.10	17000	2.53	8.14	17000	4.86	33.88
18000	1.76	20.50	18000	2.68	7.91	18000	5.15	32.89
19000	1.86	19.94	19000	2.82	7.69	19000	5.43	31.98
20000	1.96	19.43	20000	2.97	7.50	20000	5.72	31.14
21000	2.05	18.96	21000	3.12	7.31	21000	6.00	30.36
22000	2.15	18.51	22000	3.27	7.14	22000	6.29	29.63
23000	2.25	18.10	23000	3.42	6.98	23000	6.58	28.95
24000	2.35	17.71	24000	3.57	6.83	24000	6.86	28.31
25000	2.44	17.35	25000	3.72	6.69	25000	7.15	27.71
30000	2.93	15.81	30000	4.46	6.09	30000	8.58	25.17
35000	3.42	14.62	35000	5.20	5.63	35000	10.01	23.18
40000	3.91	13.65	40000	5.94	5.26	40000	11.44	21.57
45000	4.40	12.85	45000	6.69	4.95	45000	12.87	20.23
50000	4.89	12.17	50000	7.43	4.68	50000	14.30	19.09
75000	7.33	9.85	75000	11.15	3.78	75000	21.44	15.16
100000	9.78	8.46	100000	14.86	3.24	100000	28.59	12.76
125000	12.22	7.50	125000	18.58	2.87	125000	35.74	11.06
150000	14.67	6.79	150000	22.29	2.59	150000	42.89	9.77

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.03	82.37	1000	0.04	105.7	1000	0.15	102.4
1250	0.04	73.67	1250	0.06	94.56	1250	0.19	91.59
1500	0.05	67.25	1500	0.07	86.31	1500	0.23	83.59
1750	0.06	62.26	1750	0.08	79.91	1750	0.27	77.37
2000	0.07	58.23	2000	0.09	74.74	2000	0.31	72.36
3000	0.10	47.54	3000	0.13	61.01	3000	0.46	59.04
4000	0.14	41.16	4000	0.18	52.83	4000	0.61	51.09
5000	0.17	36.81	5000	0.22	47.24	5000	0.77	45.66
6000	0.20	33.60	6000	0.27	43.11	6000	0.92	41.65
7000	0.24	31.10	7000	0.31	39.91	7000	1.07	38.53
8000	0.27	29.09	8000	0.36	37.32	8000	1.23	36.01
9000	0.30	27.42	9000	0.40	35.18	9000	1.38	33.93
10000	0.34	26.01	10000	0.44	33.37	10000	1.54	32.16
15000	0.51	21.22	15000	0.67	27.21	15000	2.30	26.16
20000	0.68	18.36	20000	0.89	23.54	20000	3.07	22.56
30000	1.02	14.96	30000	1.33	19.18	30000	4.61	18.28
40000	1.35	12.94	40000	1.78	16.57	40000	6.14	15.70
50000	1.69	11.55	50000	2.22	14.79	50000	7.68	13.93
60000	2.03	10.53	60000	2.67	13.47	60000	9.21	12.61
70000	2.37	9.73	70000	3.11	12.44	70000	10.75	11.57
80000	2.71	9.08	80000	3.56	11.61	80000	12.28	10.73
90000	3.05	8.55	90000	4.00	10.92	90000	13.82	10.03
100000	3.38	8.10	100000	4.45	10.34	100000	15.36	9.43
125000	4.23	7.21	125000	5.56	9.19	125000	19.19	8.24
150000	5.08	6.55	150000	6.67	8.34	150000	23.03	7.34
200000	6.77	5.62	200000	8.89	7.14	200000	30.71	6.03
250000	8.46	4.98	250000	11.11	6.31	250000	38.39	5.09
300000	10.15	4.51	300000	13.34	5.68	300000	46.07	4.35
350000	11.84	4.13	350000	15.56	5.19	350000	53.75	3.73
400000	13.53	3.83	400000	17.78	4.79	400000	61.42	3.18
450000	15.23	3.58	450000	20.00	4.46	450000	69.10	2.69
500000	16.92	3.36	500000	22.23	4.17	500000	76.78	2.21
750000	25.38	2.60	750000	33.34	3.15	750000	.	.
1000000	33.83	2.12	1000000	44.45	2.49	1000000	.	.
2000000	67.67	1.05	2000000	88.90	0.79	2000000	.	.
3000000	.	.	3000000	.	.	3000000	.	.
4000000	.	.	4000000	.	.	4000000	.	.
5000000	.	.	5000000	.	.	5000000	.	.
6000000	.	.	6000000	.	.	6000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ONTARIO

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.02	120.1	1000	0.02	94.27	1000	0.15	252.8
1250	0.02	107.4	1250	0.02	84.32	1250	0.19	226.1
1500	0.02	98.05	1500	0.03	76.97	1500	0.23	206.3
1750	0.03	90.78	1750	0.03	71.26	1750	0.27	191.0
2000	0.03	84.91	2000	0.03	66.65	2000	0.31	178.6
3000	0.05	69.32	3000	0.05	54.42	3000	0.46	145.7
4000	0.06	60.03	4000	0.07	47.12	4000	0.61	126.1
5000	0.08	53.69	5000	0.09	42.14	5000	0.76	112.7
6000	0.09	49.01	6000	0.10	38.47	6000	0.92	102.8
7000	0.11	45.37	7000	0.12	35.61	7000	1.07	95.10
8000	0.12	42.44	8000	0.14	33.31	8000	1.22	88.89
9000	0.14	40.01	9000	0.15	31.40	9000	1.38	83.74
10000	0.15	37.95	10000	0.17	29.79	10000	1.53	79.39
15000	0.23	30.97	15000	0.26	24.31	15000	2.29	64.57
20000	0.31	26.81	20000	0.34	21.05	20000	3.06	55.70
30000	0.46	21.88	30000	0.51	17.17	30000	4.59	45.12
40000	0.61	18.93	40000	0.68	14.86	40000	6.12	38.76
50000	0.77	16.92	50000	0.85	13.28	50000	7.65	34.38
60000	0.92	15.43	60000	1.02	12.11	60000	9.17	31.13
70000	1.08	14.28	70000	1.20	11.20	70000	10.70	28.57
80000	1.23	13.34	80000	1.37	10.47	80000	12.23	26.50
90000	1.38	12.57	90000	1.54	9.86	90000	13.76	24.76
100000	1.54	11.92	100000	1.71	9.35	100000	15.29	23.28
125000	1.92	10.64	125000	2.13	8.34	125000	19.11	20.35
150000	2.30	9.69	150000	2.56	7.60	150000	22.94	18.13
200000	3.07	8.36	200000	3.41	6.55	200000	30.58	14.90
250000	3.84	7.45	250000	4.27	5.83	250000	38.23	12.58
300000	4.61	6.77	300000	5.12	5.30	300000	45.87	10.75
350000	5.38	6.24	350000	5.98	4.89	350000	53.52	9.22
400000	6.14	5.82	400000	6.83	4.55	400000	61.17	7.88
450000	6.91	5.46	450000	7.68	4.27	450000	68.81	6.66
500000	7.68	5.16	500000	8.54	4.03	500000	76.46	5.49
750000	11.52	4.13	750000	12.81	3.21	750000	.	.
1000000	15.36	3.49	1000000	17.07	2.71	1000000	.	.
2000000	30.72	2.24	2000000	34.15	1.71	2000000	.	.
3000000	46.08	1.61	3000000	51.22	1.20	3000000	.	.
4000000	61.44	1.18	4000000	68.30	0.84	4000000	.	.
5000000	76.80	0.82	5000000	85.37	0.51	5000000	.	.
6000000	92.16	0.43	6000000	.	.	6000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.31	43.57
2000	0.61	30.76
3000	0.92	25.08
4000	1.23	21.69
5000	1.54	19.37
6000	1.84	17.65
7000	2.15	16.32
8000	2.46	15.24
9000	2.77	14.34
10000	3.07	13.59
11000	3.38	12.93
12000	3.69	12.36
13000	4.00	11.86
14000	4.30	11.41
15000	4.61	11.00
16000	4.92	10.64
17000	5.23	10.30
18000	5.53	10.00
19000	5.84	9.71
20000	6.15	9.45
21000	6.46	9.21
22000	6.76	8.98
23000	7.07	8.77
24000	7.38	8.57
25000	7.68	8.39
30000	9.22	7.59
35000	10.76	6.97
40000	12.30	6.46
45000	13.83	6.04
50000	15.37	5.68
55000	16.91	5.36
60000	18.44	5.09
65000	19.98	4.84
70000	21.52	4.62
75000	23.05	4.42
80000	24.59	4.24
85000	26.13	4.07
90000	27.67	3.91
95000	29.20	3.77
100000	30.74	3.63
125000	38.42	3.06
150000	46.11	2.62
200000	61.48	1.92
250000	76.85	1.33
300000	92.22	0.70
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.38	60.11
2000	0.76	42.42
3000	1.14	34.57
4000	1.52	29.88
5000	1.90	26.68
6000	2.29	24.31
7000	2.67	22.46
8000	3.05	20.97
9000	3.43	19.73
10000	3.81	18.68
11000	4.19	17.77
12000	4.57	16.98
13000	4.95	16.29
14000	5.33	15.66
15000	5.71	15.10
16000	6.09	14.59
17000	6.48	14.13
18000	6.86	13.70
19000	7.24	13.31
20000	7.62	12.94
21000	8.00	12.61
22000	8.38	12.29
23000	8.76	12.00
24000	9.14	11.72
25000	9.52	11.46
30000	11.43	10.35
35000	13.33	9.48
40000	15.24	8.77
45000	17.14	8.17
50000	19.04	7.66
55000	20.95	7.22
60000	22.85	6.83
65000	24.76	6.48
70000	26.66	6.16
75000	28.57	5.88
80000	30.47	5.61
85000	32.38	5.37
90000	34.28	5.15
95000	36.18	4.94
100000	38.09	4.74
125000	47.61	3.90
150000	57.13	3.22
200000	76.18	2.08
250000	95.22	0.83
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.12	50.83
2000	2.24	35.74
3000	3.36	29.01
4000	4.47	24.98
5000	5.59	22.21
6000	6.71	20.16
7000	7.83	18.55
8000	8.95	17.24
9000	10.07	16.16
10000	11.18	15.23
11000	12.30	14.43
12000	13.42	13.73
13000	14.54	13.11
14000	15.66	12.55
15000	16.78	12.04
16000	17.90	11.58
17000	19.01	11.16
18000	20.13	10.77
19000	21.25	10.41
20000	22.37	10.07
21000	23.49	9.76
22000	24.61	9.46
23000	25.72	9.19
24000	26.84	8.92
25000	27.96	8.68
30000	33.55	7.61
35000	39.15	6.74
40000	44.74	6.01
45000	50.33	5.37
50000	55.92	4.80
55000	61.52	4.28
60000	67.11	3.78
65000	72.70	3.31
70000	78.29	2.85
75000	83.88	2.37
80000	89.48	1.85
85000	95.07	1.23
90000	.	.
95000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.12	57.65	1000	0.15	51.59	1000	0.74	81.25
2000	0.25	40.74	2000	0.30	36.46	2000	1.48	57.24
3000	0.37	33.24	3000	0.44	29.74	3000	2.22	46.56
4000	0.49	28.77	4000	0.59	25.74	4000	2.97	40.17
5000	0.62	25.72	5000	0.74	23.01	5000	3.71	35.79
6000	0.74	23.46	6000	0.89	20.98	6000	4.45	32.54
7000	0.86	21.71	7000	1.03	19.41	7000	5.19	30.01
8000	0.99	20.29	8000	1.18	18.15	8000	5.93	27.96
9000	1.11	19.12	9000	1.33	17.10	9000	6.67	26.26
10000	1.23	18.13	10000	1.48	16.21	10000	7.41	24.81
11000	1.35	17.27	11000	1.62	15.44	11000	8.16	23.56
12000	1.48	16.53	12000	1.77	14.77	12000	8.90	22.47
13000	1.60	15.87	13000	1.92	14.18	13000	9.64	21.50
14000	1.72	15.28	14000	2.07	13.66	14000	10.38	20.63
15000	1.85	14.76	15000	2.21	13.18	15000	11.12	19.85
16000	1.97	14.28	16000	2.36	12.75	16000	11.86	19.14
17000	2.09	13.84	17000	2.51	12.36	17000	12.60	18.49
18000	2.22	13.45	18000	2.66	12.01	18000	13.35	17.89
19000	2.34	13.08	19000	2.81	11.68	19000	14.09	17.34
20000	2.46	12.74	20000	2.95	11.37	20000	14.83	16.83
21000	2.59	12.42	21000	3.10	11.09	21000	15.57	16.35
22000	2.71	12.13	22000	3.25	10.83	22000	16.31	15.91
23000	2.83	11.86	23000	3.40	10.58	23000	17.05	15.49
24000	2.96	11.60	24000	3.54	10.35	24000	17.80	15.09
25000	3.08	11.36	25000	3.69	10.13	25000	18.54	14.72
30000	3.69	10.34	30000	4.43	9.22	30000	22.24	13.13
35000	4.31	9.54	35000	5.17	8.50	35000	25.95	11.86
40000	4.93	8.89	40000	5.91	7.92	40000	29.66	10.81
45000	5.54	8.36	45000	6.64	7.44	45000	33.37	9.92
50000	6.16	7.90	50000	7.38	7.03	50000	37.07	9.15
55000	6.77	7.51	55000	8.12	6.67	55000	40.78	8.46
60000	7.39	7.17	60000	8.86	6.36	60000	44.49	7.84
65000	8.00	6.86	65000	9.60	6.09	65000	48.20	7.28
70000	8.62	6.59	70000	10.34	5.84	70000	51.90	6.76
75000	9.23	6.35	75000	11.07	5.62	75000	55.61	6.27
80000	9.85	6.12	80000	11.81	5.42	80000	59.32	5.82
85000	10.47	5.92	85000	12.55	5.24	85000	63.02	5.38
90000	11.08	5.73	90000	13.29	5.07	90000	66.73	4.96
95000	11.70	5.56	95000	14.03	4.91	95000	70.44	4.55
100000	12.31	5.40	100000	14.77	4.77	100000	74.15	4.15
125000	15.39	4.75	125000	18.46	4.17	125000	92.68	1.97
150000	18.47	4.25	150000	22.15	3.72	150000	.	.
200000	24.63	3.54	200000	29.53	3.06	200000	.	.
250000	30.78	3.04	250000	36.91	2.59	250000	.	.
300000	36.94	2.64	300000	44.30	2.22	300000	.	.
350000	43.10	2.33	350000	51.68	1.92	350000	.	.
400000	49.25	2.05	400000	59.06	1.65	400000	.	.
450000	55.41	1.82	450000	66.44	1.41	450000	.	.
500000	61.57	1.60	500000	73.83	1.18	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	2.81	17.14	500	1.99	25.34	500	2.51	33.31
750	4.21	13.95	750	2.98	20.64	750	3.77	27.11
1000	5.61	12.04	1000	3.98	17.84	1000	5.02	23.39
1250	7.02	10.74	1250	4.97	15.92	1250	6.28	20.85
1500	8.42	9.77	1500	5.96	14.50	1500	7.53	18.96
1750	9.83	9.02	1750	6.96	13.40	1750	8.79	17.49
2000	11.23	8.41	2000	7.95	12.51	2000	10.05	16.30
2250	12.63	7.90	2250	8.95	11.77	2250	11.30	15.31
2500	14.04	7.47	2500	9.94	11.14	2500	12.56	14.47
2750	15.44	7.10	2750	10.93	10.60	2750	13.81	13.75
3000	16.84	6.78	3000	11.93	10.12	3000	15.07	13.12
3250	18.25	6.49	3250	12.92	9.70	3250	16.32	12.55
3500	19.65	6.23	3500	13.92	9.33	3500	17.58	12.05
3750	21.05	6.00	3750	14.91	8.99	3750	18.84	11.60
4000	22.46	5.79	4000	15.91	8.69	4000	20.09	11.19
4250	23.86	5.60	4250	16.90	8.41	4250	21.35	10.81
4500	25.27	5.42	4500	17.89	8.15	4500	22.60	10.46
4750	26.67	5.26	4750	18.89	7.92	4750	23.86	10.14
5000	28.07	5.11	5000	19.88	7.70	5000	25.11	9.85
6000	33.69	4.60	6000	23.86	6.96	6000	30.14	8.84
7000	39.30	4.19	7000	27.83	6.39	7000	35.16	8.05
8000	44.92	3.87	8000	31.81	5.92	8000	40.18	7.40
9000	50.53	3.59	9000	35.79	5.52	9000	45.21	6.85
10000	56.14	3.35	10000	39.76	5.19	10000	50.23	6.38
11000	61.76	3.14	11000	43.74	4.90	11000	55.25	5.97
12000	67.37	2.96	12000	47.72	4.64	12000	60.27	5.60
13000	72.99	2.79	13000	51.69	4.41	13000	65.30	5.27
14000	78.60	2.64	14000	55.67	4.20	14000	70.32	4.96
15000	84.22	2.50	15000	59.64	4.02	15000	75.34	4.69
16000	89.83	2.38	16000	63.62	3.84	16000	80.37	4.43
17000	95.45	2.26	17000	67.60	3.69	17000	85.39	4.19
18000	.	.	18000	71.57	3.54	18000	90.41	3.96
19000	.	.	19000	75.55	3.40	19000	95.43	3.75
20000	.	.	20000	79.53	3.28	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	83.50	3.16	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	87.48	3.04	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	91.45	2.94	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	95.43	2.83	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	99.41	2.74	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.43	48.52	500	0.80	26.40	500	0.94	65.52
750	0.65	39.59	750	1.19	21.53	750	1.41	53.42
1000	0.86	34.27	1000	1.59	18.63	1000	1.87	46.19
1250	1.08	30.63	1250	1.99	16.65	1250	2.34	41.26
1500	1.29	27.94	1500	2.39	15.18	1500	2.81	37.61
1750	1.51	25.85	1750	2.78	14.04	1750	3.28	34.76
2000	1.72	24.17	2000	3.18	13.12	2000	3.75	32.47
2250	1.94	22.77	2250	3.58	12.36	2250	4.22	30.57
2500	2.15	21.59	2500	3.98	11.71	2500	4.69	28.96
2750	2.37	20.57	2750	4.37	11.16	2750	5.15	27.57
3000	2.58	19.68	3000	4.77	10.67	3000	5.62	26.35
3250	2.80	18.90	3250	5.17	10.24	3250	6.09	25.28
3500	3.01	18.20	3500	5.57	9.86	3500	6.56	24.33
3750	3.23	17.57	3750	5.96	9.52	3750	7.03	23.46
4000	3.44	17.00	4000	6.36	9.20	4000	7.50	22.68
4250	3.66	16.48	4250	6.76	8.92	4250	7.97	21.97
4500	3.87	16.01	4500	7.16	8.66	4500	8.43	21.32
4750	4.09	15.57	4750	7.56	8.42	4750	8.90	20.72
5000	4.30	15.16	5000	7.95	8.20	5000	9.37	20.17
6000	5.16	13.81	6000	9.54	7.45	6000	11.25	18.29
7000	6.02	12.75	7000	11.13	6.87	7000	13.12	16.83
8000	6.88	11.89	8000	12.72	6.40	8000	15.00	15.64
9000	7.74	11.18	9000	14.32	6.01	9000	16.87	14.65
10000	8.60	10.58	10000	15.91	5.68	10000	18.74	13.81
11000	9.46	10.06	11000	17.50	5.39	11000	20.62	13.08
12000	10.33	9.61	12000	19.09	5.14	12000	22.49	12.44
13000	11.19	9.20	13000	20.68	4.92	13000	24.37	11.87
14000	12.05	8.84	14000	22.27	4.72	14000	26.24	11.36
15000	12.91	8.52	15000	23.86	4.54	15000	28.12	10.90
16000	13.77	8.23	16000	25.45	4.37	16000	29.99	10.48
17000	14.63	7.96	17000	27.04	4.23	17000	31.87	10.09
18000	15.49	7.71	18000	28.63	4.09	18000	33.74	9.74
19000	16.35	7.48	19000	30.22	3.96	19000	35.61	9.41
20000	17.21	7.27	20000	31.81	3.84	20000	37.49	9.10
21000	18.07	7.08	21000	33.40	3.73	21000	39.36	8.81
22000	18.93	6.90	22000	34.99	3.63	22000	41.24	8.54
23000	19.79	6.72	23000	36.58	3.53	23000	43.11	8.29
24000	20.65	6.56	24000	38.17	3.44	24000	44.99	8.05
25000	21.51	6.41	25000	39.77	3.36	25000	46.86	7.82
30000	25.81	5.77	30000	47.72	2.99	30000	56.23	6.84
35000	30.12	5.26	35000	55.67	2.70	35000	65.61	6.04
40000	34.42	4.84	40000	63.62	2.45	40000	74.98	5.37
45000	38.72	4.49	45000	71.58	2.25	45000	84.35	4.78
50000	43.02	4.18	50000	79.53	2.07	50000	93.72	4.24
75000	64.53	3.10	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	86.04	2.39	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.33	44.10	1000	0.44	61.58	1000	1.60	53.57
1250	0.42	39.43	1250	0.55	55.05	1250	2.00	47.82
1500	0.50	35.98	1500	0.66	50.22	1500	2.40	43.56
1750	0.58	33.30	1750	0.77	46.47	1750	2.80	40.25
2000	0.67	31.13	2000	0.88	43.45	2000	3.20	37.57
3000	1.00	25.38	3000	1.32	35.40	3000	4.80	30.42
4000	1.34	21.94	4000	1.76	30.58	4000	6.41	26.12
5000	1.67	19.59	5000	2.20	27.29	5000	8.01	23.17
6000	2.01	17.85	6000	2.64	24.86	6000	9.61	20.96
7000	2.34	16.50	7000	3.08	22.96	7000	11.21	19.23
8000	2.67	15.41	8000	3.53	21.43	8000	12.81	17.83
9000	3.01	14.50	9000	3.97	20.16	9000	14.41	16.65
10000	3.34	13.73	10000	4.41	19.08	10000	16.01	15.65
15000	5.01	11.12	15000	6.61	15.40	15000	24.02	12.15
20000	6.68	9.54	20000	8.81	13.18	20000	32.03	9.96
30000	10.03	7.65	30000	13.22	10.50	30000	48.04	7.11
40000	13.37	6.50	40000	17.63	8.86	40000	64.06	5.12
50000	16.71	5.70	50000	22.03	7.71	50000	80.07	3.41
60000	20.05	5.10	60000	26.44	6.83	60000	96.08	1.38
70000	23.40	4.62	70000	30.84	6.13	70000	.	.
80000	26.74	4.23	80000	35.25	5.55	80000	.	.
90000	30.08	3.89	90000	39.66	5.05	90000	.	.
100000	33.42	3.60	100000	44.06	4.62	100000	.	.
125000	41.78	3.01	125000	55.08	3.70	125000	.	.
150000	50.13	2.55	150000	66.09	2.93	150000	.	.
200000	66.85	1.80	200000	88.13	1.50	200000	.	.
250000	83.56	1.13	250000	.	.	250000	.	.
300000	.	.	300000	.	.	300000	.	.
350000	.	.	350000	.	.	350000	.	.
400000	.	.	400000	.	.	400000	.	.
450000	.	.	450000	.	.	450000	.	.
500000	.	.	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MANITOBA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.15	57.66	1000	0.17	52.59	1000	1.52	90.61
1250	0.19	51.57	1250	0.21	47.02	1250	1.90	80.89
1500	0.23	47.06	1500	0.25	42.92	1500	2.28	73.70
1750	0.27	43.57	1750	0.30	39.73	1750	2.66	68.10
2000	0.31	40.74	2000	0.34	37.15	2000	3.04	63.58
3000	0.46	33.24	3000	0.51	30.31	3000	4.55	51.50
4000	0.61	28.77	4000	0.68	26.23	4000	6.07	44.25
5000	0.76	25.71	5000	0.85	23.44	5000	7.59	39.25
6000	0.92	23.45	6000	1.02	21.38	6000	9.11	35.54
7000	1.07	21.69	7000	1.19	19.77	7000	10.63	32.63
8000	1.22	20.28	8000	1.36	18.48	8000	12.14	30.26
9000	1.38	19.10	9000	1.53	17.41	9000	13.66	28.28
10000	1.53	18.11	10000	1.70	16.50	10000	15.18	26.59
15000	2.29	14.73	15000	2.55	13.41	15000	22.77	20.72
20000	3.06	12.71	20000	3.40	11.57	20000	30.36	17.04
30000	4.58	10.29	30000	5.10	9.36	30000	45.54	12.30
40000	6.11	8.84	40000	6.80	8.03	40000	60.72	9.05
50000	7.64	7.84	50000	8.49	7.12	50000	75.90	6.34
60000	9.17	7.10	60000	10.19	6.44	60000	91.08	3.52
70000	10.70	6.52	70000	11.89	5.90	70000	.	.
80000	12.22	6.04	80000	13.59	5.47	80000	.	.
90000	13.75	5.65	90000	15.29	5.11	90000	.	.
100000	15.28	5.31	100000	16.99	4.80	100000	.	.
125000	19.10	4.64	125000	21.24	4.18	125000	.	.
150000	22.92	4.14	150000	25.48	3.71	150000	.	.
200000	30.56	3.40	200000	33.98	3.02	200000	.	.
250000	38.20	2.87	250000	42.47	2.52	250000	.	.
300000	45.84	2.45	300000	50.97	2.13	300000	.	.
350000	53.48	2.10	350000	59.46	1.79	350000	.	.
400000	61.12	1.80	400000	67.96	1.49	400000	.	.
450000	68.76	1.52	450000	76.45	1.20	450000	.	.
500000	76.40	1.25	500000	84.95	0.91	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.38	33.73	1000	0.47	49.15	1000	1.27	42.25
2000	0.76	23.81	2000	0.95	34.67	2000	2.54	29.68
3000	1.14	19.40	3000	1.42	28.24	3000	3.81	24.08
4000	1.52	16.77	4000	1.89	24.40	4000	5.07	20.71
5000	1.90	14.97	5000	2.36	21.77	5000	6.34	18.40
6000	2.28	13.64	6000	2.84	19.83	6000	7.61	16.69
7000	2.65	12.60	7000	3.31	18.31	7000	8.88	15.34
8000	3.03	11.77	8000	3.78	17.09	8000	10.15	14.25
9000	3.41	11.07	9000	4.25	16.07	9000	11.42	13.34
10000	3.79	10.48	10000	4.73	15.21	10000	12.68	12.56
11000	4.17	9.98	11000	5.20	14.46	11000	13.95	11.89
12000	4.55	9.53	12000	5.67	13.81	12000	15.22	11.30
13000	4.93	9.14	13000	6.14	13.24	13000	16.49	10.78
14000	5.31	8.79	14000	6.62	12.72	14000	17.76	10.31
15000	5.69	8.47	15000	7.09	12.26	15000	19.03	9.88
16000	6.07	8.19	16000	7.56	11.84	16000	20.29	9.49
17000	6.45	7.93	17000	8.03	11.46	17000	21.56	9.13
18000	6.83	7.69	18000	8.51	11.11	18000	22.83	8.80
19000	7.21	7.47	19000	8.98	10.78	19000	24.10	8.50
20000	7.58	7.27	20000	9.45	10.48	20000	25.37	8.21
21000	7.96	7.08	21000	9.92	10.20	21000	26.64	7.95
22000	8.34	6.90	22000	10.40	9.94	22000	27.91	7.70
23000	8.72	6.73	23000	10.87	9.70	23000	29.17	7.46
24000	9.10	6.58	24000	11.34	9.47	24000	30.44	7.24
25000	9.48	6.43	25000	11.81	9.25	25000	31.71	7.03
30000	11.38	5.81	30000	14.18	8.33	30000	38.05	6.11
35000	13.27	5.32	35000	16.54	7.61	35000	44.39	5.36
40000	15.17	4.92	40000	18.90	7.01	40000	50.74	4.72
45000	17.07	4.59	45000	21.26	6.52	45000	57.08	4.15
50000	18.96	4.30	50000	23.63	6.09	50000	63.42	3.64
55000	20.86	4.05	55000	25.99	5.71	55000	69.76	3.15
60000	22.75	3.83	60000	28.35	5.38	60000	76.10	2.68
65000	24.65	3.64	65000	30.71	5.09	65000	82.45	2.21
70000	26.55	3.46	70000	33.08	4.82	70000	88.79	1.70
75000	28.44	3.30	75000	35.44	4.57	75000	95.13	1.08
80000	30.34	3.15	80000	37.80	4.34	80000	.	.
85000	32.23	3.02	85000	40.16	4.13	85000	.	.
90000	34.13	2.89	90000	42.53	3.94	90000	.	.
95000	36.03	2.77	95000	44.89	3.75	95000	.	.
100000	37.92	2.66	100000	47.25	3.58	100000	.	.
125000	47.40	2.19	125000	59.07	2.82	125000	.	.
150000	56.88	1.81	150000	70.88	2.17	150000	.	.
200000	75.85	1.17	200000	94.50	0.82	200000	.	.
250000	94.81	0.49	250000	.	.	250000	.	.
300000	.	.	300000	.	.	300000	.	.
350000	.	.	350000	.	.	350000	.	.
400000	.	.	400000	.	.	400000	.	.
450000	.	.	450000	.	.	450000	.	.
500000	.	.	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.15	49.07	1000	0.18	41.53	1000	0.83	74.24
2000	0.30	34.67	2000	0.36	29.34	2000	1.66	52.28
3000	0.44	28.29	3000	0.54	23.93	3000	2.49	42.50
4000	0.59	24.48	4000	0.72	20.71	4000	3.32	36.65
5000	0.74	21.88	5000	0.90	18.50	5000	4.15	32.64
6000	0.89	19.96	6000	1.08	16.88	6000	4.98	29.67
7000	1.04	18.47	7000	1.26	15.61	7000	5.81	27.35
8000	1.19	17.26	8000	1.44	14.59	8000	6.64	25.47
9000	1.33	16.26	9000	1.62	13.74	9000	7.47	23.90
10000	1.48	15.41	10000	1.80	13.02	10000	8.30	22.58
11000	1.63	14.69	11000	1.98	12.41	11000	9.13	21.43
12000	1.78	14.05	12000	2.17	11.87	12000	9.96	20.42
13000	1.93	13.49	13000	2.35	11.39	13000	10.79	19.53
14000	2.08	12.99	14000	2.53	10.97	14000	11.62	18.73
15000	2.22	12.54	15000	2.71	10.59	15000	12.45	18.01
16000	2.37	12.13	16000	2.89	10.24	16000	13.28	17.36
17000	2.52	11.76	17000	3.07	9.93	17000	14.11	16.76
18000	2.67	11.42	18000	3.25	9.64	18000	14.94	16.21
19000	2.82	11.11	19000	3.43	9.37	19000	15.77	15.70
20000	2.96	10.82	20000	3.61	9.13	20000	16.60	15.22
21000	3.11	10.55	21000	3.79	8.90	21000	17.43	14.78
22000	3.26	10.30	22000	3.97	8.68	22000	18.26	14.37
23000	3.41	10.06	23000	4.15	8.49	23000	19.09	13.98
24000	3.56	9.84	24000	4.33	8.30	24000	19.92	13.62
25000	3.71	9.64	25000	4.51	8.12	25000	20.75	13.27
30000	4.45	8.76	30000	5.41	7.38	30000	24.90	11.80
35000	5.19	8.08	35000	6.32	6.80	35000	29.04	10.61
40000	5.93	7.53	40000	7.22	6.33	40000	33.19	9.63
45000	6.67	7.07	45000	8.12	5.94	45000	37.34	8.80
50000	7.41	6.68	50000	9.02	5.61	50000	41.49	8.06
55000	8.15	6.35	55000	9.92	5.32	55000	45.64	7.41
60000	8.89	6.05	60000	10.83	5.07	60000	49.79	6.82
65000	9.63	5.79	65000	11.73	4.84	65000	53.94	6.28
70000	10.38	5.56	70000	12.63	4.64	70000	58.09	5.77
75000	11.12	5.35	75000	13.53	4.46	75000	62.24	5.29
80000	11.86	5.15	80000	14.44	4.30	80000	66.39	4.83
85000	12.60	4.98	85000	15.34	4.15	85000	70.54	4.39
90000	13.34	4.82	90000	16.24	4.01	90000	74.69	3.95
95000	14.08	4.67	95000	17.14	3.88	95000	78.84	3.52
100000	14.82	4.53	100000	18.05	3.76	100000	82.99	3.08
125000	18.53	3.96	125000	22.56	3.27	125000	.	.
150000	22.23	3.54	150000	27.07	2.90	150000	.	.
200000	29.64	2.91	200000	36.09	2.35	200000	.	.
250000	37.06	2.46	250000	45.11	1.95	250000	.	.
300000	44.47	2.11	300000	54.14	1.63	300000	.	.
350000	51.88	1.82	350000	63.16	1.35	350000	.	.
400000	59.29	1.57	400000	72.18	1.10	400000	.	.
450000	66.70	1.34	450000	81.20	0.85	450000	.	.
500000	74.11	1.12	500000	90.23	0.58	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.49	36.73	500	0.80	24.15	500	1.25	50.29
750	0.73	29.97	750	1.21	19.70	750	1.88	40.99
1000	0.98	25.94	1000	1.61	17.04	1000	2.51	35.43
1250	1.22	23.18	1250	2.01	15.23	1250	3.13	31.62
1500	1.47	21.15	1500	2.41	13.89	1500	3.76	28.81
1750	1.71	19.56	1750	2.81	12.84	1750	4.38	26.62
2000	1.96	18.29	2000	3.21	12.00	2000	5.01	24.85
2250	2.20	17.23	2250	3.62	11.30	2250	5.64	23.39
2500	2.45	16.33	2500	4.02	10.71	2500	6.26	22.14
2750	2.69	15.56	2750	4.42	10.20	2750	6.89	21.07
3000	2.94	14.89	3000	4.82	9.76	3000	7.52	20.13
3250	3.18	14.29	3250	5.22	9.37	3250	8.14	19.30
3500	3.43	13.76	3500	5.63	9.02	3500	8.77	18.56
3750	3.67	13.29	3750	6.03	8.70	3750	9.39	17.90
4000	3.92	12.86	4000	6.43	8.42	4000	10.02	17.29
4250	4.16	12.46	4250	6.83	8.16	4250	10.65	16.74
4500	4.41	12.10	4500	7.23	7.92	4500	11.27	16.24
4750	4.65	11.77	4750	7.64	7.70	4750	11.90	15.77
5000	4.90	11.47	5000	8.04	7.50	5000	12.53	15.34
6000	5.87	10.44	6000	9.64	6.82	6000	15.03	13.89
7000	6.85	9.63	7000	11.25	6.28	7000	17.54	12.75
8000	7.83	8.98	8000	12.86	5.85	8000	20.04	11.82
9000	8.81	8.44	9000	14.47	5.49	9000	22.55	11.05
10000	9.79	7.99	10000	16.07	5.19	10000	25.05	10.39
11000	10.77	7.59	11000	17.68	4.93	11000	27.56	9.82
12000	11.75	7.25	12000	19.29	4.70	12000	30.06	9.31
13000	12.73	6.94	13000	20.90	4.49	13000	32.57	8.86
14000	13.71	6.67	14000	22.50	4.31	14000	35.07	8.46
15000	14.69	6.42	15000	24.11	4.14	15000	37.58	8.09
16000	15.67	6.20	16000	25.72	3.99	16000	40.08	7.75
17000	16.65	6.00	17000	27.33	3.86	17000	42.59	7.45
18000	17.62	5.81	18000	28.93	3.73	18000	45.09	7.16
19000	18.60	5.63	19000	30.54	3.61	19000	47.60	6.90
20000	19.58	5.47	20000	32.15	3.51	20000	50.10	6.65
21000	20.56	5.33	21000	33.76	3.40	21000	52.61	6.42
22000	21.54	5.19	22000	35.36	3.31	22000	55.11	6.20
23000	22.52	5.06	23000	36.97	3.22	23000	57.62	5.99
24000	23.50	4.93	24000	38.58	3.14	24000	60.12	5.79
25000	24.48	4.82	25000	40.19	3.06	25000	62.63	5.61
30000	29.37	4.32	30000	48.22	2.72	30000	75.15	4.79
35000	34.27	3.93	35000	56.26	2.45	35000	87.68	4.11
40000	39.17	3.61	40000	64.30	2.23	40000	.	.
45000	44.06	3.34	45000	72.34	2.04	45000	.	.
50000	48.96	3.11	50000	80.37	1.87	50000	.	.
75000	73.44	2.27	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	97.92	1.71	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	2.69	16.23	500	1.95	25.23	500	2.79	28.68
750	4.04	13.21	750	2.92	20.55	750	4.18	23.33
1000	5.38	11.41	1000	3.89	17.75	1000	5.57	20.12
1250	6.73	10.17	1250	4.87	15.84	1250	6.97	17.93
1500	8.07	9.26	1500	5.84	14.43	1500	8.36	16.30
1750	9.42	8.55	1750	6.81	13.32	1750	9.75	15.03
2000	10.76	7.97	2000	7.79	12.43	2000	11.15	14.01
2250	12.11	7.49	2250	8.76	11.69	2250	12.54	13.15
2500	13.45	7.08	2500	9.73	11.07	2500	13.93	12.43
2750	14.80	6.73	2750	10.71	10.52	2750	15.33	11.80
3000	16.15	6.43	3000	11.68	10.05	3000	16.72	11.25
3250	17.49	6.15	3250	12.65	9.63	3250	18.11	10.76
3500	18.84	5.91	3500	13.63	9.26	3500	19.51	10.33
3750	20.18	5.69	3750	14.60	8.92	3750	20.90	9.94
4000	21.53	5.49	4000	15.57	8.62	4000	22.29	9.58
4250	22.87	5.31	4250	16.55	8.34	4250	23.69	9.25
4500	24.22	5.15	4500	17.52	8.08	4500	25.08	8.95
4750	25.56	4.99	4750	18.49	7.85	4750	26.47	8.68
5000	26.91	4.85	5000	19.47	7.63	5000	27.87	8.42
6000	32.29	4.37	6000	23.36	6.89	6000	33.44	7.55
7000	37.67	3.99	7000	27.25	6.31	7000	39.01	6.86
8000	43.05	3.68	8000	31.15	5.84	8000	44.58	6.29
9000	48.44	3.42	9000	35.04	5.45	9000	50.16	5.81
10000	53.82	3.19	10000	38.93	5.11	10000	55.73	5.40
11000	59.20	3.00	11000	42.83	4.81	11000	61.30	5.03
12000	64.58	2.82	12000	46.72	4.55	12000	66.88	4.71
13000	69.96	2.67	13000	50.61	4.32	13000	72.45	4.42
14000	75.35	2.53	14000	54.51	4.11	14000	78.02	4.15
15000	80.73	2.40	15000	58.40	3.92	15000	83.60	3.90
16000	86.11	2.28	16000	62.29	3.75	16000	89.17	3.67
17000	91.49	2.17	17000	66.19	3.59	17000	94.74	3.46
18000	96.87	2.07	18000	70.08	3.44	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	73.97	3.30	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	77.87	3.17	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	81.76	3.04	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	85.65	2.93	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	89.55	2.82	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	93.44	2.71	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	97.33	2.61	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.43	34.12
1250	0.53	30.50
1500	0.64	27.83
1750	0.75	25.75
2000	0.85	24.08
3000	1.28	19.62
4000	1.71	16.95
5000	2.13	15.13
6000	2.56	13.78
7000	2.98	12.73
8000	3.41	11.88
9000	3.84	11.18
10000	4.26	10.58
15000	6.40	8.54
20000	8.53	7.31
30000	12.79	5.83
40000	17.05	4.92
50000	21.32	4.29
60000	25.58	3.81
70000	29.84	3.42
80000	34.11	3.10
90000	38.37	2.83
100000	42.63	2.59
125000	53.29	2.09
150000	63.95	1.68
200000	85.27	0.93
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.58	50.50
1250	0.72	45.13
1500	0.86	41.17
1750	1.01	38.09
2000	1.15	35.60
3000	1.73	28.98
4000	2.30	25.03
5000	2.88	22.32
6000	3.45	20.31
7000	4.03	18.75
8000	4.60	17.49
9000	5.18	16.44
10000	5.75	15.55
15000	8.63	12.50
20000	11.50	10.65
30000	17.25	8.41
40000	23.00	7.03
50000	28.75	6.05
60000	34.50	5.29
70000	40.25	4.68
80000	46.00	4.16
90000	51.75	3.71
100000	57.50	3.30
125000	71.88	2.40
150000	86.25	1.53
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.85	44.42
1250	2.32	39.64
1500	2.78	36.10
1750	3.24	33.34
2000	3.70	31.11
3000	5.56	25.16
4000	7.41	21.57
5000	9.26	19.10
6000	11.11	17.26
7000	12.97	15.81
8000	14.82	14.63
9000	16.67	13.64
10000	18.52	12.80
15000	27.78	9.84
20000	37.05	7.96
30000	55.57	5.46
40000	74.09	3.61
50000	92.62	1.72
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

SASKATCHEWAN

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.19	49.57	1000	0.22	42.29	1000	1.42	82.30
1250	0.23	44.33	1250	0.27	37.81	1250	1.78	73.47
1500	0.28	40.46	1500	0.32	34.51	1500	2.13	66.95
1750	0.33	37.45	1750	0.38	31.94	1750	2.49	61.87
2000	0.38	35.02	2000	0.43	29.87	2000	2.85	57.77
3000	0.56	28.57	3000	0.65	24.36	3000	4.27	46.82
4000	0.75	24.72	4000	0.86	21.08	4000	5.69	40.25
5000	0.94	22.09	5000	1.08	18.83	5000	7.12	35.73
6000	1.13	20.14	6000	1.30	17.17	6000	8.54	32.36
7000	1.31	18.63	7000	1.51	15.88	7000	9.96	29.73
8000	1.50	17.41	8000	1.73	14.84	8000	11.39	27.59
9000	1.69	16.40	9000	1.95	13.97	9000	12.81	25.80
10000	1.88	15.54	10000	2.16	13.24	10000	14.23	24.27
15000	2.82	12.63	15000	3.24	10.75	15000	21.35	18.98
20000	3.75	10.88	20000	4.32	9.26	20000	28.47	15.68
30000	5.63	8.80	30000	6.49	7.47	30000	42.70	11.46
40000	7.51	7.55	40000	8.65	6.40	40000	56.93	8.60
50000	9.39	6.68	50000	10.81	5.65	50000	71.16	6.29
60000	11.26	6.03	60000	12.97	5.10	60000	85.40	4.09
70000	13.14	5.53	70000	15.14	4.66	70000	99.63	0.60
80000	15.02	5.11	80000	17.30	4.30	80000	.	.
90000	16.89	4.77	90000	19.46	4.00	90000	.	.
100000	18.77	4.47	100000	21.62	3.75	100000	.	.
125000	23.46	3.88	125000	27.03	3.23	125000	.	.
150000	28.16	3.43	150000	32.44	2.84	150000	.	.
200000	37.54	2.77	200000	43.25	2.26	200000	.	.
250000	46.93	2.29	250000	54.06	1.81	250000	.	.
300000	56.32	1.89	300000	64.87	1.45	300000	.	.
350000	65.70	1.55	350000	75.68	1.12	350000	.	.
400000	75.09	1.24	400000	86.50	0.78	400000	.	.
450000	84.47	0.92	450000	97.31	0.33	450000	.	.
500000	93.86	0.55	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.12	54.78	1000	0.15	68.69	1000	0.54	55.11
2000	0.24	38.71	2000	0.31	48.54	2000	1.07	38.87
3000	0.36	31.59	3000	0.46	39.60	3000	1.61	31.65
4000	0.47	27.34	4000	0.61	34.27	4000	2.14	27.33
5000	0.59	24.44	5000	0.77	30.63	5000	2.68	24.38
6000	0.71	22.30	6000	0.92	27.94	6000	3.21	22.20
7000	0.83	20.63	7000	1.07	25.84	7000	3.75	20.49
8000	0.95	19.29	8000	1.22	24.16	8000	4.28	19.11
9000	1,07	18.17	9000	1.38	22.76	9000	4.82	17.97
10000	1.18	17.23	10000	1.53	21.57	10000	5.36	17.00
11000	1.30	16.42	11000	1.68	20.55	11000	5.89	16.16
12000	1.42	15.71	12000	1.84	19.66	12000	6.43	15.43
13000	1.54	15.08	13000	1.99	18.88	13000	6.96	14.78
14000	1.66	14.53	14000	2.14	18.18	14000	7.50	14.20
15000	1.78	14.03	15000	2.30	17.55	15000	8.03	13.68
16000	1.89	13.57	16000	2.45	16.97	16000	8.57	13.21
17000	2.01	13.16	17000	2.60	16.45	17000	9.10	12.78
18000	2.13	12.78	18000	2.76	15.98	18000	9.64	12.38
19000	2.25	12.43	19000	2.91	15.54	19000	10.18	12.02
20000	2.37	12.11	20000	3.06	15.13	20000	10.71	11.68
21000	2.49	11.81	21000	3.21	14.76	21000	11.25	11.36
22000	2.60	11.53	22000	3.37	14.41	22000	11.78	11.07
23000	2.72	11.27	23000	3.52	14.08	23000	12.32	10.79
24000	2.84	11.03	24000	3.67	13.77	24000	12.85	10.53
25000	2.96	10.80	25000	3.83	13.48	25000	13.39	10.29
30000	3.55	9.83	30000	4.59	12.26	30000	16.07	9.24
35000	4.14	9.07	35000	5.36	11.30	35000	18.75	8.42
40000	4.73	8.46	40000	6.12	10.53	40000	21.42	7.75
45000	5.33	7.95	45000	6.89	9.89	45000	24.10	7.18
50000	5.92	7.52	50000	7.65	9.34	50000	26.78	6.69
55000	6.51	7.15	55000	8.42	8.87	55000	29.46	6.26
60000	7.10	6.82	60000	9.19	8.46	60000	32.13	5.88
65000	7.69	6.53	65000	9.95	8.09	65000	34.81	5.53
70000	8.28	6.27	70000	10.72	7.76	70000	37.49	5.22
75000	8.88	6.04	75000	11.48	7.47	75000	40.17	4.94
80000	9.47	5.83	80000	12.25	7.20	80000	42.85	4.67
85000	10.06	5.64	85000	13.01	6.95	85000	45.52	4.42
90000	10.65	5.46	90000	13.78	6.73	90000	48.20	4.19
95000	11.24	5.30	95000	14.54	6.52	95000	50.88	3.97
100000	11.83	5.15	100000	15.31	6.33	100000	53.56	3.77
125000	14.79	4.53	125000	19.14	5.53	125000	66.95	2.84
150000	17.75	4.06	150000	22.96	4.93	150000	80.34	2.00
200000	23.67	3.39	200000	30.62	4.05	200000	.	.
250000	29.59	2.91	250000	38.27	3.42	250000	.	.
300000	35.50	2.54	300000	45.93	2.92	300000	.	.
350000	41.42	2.24	350000	53.58	2.50	350000	.	.
400000	47.34	1.99	400000	61.24	2.14	400000	.	.
450000	53.26	1.77	450000	68.89	1.81	450000	.	.
500000	59.17	1.57	500000	76.54	1.49	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	65.11	1000	0.06	60.62	1000	0.48	93.64
2000	0.11	46.03	2000	0.12	42.85	2000	0.96	66.05
3000	0.16	37.57	3000	0.18	34.98	3000	1.44	53.80
4000	0.21	32.53	4000	0.24	30.28	4000	1.92	46.48
5000	0.26	29.09	5000	0.30	27.08	5000	2.40	41.47
6000	0.32	26.55	6000	0.36	24.71	6000	2.88	37.76
7000	0.37	24.57	7000	0.42	22.87	7000	3.36	34.88
8000	0.42	22.98	8000	0.47	21.39	8000	3.84	32.54
9000	0.48	21.66	9000	0.53	20.16	9000	4.32	30.60
10000	0.53	20.54	10000	0.59	19.12	10000	4.80	28.96
11000	0.58	19.58	11000	0.65	18.22	11000	5.28	27.54
12000	0.63	18.74	12000	0.71	17.44	12000	5.76	26.30
13000	0.69	18.00	13000	0.77	16.75	13000	6.24	25.21
14000	0.74	17.34	14000	0.83	16.14	14000	6.72	24.23
15000	0.79	16.75	15000	0.89	15.59	15000	7.20	23.35
16000	0.85	16.21	16000	0.95	15.09	16000	7.68	22.55
17000	0.90	15.72	17000	1.01	14.63	17000	8.16	21.82
18000	0.95	15.28	18000	1.07	14.22	18000	8.64	21.15
19000	1.00	14.87	19000	1.13	13.83	19000	9.12	20.53
20000	1.06	14.49	20000	1.19	13.48	20000	9.60	19.96
21000	1.11	14.13	21000	1.25	13.15	21000	10.08	19.42
22000	1.16	13.80	22000	1.31	12.84	22000	10.56	18.93
23000	1.21	13.50	23000	1.37	12.56	23000	11.04	18.46
24000	1.27	13.21	24000	1.42	12.29	24000	11.52	18.02
25000	1.32	12.94	25000	1.48	12.04	25000	12.00	17.61
30000	1.58	11.80	30000	1.78	10.97	30000	14.41	15.85
35000	1.85	10.91	35000	2.08	10.14	35000	16.81	14.47
40000	2.11	10.19	40000	2.37	9.47	40000	19.21	13.34
45000	2.38	9.59	45000	2.67	8.92	45000	21.61	12.39
50000	2.64	9.09	50000	2.97	8.45	50000	24.01	11.57
55000	2.91	8.65	55000	3.26	8.04	55000	26.41	10.86
60000	3.17	8.27	60000	3.56	7.69	60000	28.81	10.22
65000	3.43	7.94	65000	3.86	7.37	65000	31.21	9.66
70000	3.70	7.64	70000	4.15	7.10	70000	33.61	9.14
75000	3.96	7.37	75000	4.45	6.84	75000	36.01	8.67
80000	4.23	7.13	80000	4.75	6.62	80000	38.42	8.24
85000	4.49	6.90	85000	5.04	6.41	85000	40.82	7.83
90000	4.75	6.70	90000	5.34	6.22	90000	43.22	7.46
95000	5.02	6.51	95000	5.64	6.04	95000	45.62	7.10
100000	5.28	6.34	100000	5.94	5.88	100000	48.02	6.77
125000	6.60	5.63	125000	7.42	5.22	125000	60.02	5.31
150000	7.92	5.10	150000	8.90	4.73	150000	72.03	4.05
200000	10.56	4.36	200000	11.87	4.03	200000	96.04	1.32
250000	13.21	3.84	250000	14.84	3.54	250000	.	.
300000	15.85	3.45	300000	17.81	3.17	300000	.	.
350000	18.49	3.14	350000	20.77	2.89	350000	.	.
400000	21.13	2.89	400000	23.74	2.65	400000	.	.
450000	23.77	2.68	450000	26.71	2.45	450000	.	.
500000	26.41	2.50	500000	29.68	2.27	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.88	22.38
750	1.32	18.26
1000	1.76	15.79
1250	2.20	14.11
1500	2.64	12.87
1750	3.08	11.90
2000	3.52	11.12
2250	3.96	10.47
2500	4.40	9.93
2750	4.84	9.45
3000	5.28	9.04
3250	5.72	8.68
3500	6.16	8.35
3750	6.60	8.06
4000	7.04	7.80
4250	7.48	7.56
4500	7.92	7.34
4750	8.36	7.13
5000	8.80	6.95
6000	10.55	6.31
7000	12.31	5.82
8000	14.07	5.42
9000	15.83	5.09
10000	17.59	4.81
11000	19.35	4.56
12000	21.11	4.35
13000	22.87	4.16
14000	24.63	3.99
15000	26.39	3.83
16000	28.14	3.70
17000	29.90	3.57
18000	31.66	3.45
19000	33.42	3.34
20000	35.18	3.24
21000	36.94	3.15
22000	38.70	3.06
23000	40.46	2.98
24000	42.22	2.90
25000	43.98	2.83
30000	52.77	2.51
35000	61.57	2.26
40000	70.36	2.06
45000	79.16	1.88
50000	87.95	1.72
75000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.69	32.67
750	1.03	26.65
1000	1.38	23.06
1250	1.72	20.61
1500	2.07	18.80
1750	2.41	17.39
2000	2.75	16.25
2250	3.10	15.31
2500	3.44	14.51
2750	3.79	13.82
3000	4.13	13.22
3250	4.48	12.69
3500	4.82	12.22
3750	5.16	11.79
4000	5.51	11.41
4250	5.85	11.06
4500	6.20	10.74
4750	6.54	10.44
5000	6.89	10.17
6000	8.26	9.25
7000	9.64	8.53
8000	11.02	7.95
9000	12.39	7.47
10000	13.77	7.06
11000	15.15	6.71
12000	16.52	6.40
13000	17.90	6.12
14000	19.28	5.88
15000	20.66	5.65
16000	22.03	5.45
17000	23.41	5.27
18000	24.79	5.10
19000	26.16	4.95
20000	27.54	4.80
21000	28.92	4.67
22000	30.30	4.54
23000	31.67	4.42
24000	33.05	4.31
25000	34.43	4.21
30000	41.31	3.76
35000	48.20	3.40
40000	55.08	3.11
45000	61.97	2.86
50000	68.85	2.64
75000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.18	35.74
750	1.78	29.13
1000	2.37	25.18
1250	2.96	22.48
1500	3.55	20.49
1750	4.15	18.93
2000	4.74	17.67
2250	5.33	16.63
2500	5.92	15.75
2750	6.51	14.99
3000	7.11	14.32
3250	7.70	13.73
3500	8.29	13.21
3750	8.88	12.74
4000	9.48	12.31
4250	10.07	11.92
4500	10.66	11.56
4750	11.25	11.23
5000	11.85	10.92
6000	14.21	9.89
7000	16.58	9.09
8000	18.95	8.43
9000	21.32	7.88
10000	23.69	7.42
11000	26.06	7.01
12000	28.43	6.65
13000	30.80	6.34
14000	33.17	6.05
15000	35.54	5.79
16000	37.90	5.56
17000	40.27	5.34
18000	42.64	5.14
19000	45.01	4.95
20000	47.38	4.78
21000	49.75	4.61
22000	52.12	4.46
23000	54.49	4.32
24000	56.86	4.18
25000	59.23	4.05
30000	71.07	3.48
35000	82.92	3.01
40000	94.76	2.60
45000	.	.
50000	.	.
75000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.20	50.27	500	0.29	30.57	500	0.60	76.19
750	0.29	41.04	750	0.44	24.95	750	0.90	62.16
1000	0.39	35.53	1000	0.58	21.60	1000	1.20	53.78
1250	0.49	31.77	1250	0.73	19.31	1250	1.50	48.07
1500	0.59	28.99	1500	0.87	17.62	1500	1.81	43.84
1750	0.69	26.84	1750	1.02	16.31	1750	2.11	40.56
2000	0.79	25.10	2000	1.16	15.25	2000	2.41	37.90
2250	0.88	23.65	2250	1.31	14.37	2250	2.71	35.71
2500	0.98	22.43	2500	1.46	13.63	2500	3.01	33.85
2750	1.08	21.39	2750	1.60	12.99	2750	3.31	32.24
3000	1.18	20.47	3000	1.75	12.43	3000	3.61	30.84
3250	1.28	19.66	3250	1.89	11.94	3250	3.91	29.61
3500	1.37	18.94	3500	2.04	11.50	3500	4.21	28.51
3750	1.47	18.29	3750	2.18	11.11	3750	4.51	27.52
4000	1.57	17.71	4000	2.33	10.75	4000	4.81	26.62
4250	1.67	17.17	4250	2.48	10.42	4250	5.12	25.80
4500	1.77	16.69	4500	2.62	10.13	4500	5.42	25.06
4750	1.86	16.24	4750	2.77	9.85	4750	5.72	24.37
5000	1.96	15.82	5000	2.91	9.60	5000	6.02	23.73
6000	2.36	14.43	6000	3.49	8.75	6000	7.22	21.59
7000	2.75	13.34	7000	4.08	8.09	7000	8.43	19.92
8000	3.14	12.47	8000	4.66	7.55	8000	9.63	18.57
9000	3.53	11.74	9000	5.24	7.11	9000	10.83	17.44
10000	3.93	11.13	10000	5.82	6.73	10000	12.04	16.49
11000	4.32	10.60	11000	6.41	6.41	11000	13.24	15.67
12000	4.71	10.13	12000	6.99	6.13	12000	14.44	14.95
13000	5.10	9.73	13000	7.57	5.88	13000	15.65	14.31
14000	5.50	9.36	14000	8.15	5.65	14000	16.85	13.74
15000	5.89	9.03	15000	8.74	5.45	15000	18.05	13.22
16000	6.28	8.74	16000	9.32	5.27	16000	19.26	12.76
17000	6.67	8.47	17000	9.90	5.11	17000	20.46	12.33
18000	7.07	8.22	18000	10.48	4.95	18000	21.66	11.94
19000	7.46	7.99	19000	11.07	4.81	19000	22.87	11.57
20000	7.85	7.78	20000	11.65	4.68	20000	24.07	11.24
21000	8.24	7.58	21000	12.23	4.56	21000	25.28	10.93
22000	8.64	7.40	22000	12.81	4.45	22000	26.48	10.63
23000	9.03	7.23	23000	13.40	4.35	23000	27.68	10.36
24000	9.42	7.07	24000	13.98	4.25	24000	28.89	10.10
25000	9.81	6.92	25000	14.56	4.15	25000	30.09	9.86
30000	11.78	6.28	30000	17.47	3.76	30000	36.11	8.82
35000	13.74	5.78	35000	20.39	3.45	35000	42.13	7.99
40000	15.70	5.38	40000	23.30	3.20	40000	48.14	7.31
45000	17.66	5.04	45000	26.21	2.99	45000	54.16	6.74
50000	19.63	4.75	50000	29.12	2.81	50000	60.18	6.24
75000	29.44	3.76	75000	43.69	2.19	75000	90.27	4.42
100000	39.25	3.15	100000	58.25	1.80	100000	.	.
125000	49.07	2.72	125000	72.81	1.51	125000	.	.
150000	58.88	2.39	150000	87.37	1.29	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.13	55.64
1250	0.16	49.76
1500	0.20	45.41
1750	0.23	42.04
2000	0.26	39.32
3000	0.39	32.08
4000	0.52	27.76
5000	0.66	24.82
6000	0.79	22.64
7000	0.92	20.95
8000	1.05	19.58
9000	1.18	18.45
10000	1.31	17.49
15000	1.97	14.23
20000	2.62	12.29
30000	3.94	9.96
40000	5.25	8.57
50000	6.56	7.61
60000	7.87	6.90
70000	9.18	6.34
80000	10.50	5.89
90000	11.81	5.51
100000	13.12	5.19
125000	16.40	4.55
150000	19.68	4.07
200000	26.24	3.38
250000	32.80	2.89
300000	39.36	2.50
350000	45.92	2.19
400000	52.48	1.92
450000	59.04	1.68
500000	65.60	1.46
750000	98.40	0.26
1000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.18	70.65
1250	0.23	63.17
1500	0.27	57.66
1750	0.32	53.37
2000	0.36	49.91
3000	0.54	40.71
4000	0.73	35.23
5000	0.91	31.48
6000	1.09	28.71
7000	1.27	26.56
8000	1.45	24.82
9000	1.63	23.38
10000	1.82	22.16
15000	2.72	18.01
20000	3.63	15.52
30000	5.45	12.55
40000	7.26	10.77
50000	9.08	9.54
60000	10.89	8.62
70000	12.71	7.90
80000	14.52	7.31
90000	16.34	6.82
100000	18.15	6.40
125000	22.69	5.56
150000	27.23	4.93
200000	36.31	3.99
250000	45.38	3.31
300000	54.46	2.76
350000	63.54	2.28
400000	72.61	1.85
450000	81.69	1.43
500000	90.77	0.96
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.76	58.54
1250	0.95	52.31
1500	1.14	47.71
1750	1.33	44.13
2000	1.52	41.24
3000	2.28	33.54
4000	3.04	28.93
5000	3.80	25.78
6000	4.56	23.44
7000	5.32	21.61
8000	6.08	20.14
9000	6.84	18.91
10000	7.60	17.86
15000	11.40	14.28
20000	15.20	12.10
30000	22.80	9.43
40000	30.39	7.75
50000	37.99	6.54
60000	45.59	5.60
70000	53.19	4.81
80000	60.79	4.11
90000	68.39	3.48
100000	75.98	2.88
125000	94.98	1.18
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

ALBERTA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.06	65.59	1000	0.07	62.08	1000	1.01	103.7
1250	0.08	58.66	1250	0.09	55.52	1250	1.27	92.66
1500	0.10	53.55	1500	0.10	50.68	1500	1.52	84.47
1750	0.11	49.57	1750	0.12	46.92	1750	1.77	78.11
2000	0.13	46.37	2000	0.14	43.88	2000	2.03	72.97
3000	0.19	37.84	3000	0.21	35.82	3000	3.04	59.27
4000	0.26	32.76	4000	0.28	31.01	4000	4.05	51.06
5000	0.32	29.30	5000	0.35	27.72	5000	5.07	45.43
6000	0.39	26.73	6000	0.42	25.30	6000	6.08	41.25
7000	0.45	24.74	7000	0.48	23.42	7000	7.09	37.98
8000	0.52	23.14	8000	0.55	21.90	8000	8.11	35.33
9000	0.58	21.81	9000	0.62	20.64	9000	9.12	33.13
10000	0.65	20.68	10000	0.69	19.57	10000	10.13	31.25
15000	0.97	16.86	15000	1.04	15.95	15000	15.20	24.79
20000	1.30	14.58	20000	1.38	13.79	20000	20.27	20.82
30000	1.94	11.86	30000	2.08	11.22	30000	30.40	15.88
40000	2.59	10.24	40000	2.77	9.68	40000	40.53	12.71
50000	3.24	9.13	50000	3.46	8.63	50000	50.66	10.36
60000	3.89	8.30	60000	4.15	7.85	60000	60.80	8.43
70000	4.54	7.66	70000	4.85	7.24	70000	70.93	6.72
80000	5.18	7.14	80000	5.54	6.75	80000	81.06	5.07
90000	5.83	6.71	90000	6.23	6.34	90000	91.20	3.26
100000	6.48	6.35	100000	6.92	5.99	100000	.	.
125000	8.10	5.63	125000	8.65	5.31	125000	.	.
150000	9.72	5.09	150000	10.38	4.80	150000	.	.
200000	12.96	4.33	200000	13.84	4.08	200000	.	.
250000	16.20	3.80	250000	17.31	3.57	250000	.	.
300000	19.44	3.40	300000	20.77	3.19	300000	.	.
350000	22.68	3.08	350000	24.23	2.89	350000	.	.
400000	25.92	2.82	400000	27.69	2.64	400000	.	.
450000	29.16	2.60	450000	31.15	2.43	450000	.	.
500000	32.40	2.41	500000	34.61	2.25	500000	.	.
750000	48.60	1.72	750000	51.92	1.57	750000	.	.
1000000	64.79	1.23	1000000	69.22	1.09	1000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.10	72.41	1000	0.11	98.36	1000	0.35	94.64
2000	0.21	51.17	2000	0.22	69.51	2000	0.70	66.81
3000	0.31	41.76	3000	0.34	56.72	3000	1.04	54.45
4000	0.41	36.15	4000	0.45	49.10	4000	1.39	47.07
5000	0.51	32.31	5000	0.56	43.89	5000	1.74	42.03
6000	0.62	29.48	6000	0.67	40.04	6000	2.09	38.30
7000	0.72	27.28	7000	0.78	37.05	7000	2.43	35.40
8000	0.82	25.51	8000	0.90	34.64	8000	2.78	33.05
9000	0.92	24.04	9000	1.01	32.64	9000	3.13	31.10
10000	1.03	22.79	10000	1.12	30.95	10000	3.48	29.45
11000	1.13	21.72	11000	1.23	29.49	11000	3.83	28.03
12000	1.23	20.78	12000	1.35	28.22	12000	4.17	26.79
13000	1.33	19.96	13000	1.46	27.10	13000	4.52	25.69
14000	1.44	19.22	14000	1.57	26.09	14000	4.87	24.71
15000	1.54	18.56	15000	1.68	25.20	15000	5.22	23.83
16000	1.64	17.96	16000	1.79	24.38	16000	5.57	23.03
17000	1.74	17.42	17000	1.91	23.64	17000	5.91	22.30
18000	1.85	16.92	18000	2.02	22.96	18000	6.26	21.64
19000	1.95	16.46	19000	2.13	22.34	19000	6.61	21.02
20000	2.05	16.03	20000	2.24	21.76	20000	6.96	20.45
21000	2.15	15.64	21000	2.35	21.22	21000	7.30	19.92
22000	2.26	15.27	22000	2.47	20.72	22000	7.65	19.42
23000	2.36	14.93	23000	2.58	20.25	23000	8.00	18.96
24000	2.46	14.60	24000	2.69	19.82	24000	8.35	18.53
25000	2.56	14.30	25000	2.80	19.40	25000	8.70	18.12
30000	3.08	13.02	30000	3.36	17.66	30000	10.43	16.38
35000	3.59	12.02	35000	3.92	16.31	35000	12.17	15.02
40000	4.10	11.22	40000	4.48	15.21	40000	13.91	13.91
45000	4.61	10.55	45000	5.04	14.30	45000	15.65	12.98
50000	5.13	9.98	50000	5.60	13.52	50000	17.39	12.19
55000	5.64	9.49	55000	6.17	12.85	55000	19.13	11.50
60000	6.15	9.06	60000	6.73	12.27	60000	20.87	10.89
65000	6.66	8.68	65000	7.29	11.75	65000	22.61	10.35
70000	7.18	8.34	70000	7.85	11.29	70000	24.35	9.86
75000	7.69	8.04	75000	8.41	10.88	75000	26.09	9.41
80000	8.20	7.76	80000	8.97	10.50	80000	27.83	9.01
85000	8.71	7.51	85000	9.53	10.15	85000	29.56	8.63
90000	9.23	7.28	90000	10.09	9.84	90000	31.30	8.28
95000	9.74	7.06	95000	10.65	9.54	95000	33.04	7.96
100000	10.25	6.86	100000	11.21	9.27	100000	34.78	7.66
125000	12.82	6.05	125000	14.01	8.16	125000	43.48	6.38
150000	15.38	5.44	150000	16.81	7.33	150000	52.17	5.35
200000	20.50	4.57	200000	22.42	6.13	200000	69.56	3.70
250000	25.63	3.95	250000	28.02	5.28	250000	86.96	2.17
300000	30.76	3.48	300000	33.63	4.63	300000	.	.
350000	35.88	3.10	350000	39.23	4.10	350000	.	.
400000	41.01	2.78	400000	44.84	3.65	400000	.	.
450000	46.14	2.51	450000	50.44	3.27	450000	.	.
500000	51.26	2.26	500000	56.05	2.92	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.04	98.54	1000	0.05	87.06	1000	0.26	146.6
2000	0.08	69.67	2000	0.09	61.55	2000	0.52	103.5
3000	0.12	56.87	3000	0.14	50.24	3000	0.77	84.42
4000	0.16	49.24	4000	0.19	43.50	4000	1.03	73.02
5000	0.20	44.04	5000	0.23	38.90	5000	1.29	65.22
6000	0.24	40.19	6000	0.28	35.50	6000	1.55	59.46
7000	0.28	37.20	7000	0.32	32.86	7000	1.80	54.98
8000	0.31	34.79	8000	0.37	30.73	8000	2.06	51.36
9000	0.35	32.80	9000	0.42	28.97	9000	2.32	48.36
10000	0.39	31.11	10000	0.46	27.47	10000	2.58	45.82
11000	0.43	29.65	11000	0.51	26.19	11000	2.83	43.63
12000	0.47	28.39	12000	0.56	25.07	12000	3.09	41.71
13000	0.51	27.27	13000	0.60	24.08	13000	3.35	40.02
14000	0.55	26.27	14000	0.65	23.20	14000	3.61	38.52
15000	0.59	25.37	15000	0.70	22.41	15000	3.87	37.16
16000	0.63	24.56	16000	0.74	21.69	16000	4.12	35.93
17000	0.67	23.82	17000	0.79	21.04	17000	4.38	34.81
18000	0.71	23.15	18000	0.84	20.44	18000	4.64	33.79
19000	0.75	22.53	19000	0.88	19.89	19000	4.90	32.84
20000	0.79	21.95	20000	0.93	19.38	20000	5.15	31.97
21000	0.83	21.42	21000	0.97	18.91	21000	5.41	31.15
22000	0.87	20.92	22000	1.02	18.47	22000	5.67	30.40
23000	0.90	20.46	23000	1.07	18.06	23000	5.93	29.69
24000	0.94	20.02	24000	1.11	17.68	24000	6.18	29.02
25000	0.98	19.62	25000	1.16	17.32	25000	6.44	28.40
30000	1.18	17.89	30000	1.39	15.79	30000	7.73	25.74
35000	1.38	16.55	35000	1.62	14.60	35000	9.02	23.67
40000	1.57	15.46	40000	1.86	13.64	40000	10.31	21.98
45000	1.77	14.56	45000	2.09	12.85	45000	11.60	20.57
50000	1.97	13.80	50000	2.32	12.17	50000	12.89	19.38
55000	2.16	13.15	55000	2.55	11.59	55000	14.17	18.34
60000	2.36	12.57	60000	2.78	11.09	60000	15.46	17.42
65000	2.56	12.07	65000	3.02	10.64	65000	16.75	16.61
70000	2.75	11.62	70000	3.25	10.24	70000	18.04	15.88
75000	2.95	11.21	75000	3.48	9.88	75000	19.33	15.22
80000	3.15	10.84	80000	3.71	9.55	80000	20.62	14.62
85000	3.34	10.51	85000	3.94	9.26	85000	21.91	14.07
90000	3.54	10.20	90000	4.18	8.99	90000	23.19	13.56
95000	3.74	9.92	95000	4.41	8.74	95000	24.48	13.09
100000	3.93	9.66	100000	4.64	8.50	100000	25.77	12.65
125000	4.92	8.60	125000	5.80	7.56	125000	32.21	10.81
150000	5.90	7.81	150000	6.96	6.86	150000	38.66	9.39
200000	7.86	6.69	200000	9.28	5.87	200000	51.54	7.23
250000	9.83	5.92	250000	11.60	5.18	250000	64.43	5.54
300000	11.80	5.34	300000	13.92	4.66	300000	77.31	4.04
350000	13.76	4.89	350000	16.24	4.26	350000	90.20	2.46
400000	15.73	4.52	400000	18.56	3.93	400000	.	.
450000	17.70	4.22	450000	20.88	3.65	450000	.	.
500000	19.66	3.95	500000	23.20	3.41	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.82	31.07	500	0.54	46.60	500	0.83	62.15
750	1.24	25.34	750	0.81	38.02	750	1.25	50.67
1000	1.65	21.93	1000	1.08	32.90	1000	1.67	43.83
1250	2.06	19.59	1250	1.35	29.41	1250	2.09	39.15
1500	2.47	17.87	1500	1.62	26.83	1500	2.50	35.69
1750	2.89	16.53	1750	1.89	24.82	1750	2.92	33.00
2000	3.30	15.44	2000	2.16	23.20	2000	3.34	30.82
2250	3.71	14.55	2250	2.43	21.86	2250	3.75	29.02
2500	4.12	13.79	2500	2.70	20.72	2500	4.17	27.49
2750	4.54	13.13	2750	2.97	19.74	2750	4.59	26.18
3000	4.95	12.56	3000	3.24	18.89	3000	5.01	25.03
3250	5.36	12.06	3250	3.51	18.14	3250	5.42	24.02
3500	5.77	11.61	3500	3.78	17.46	3500	5.84	23.11
3750	6.19	11.20	3750	4.05	16.86	3750	6.26	22.30
4000	6.60	10.84	4000	4.32	16.31	4000	6.67	21.56
4250	7.01	10.50	4250	4.59	15.81	4250	7.09	20.89
4500	7.42	10.20	4500	4.86	15.36	4500	7.51	20.27
4750	7.83	9.91	4750	5.13	14.94	4750	7.93	19.70
5000	8.25	9.65	5000	5.40	14.55	5000	8.34	19.18
6000	9.90	8.78	6000	6.47	13.24	6000	10.01	17.41
7000	11.55	8.10	7000	7.55	12.23	7000	11.68	16.02
8000	13.20	7.54	8000	8.63	11.40	8000	13.35	14.90
9000	14.85	7.08	9000	9.71	10.72	9000	15.02	13.97
10000	16.49	6.69	10000	10.79	10.14	10000	16.68	13.17
11000	18.14	6.35	11000	11.87	9.64	11000	18.35	12.49
12000	19.79	6.06	12000	12.95	9.20	12000	20.02	11.88
13000	21.44	5.80	13000	14.03	8.81	13000	21.69	11.35
14000	23.09	5.56	14000	15.11	8.47	14000	23.36	10.87
15000	24.74	5.35	15000	16.19	8.16	15000	25.03	10.43
16000	26.39	5.16	16000	17.26	7.87	16000	26.70	10.04
17000	28.04	4.98	17000	18.34	7.61	17000	28.36	9.68
18000	29.69	4.82	18000	19.42	7.38	18000	30.03	9.34
19000	31.34	4.67	19000	20.50	7.16	19000	31.70	9.03
20000	32.99	4.53	20000	21.58	6.96	20000	33.37	8.75
21000	34.64	4.40	21000	22.66	6.77	21000	35.04	8.48
22000	36.29	4.28	22000	23.74	6.59	22000	36.71	8.23
23000	37.94	4.17	23000	24.82	6.43	23000	38.38	7.99
24000	39.59	4.06	24000	25.90	6.27	24000	40.04	7.77
25000	41.24	3.96	25000	26.98	6.12	25000	41.71	7.55
30000	49.48	3.53	30000	32.37	5.50	30000	50.05	6.64
35000	57.73	3.19	35000	37.77	5.01	35000	58.40	5.91
40000	65.98	2.91	40000	43.16	4.60	40000	66.74	5.29
45000	74.23	2.66	45000	48.56	4.26	45000	75.08	4.75
50000	82.47	2.45	50000	53.95	3.97	50000	83.42	4.27
75000	.	.	75000	80.93	2.91	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.
150000	.	.	150000	.	.	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.15	77.83	500	0.23	48.06	500	0.39	110.5
750	0.22	63.53	750	0.35	39.23	750	0.58	90.17
1000	0.29	55.01	1000	0.47	33.96	1000	0.77	78.04
1250	0.36	49.19	1250	0.59	30.37	1250	0.97	69.75
1500	0.44	44.89	1500	0.70	27.71	1500	1.16	63.63
1750	0.51	41.55	1750	0.82	25.65	1750	1.35	58.86
2000	0.58	38.86	2000	0.94	23.98	2000	1.55	55.02
2250	0.66	36.63	2250	1.06	22.60	2250	1.74	51.84
2500	0.73	34.74	2500	1.17	21.44	2500	1.93	49.15
2750	0.80	33.11	2750	1.29	20.43	2750	2.13	46.82
3000	0.88	31.69	3000	1.41	19.56	3000	2.32	44.80
3250	0.95	30.44	3250	1.52	18.78	3250	2.51	43.01
3500	1.02	29.33	3500	1.64	18.09	3500	2.71	41.42
3750	1.09	28.33	3750	1.76	17.47	3750	2.90	39.98
4000	1.17	27.42	4000	1.88	16.91	4000	3.09	38.69
4250	1.24	26.59	4250	1.99	16.40	4250	3.29	37.50
4500	1.31	25.84	4500	2.11	15.94	4500	3.48	36.42
4750	1.39	25.14	4750	2.23	15.51	4750	3.67	35.42
5000	1.46	24.50	5000	2.34	15.11	5000	3.87	34.50
6000	1.75	22.34	6000	2.81	13.77	6000	4.64	31.41
7000	2.04	20.66	7000	3.28	12.73	7000	5.41	28.99
8000	2.34	19.31	8000	3.75	11.90	8000	6.19	27.04
9000	2.63	18.19	9000	4.22	11.20	9000	6.96	25.42
10000	2.92	17.24	10000	4.69	10.61	10000	7.73	24.04
11000	3.21	16.42	11000	5.16	10.10	11000	8.51	22.86
12000	3.50	15.70	12000	5.63	9.66	12000	9.28	21.82
13000	3.79	15.07	13000	6.10	9.27	13000	10.05	20.90
14000	4.09	14.51	14000	6.57	8.92	14000	10.83	20.08
15000	4.38	14.00	15000	7.03	8.60	15000	11.60	19.34
16000	4.67	13.54	16000	7.50	8.32	16000	12.37	18.67
17000	4.96	13.12	17000	7.97	8.06	17000	13.15	18.05
18000	5.25	12.74	18000	8.44	7.82	18000	13.92	17.49
19000	5.55	12.39	19000	8.91	7.60	19000	14.69	16.97
20000	5.84	12.06	20000	9.38	7.40	20000	15.47	16.49
21000	6.13	11.76	21000	9.85	7.21	21000	16.24	16.04
22000	6.42	11.48	22000	10.32	7.04	22000	17.01	15.62
23000	6.71	11.21	23000	10.79	6.87	23000	17.79	15.23
24000	7.01	10.97	24000	11.26	6.72	24000	18.56	14.86
25000	7.30	10.73	25000	11.72	6.57	25000	19.33	14.51
30000	8.76	9.75	30000	14.07	5.96	30000	23.20	13.03
35000	10.22	8.97	35000	16.41	5.48	35000	27.06	11.86
40000	11.68	8.35	40000	18.76	5.08	40000	30.93	10.90
45000	13.14	7.83	45000	21.10	4.76	45000	34.80	10.09
50000	14.60	7.39	50000	23.45	4.48	50000	38.66	9.39
75000	21.89	5.86	75000	35.17	3.51	75000	57.99	6.88
100000	29.19	4.92	100000	46.90	2.92	100000	77.33	5.18
125000	36.49	4.26	125000	58.62	2.49	125000	.	.
150000	43.79	3.76	150000	70.34	2.16	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.11	73.35
1250	0.14	65.60
1500	0.17	59.87
1750	0.20	55.42
2000	0.23	51.84
3000	0.34	42.30
4000	0.45	36.61
5000	0.56	32.73
6000	0.68	29.86
7000	0.79	27.63
8000	0.90	25.83
9000	1.02	24.34
10000	1.13	23.08
15000	1.69	18.79
20000	2.26	16.22
30000	3.39	13.17
40000	4.52	11.34
50000	5.65	10.08
60000	6.78	9.15
70000	7.91	8.42
80000	9.04	7.83
90000	10.17	7.33
100000	11.30	6.91
125000	14.12	6.08
150000	16.95	5.46
200000	22.60	4.57
250000	28.25	3.93
300000	33.90	3.44
350000	39.55	3.05
400000	45.20	2.72
450000	50.85	2.43
500000	56.50	2.16
750000	84.74	1.05
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.13	100.9
1250	0.16	90.26
1500	0.20	82.38
1750	0.23	76.26
2000	0.26	71.32
3000	0.39	58.20
4000	0.53	50.37
5000	0.66	45.02
6000	0.79	41.07
7000	0.92	38.00
8000	1.05	35.52
9000	1.18	33.47
10000	1.31	31.73
15000	1.97	25.82
20000	2.63	22.28
30000	3.94	18.07
40000	5.26	15.54
50000	6.57	13.81
60000	7.88	12.51
70000	9.20	11.50
80000	10.51	10.68
90000	11.83	10.00
100000	13.14	9.41
125000	16.43	8.26
150000	19.71	7.39
200000	26.28	6.13
250000	32.85	5.23
300000	39.42	4.54
350000	45.99	3.97
400000	52.56	3.48
450000	59.13	3.04
500000	65.71	2.65
750000	98.56	0.44
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.48	99.94
1250	0.60	89.33
1500	0.72	81.50
1750	0.83	75.41
2000	0.95	70.50
3000	1.43	57.42
4000	1.91	49.61
5000	2.38	44.26
6000	2.86	40.31
7000	3.34	37.23
8000	3.82	34.74
9000	4.29	32.67
10000	4.77	30.91
15000	7.15	24.92
20000	9.54	21.30
30000	14.31	16.93
40000	19.08	14.25
50000	23.85	12.36
60000	28.62	10.93
70000	33.39	9.77
80000	38.16	8.81
90000	42.92	7.98
100000	47.69	7.24
125000	59.62	5.69
150000	71.54	4.36
200000	95.39	1.52
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

BRITISH COLOMBIA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	99.65	1000	0.05	88.78	1000	0.43	162.2
1250	0.06	89.12	1250	0.07	79.40	1250	0.54	145.0
1500	0.07	81.35	1500	0.08	72.48	1500	0.65	132.3
1750	0.08	75.31	1750	0.09	67.10	1750	0.76	122.4
2000	0.10	70.44	2000	0.11	62.76	2000	0.87	114.4
3000	0.14	57.50	3000	0.16	51.23	3000	1.30	93.23
4000	0.19	49.79	4000	0.22	44.35	4000	1.73	80.56
5000	0.24	44.52	5000	0.27	39.66	5000	2.17	71.90
6000	0.29	40.63	6000	0.32	36.19	6000	2.60	65.49
7000	0.34	37.61	7000	0.38	33.50	7000	3.04	60.50
8000	0.38	35.17	8000	0.43	31.33	8000	3.47	56.46
9000	0.43	33.15	9000	0.48	29.53	9000	3.90	53.11
10000	0.48	31.44	10000	0.54	28.01	10000	4.34	50.27
15000	0.72	25.64	15000	0.81	22.84	15000	6.50	40.58
20000	0.96	22.18	20000	1.08	19.75	20000	8.67	34.73
30000	1.44	18.07	30000	1.62	16.08	30000	13.01	27.68
40000	1.92	15.61	40000	2.16	13.89	40000	17.35	23.37
50000	2.40	13.93	50000	2.69	12.39	50000	21.68	20.34
60000	2.88	12.68	60000	3.23	11.28	60000	26.02	18.05
70000	3.36	11.71	70000	3.77	10.41	70000	30.35	16.21
80000	3.83	10.93	80000	4.31	9.71	80000	34.69	14.69
90000	4.31	10.28	90000	4.85	9.13	90000	39.03	13.38
100000	4.79	9.73	100000	5.39	8.64	100000	43.36	12.23
125000	5.99	8.64	125000	6.74	7.67	125000	54.20	9.84
150000	7.19	7.84	150000	8.08	6.95	150000	65.04	7.85
200000	9.59	6.70	200000	10.78	5.93	200000	86.73	4.19
250000	11.98	5.91	250000	13.47	5.22	250000	.	.
300000	14.38	5.32	300000	16.17	4.69	300000	.	.
350000	16.78	4.86	350000	18.86	4.28	350000	.	.
400000	19.17	4.48	400000	21.56	3.93	400000	.	.
450000	21.57	4.16	450000	24.25	3.64	450000	.	.
500000	23.97	3.89	500000	26.94	3.39	500000	.	.
750000	35.95	2.91	750000	40.42	2.50	750000	.	.
1000000	47.93	2.27	1000000	53.89	1.91	1000000	.	.
2000000	95.86	0.45	2000000	.	.	2000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	3.20	10.84	1000	4.66	11.69	1000	24.37	7.05
2000	6.41	7.54	2000	9.31	8.06	2000	48.74	4.11
3000	9.61	6.05	3000	13.97	6.41	3000	73.11	2.43
4000	12.82	5.15	4000	18.63	5.40	4000	97.48	0.64
5000	16.02	4.52	5000	23.28	4.69	5000	.	.
6000	19.23	4.04	6000	27.94	4.15	6000	.	.
7000	22.43	3.67	7000	32.60	3.71	7000	.	.
8000	25.64	3.36	8000	37.25	3.35	8000	.	.
9000	28.84	3.10	9000	41.91	3.04	9000	.	.
10000	32.05	2.87	10000	46.56	2.77	10000	.	.
11000	35.25	2.67	11000	51.22	2.52	11000	.	.
12000	38.46	2.50	12000	55.88	2.30	12000	.	.
13000	41.66	2.33	13000	60.53	2.09	13000	.	.
14000	44.87	2.19	14000	65.19	1.89	14000	.	.
15000	48.07	2.05	15000	69.85	1.70	15000	.	.
16000	51.27	1.92	16000	74.50	1.51	16000	.	.
17000	54.48	1.80	17000	79.16	1.33	17000	.	.
18000	57.68	1.69	18000	83.82	1.13	18000	.	.
19000	60.89	1.58	19000	88.47	0.93	19000	.	.
20000	64.09	1.48	20000	93.13	0.70	20000	.	.
21000	67.30	1.38	21000	97.79	0.39	21000	.	.
22000	70.50	1.28	22000	.	.	22000	.	.
23000	73.71	1.18	23000	.	.	23000	.	.
24000	76.91	1.08	24000	.	.	24000	.	.
25000	80.12	0.98	25000	.	.	25000	.	.
30000	96.14	0.40	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
55000	.	.	55000	.	.	55000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS (65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.69	11.04	1000	1.76	11.11	1000	39.49	7.11
2000	3.37	7.74	2000	3.52	7.79	2000	78.97	2.96
3000	5.06	6.26	3000	5.28	6.30	3000	.	.
4000	6.74	5.37	4000	7.04	5.40	4000	.	.
5000	8.43	4.76	5000	8.81	4.79	5000	.	.
6000	10.12	4.31	6000	10.57	4.33	6000	.	.
7000	11.80	3.95	7000	12.33	3.97	7000	.	.
8000	13.49	3.66	8000	14.09	3.67	8000	.	.
9000	15.17	3.42	9000	15.85	3.43	9000	.	.
10000	16.86	3.21	10000	17.61	3.22	10000	.	.
11000	18.54	3.03	11000	19.37	3.04	11000	.	.
12000	20.23	2.87	12000	21.13	2.87	12000	.	.
13000	21.92	2.73	13000	22.89	2.73	13000	.	.
14000	23.60	2.60	14000	24.66	2.60	14000	.	.
15000	25.29	2.48	15000	26.42	2.48	15000	.	.
16000	26.97	2.38	16000	28.18	2.38	16000	.	.
17000	28.66	2.28	17000	29.94	2.28	17000	.	.
18000	30.35	2.19	18000	31.70	2.18	18000	.	.
19000	32.03	2.11	19000	33.46	2.10	19000	.	.
20000	33.72	2.03	20000	35.22	2.02	20000	.	.
21000	35.40	1.95	21000	36.98	1.94	21000	.	.
22000	37.09	1.88	22000	38.74	1.87	22000	.	.
23000	38.78	1.82	23000	40.50	1.80	23000	.	.
24000	40.46	1.75	24000	42.27	1.74	24000	.	.
25000	42.15	1.69	25000	44.03	1.68	25000	.	.
30000	50.58	1.43	30000	52.83	1.41	30000	.	.
35000	59.01	1.20	35000	61.64	1.17	35000	.	.
40000	67.44	1.00	40000	70.44	0.96	40000	.	.
45000	75.86	0.82	45000	79.25	0.76	45000	.	.
50000	84.29	0.62	50000	88.05	0.55	50000	.	.
55000	92.72	0.40	55000	96.86	0.27	55000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	30.08	5.19	500	24.36	6.92	500	59.36	5.70
750	45.12	4.11	750	36.53	5.43	750	89.03	3.93
1000	60.16	3.46	1000	48.71	4.51	1000	.	.
1250	75.20	2.99	1250	60.89	3.85	1250	.	.
1500	90.24	2.64	1500	73.07	3.34	1500	.	.
1750	.	.	1750	85.25	2.92	1750	.	.
2000	.	.	2000	97.42	2.57	2000	.	.
2250	.	.	2250	.	.	2250	.	.
2500	.	.	2500	.	.	2500	.	.
2750	.	.	2750	.	.	2750	.	.
3000	.	.	3000	.	.	3000	.	.
3250	.	.	3250	.	.	3250	.	.
3500	.	.	3500	.	.	3500	.	.
3750	.	.	3750	.	.	3750	.	.
4000	.	.	4000	.	.	4000	.	.
4250	.	.	4250	.	.	4250	.	.
4500	.	.	4500	.	.	4500	.	.
4750	.	.	4750	.	.	4750	.	.
5000	.	.	5000	.	.	5000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	9.07	7.03	500	10.97	6.53	500	52.48	7.47
750	13.61	5.67	750	16.46	5.25	750	78.72	5.23
1000	18.15	4.84	1000	21.94	4.48	1000	.	.
1250	22.68	4.27	1250	27.43	3.95	1250	.	.
1500	27.22	3.84	1500	32.91	3.54	1500	.	.
1750	31.76	3.51	1750	38.40	3.23	1750	.	.
2000	36.30	3.23	2000	43.88	2.97	2000	.	.
2250	40.83	3.00	2250	49.37	2.75	2250	.	.
2500	45.37	2.80	2500	54.85	2.56	2500	.	.
2750	49.91	2.62	2750	60.34	2.39	2750	.	.
3000	54.44	2.47	3000	65.82	2.24	3000	.	.
3250	58.98	2.33	3250	71.31	2.11	3250	.	.
3500	63.52	2.20	3500	76.79	1.99	3500	.	.
3750	68.05	2.09	3750	82.28	1.88	3750	.	.
4000	72.59	1.98	4000	87.77	1.77	4000	.	.
4250	77.13	1.88	4250	93.25	1.68	4250	.	.
4500	81.66	1.79	4500	98.74	1.59	4500	.	.
4750	86.20	1.70	4750	.	.	4750	.	.
5000	90.74	1.62	5000	.	.	5000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	3.52	10.88	1000	5.44	11.81	1000	33.94	6.73
1250	4.40	9.68	1250	6.80	10.49	1250	42.42	5.62
1500	5.28	8.80	1500	8.16	9.50	1500	50.91	4.74
1750	6.16	8.11	1750	9.51	8.73	1750	59.39	3.99
2000	7.04	7.55	2000	10.87	8.11	2000	67.88	3.32
3000	10.56	6.05	3000	16.31	6.41	3000	.	.
4000	14.08	5.13	4000	21.75	5.37	4000	.	.
5000	17.59	4.50	5000	27.18	4.63	5000	.	.
6000	21.11	4.02	6000	32.62	4.07	6000	.	.
7000	24.63	3.63	7000	38.06	3.61	7000	.	.
8000	28.15	3.32	8000	43.49	3.23	8000	.	.
9000	31.67	3.05	9000	48.93	2.89	9000	.	.
10000	35.19	2.82	10000	54.37	2.59	10000	.	.
15000	52.78	1.96	15000	81.55	1.35	15000	.	.
20000	70.38	1.35	20000	.	.	20000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES COMBINED

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15 YEARS+)			ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)			SENIORS(65 YEARS+)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.96	11.19	1000	2.01	11.23	1000	76.56	4.61
1250	2.45	9.98	1250	2.51	10.02	1250	95.70	1.77
1500	2.94	9.09	1500	3.01	9.12	1500	.	.
1750	3.43	8.39	1750	3.52	8.42	1750	.	.
2000	3.92	7.83	2000	4.02	7.86	2000	.	.
3000	5.88	6.33	3000	6.03	6.35	3000	.	.
4000	7.83	5.42	4000	8.04	5.44	4000	.	.
5000	9.79	4.80	5000	10.05	4.81	5000	.	.
6000	11.75	4.33	6000	12.06	4.34	6000	.	.
7000	13.71	3.97	7000	14.07	3.97	7000	.	.
8000	15.67	3.67	8000	16.08	3.67	8000	.	.
9000	17.63	3.42	9000	18.09	3.42	9000	.	.
10000	19.58	3.20	10000	20.10	3.21	10000	.	.
15000	29.38	2.45	15000	30.15	2.45	15000	.	.
20000	39.17	1.97	20000	40.20	1.96	20000	.	.
30000	58.75	1.32	30000	60.29	1.30	30000	.	.
40000	78.33	0.83	40000	80.39	0.79	40000	.	.
50000	97.92	0.23	50000	.	.	50000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.87	28.88	1000	1.17	40.89	1000	4.22	37.06
2000	1.74	20.33	2000	2.34	28.74	2000	8.45	25.62
3000	2.62	16.52	3000	3.51	23.33	3000	12.67	20.43
4000	3.49	14.25	4000	4.68	20.08	4000	16.89	17.26
5000	4.36	12.68	5000	5.85	17.85	5000	21.12	15.04
6000	5.23	11.53	6000	7.02	16.19	6000	25.34	13.36
7000	6.11	10.62	7000	8.18	14.90	7000	29.56	12.01
8000	6.98	9.89	8000	9.35	13.84	8000	33.79	10.89
9000	7.85	9.28	9000	10.52	12.97	9000	38.01	9.94
10000	8.72	8.76	10000	11.69	12.22	10000	42.23	9.10
11000	9.59	8.31	11000	12.86	11.58	11000	46.46	8.36
12000	10.47	7.92	12000	14.03	11.01	12000	50.68	7.68
13000	11.34	7.57	13000	15.20	10.50	13000	54.90	7.05
14000	12.21	7.26	14000	16.37	10.05	14000	59.13	6.47
15000	13.08	6.98	15000	17.54	9.64	15000	63.35	5.92
16000	13.95	6.73	16000	18.71	9.27	16000	67.57	5.39
17000	14.83	6.49	17000	19.88	8.93	17000	71.80	4.88
18000	15.70	6.28	18000	21.05	8.61	18000	76.02	4.37
19000	16.57	6.08	19000	22.22	8.32	19000	80.24	3.86
20000	17.44	5.89	20000	23.39	8.05	20000	84.47	3.34
21000	18.32	5.72	21000	24.55	7.80	21000	88.69	2.78
22000	19.19	5.56	22000	25.72	7.56	22000	92.91	2.15
23000	20.06	5.41	23000	26.89	7.33	23000	97.13	1.34
24000	20.93	5.26	24000	28.06	7.12	24000	.	.
25000	21.80	5.13	25000	29.23	6.92	25000	.	.
30000	26.16	4.55	30000	35.08	6.05	30000	.	.
35000	30.53	4.09	35000	40.92	5.34	35000	.	.
40000	34.89	3.70	40000	46.77	4.74	40000	.	.
45000	39.25	3.37	45000	52.62	4.22	45000	.	.
50000	43.61	3.08	50000	58.46	3.75	50000	.	.
55000	47.97	2.82	55000	64.31	3.31	55000	.	.
60000	52.33	2.59	60000	70.16	2.90	60000	.	.
65000	56.69	2.37	65000	76.00	2.50	65000	.	.
70000	61.05	2.16	70000	81.85	2.09	70000	.	.
75000	65.41	1.97	75000	87.69	1.67	75000	.	.
80000	69.77	1.78	80000	93.54	1.17	80000	.	.
85000	74.13	1.60	85000	99.39	0.35	85000	.	.
90000	78.49	1.42	90000	.	.	90000	.	.
95000	82.86	1.23	95000	.	.	95000	.	.
100000	87.22	1.04	100000	.	.	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.
150000	.	.	150000	.	.	150000	.	.
200000	.	.	200000	.	.	200000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.45	34.98
2000	0.89	24.68
3000	1.34	20.10
4000	1.79	17.37
5000	2.23	15.50
6000	2.68	14.12
7000	3.13	13.04
8000	3.57	12.17
9000	4.02	11.45
10000	4.47	10.83
11000	4.91	10.31
12000	5.36	9.84
13000	5.81	9.44
14000	6.25	9.07
15000	6.70	8.74
16000	7.15	8.44
17000	7.59	8.17
18000	8.04	7.92
19000	8.49	7.69
20000	8.93	7.48
21000	9.38	7.28
22000	9.83	7.10
23000	10.27	6.92
24000	10.72	6.76
25000	11.17	6.61
30000	13.40	5.96
35000	15.63	5.44
40000	17.87	5.02
45000	20.10	4.67
50000	22.34	4.37
55000	24.57	4.11
60000	26.80	3.87
65000	29.04	3.66
70000	31.27	3.47
75000	33.50	3.30
80000	35.74	3.14
85000	37.97	2.99
90000	40.20	2.86
95000	42.44	2.73
100000	44.67	2.61
125000	55.84	2.08
150000	67.01	1.64
200000	89.34	0.81

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	7.57	13.14	500	6.04	17.78	500	8.19	23.70
750	11.35	10.61	750	9.06	14.37	750	12.28	19.12
1000	15.13	9.09	1000	12.08	12.32	1000	16.37	16.36
1250	18.92	8.04	1250	15.10	10.90	1250	20.47	14.45
1500	22.70	7.25	1500	18.13	9.85	1500	24.56	13.02
1750	26.48	6.63	1750	21.15	9.02	1750	28.66	11.90
2000	30.27	6.13	2000	24.17	8.34	2000	32.75	10.98
2250	34.05	5.70	2250	27.19	7.77	2250	36.84	10.21
2500	37.83	5.34	2500	30.21	7.29	2500	40.94	9.54
2750	41.62	5.03	2750	33.23	6.86	2750	45.03	8.97
3000	45.40	4.75	3000	36.25	6.49	3000	49.12	8.45
3250	49.18	4.50	3250	39.27	6.16	3250	53.22	8.00
3500	52.97	4.27	3500	42.29	5.85	3500	57.31	7.58
3750	56.75	4.07	3750	45.31	5.58	3750	61.40	7.20
4000	60.53	3.88	4000	48.34	5.33	4000	65.50	6.85
4250	64.32	3.70	4250	51.36	5.10	4250	69.59	6.53
4500	68.10	3.54	4500	54.38	4.88	4500	73.68	6.23
4750	71.88	3.39	4750	57.40	4.68	4750	77.78	5.95
5000	75.66	3.24	5000	60.42	4.49	5000	81.87	5.68
6000	90.80	2.74	6000	72.50	3.83	6000	98.25	4.74
7000	.	.	7000	84.59	3.28	7000	.	.
8000	.	.	8000	96.67	2.80	8000	.	.
9000	.	.	9000	.	.	9000	.	.
10000	.	.	10000	.	.	10000	.	.
11000	.	.	11000	.	.	11000	.	.
12000	.	.	12000	.	.	12000	.	.
13000	.	.	13000	.	.	13000	.	.
14000	.	.	14000	.	.	14000	.	.
15000	.	.	15000	.	.	15000	.	.
16000	.	.	16000	.	.	16000	.	.
17000	.	.	17000	.	.	17000	.	.
18000	.	.	18000	.	.	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	.	.	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	.	.	20000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	2.38	18.78
750	3.57	15.28
1000	4.76	13.18
1250	5.96	11.75
1500	7.15	10.69
1750	8.34	9.86
2000	9.53	9.19
2250	10.72	8.63
2500	11.91	8.16
2750	13.10	7.75
3000	14.29	7.39
3250	15.48	7.07
3500	16.67	6.79
3750	17.87	6.54
4000	19.06	6.30
4250	20.25	6.09
4500	21.44	5.90
4750	22.63	5.72
5000	23.82	5.55
6000	28.58	4.98
7000	33.35	4.54
8000	38.11	4.17
9000	42.88	3.86
10000	47.64	3.59
11000	52.40	3.36
12000	57.17	3.15
13000	61.93	2.96
14000	66.70	2.79
15000	71.46	2.64
16000	76.22	2.49
17000	80.99	2.36
18000	85.75	2.23
19000	90.52	2.11
20000	95.28	1.99

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.95	29.22	1000	1.33	42.12	1000	6.42	39.40
1250	1.19	26.11	1250	1.67	37.61	1250	8.02	34.93
1500	1.43	23.80	1500	2.00	34.27	1500	9.63	31.61
1750	1.67	22.01	1750	2.34	31.68	1750	11.23	29.00
2000	1.90	20.57	2000	2.67	29.58	2000	12.84	26.89
3000	2.86	16.71	3000	4.00	23.99	3000	19.26	21.13
4000	3.81	14.40	4000	5.34	20.63	4000	25.68	17.55
5000	4.76	12.82	5000	6.67	18.32	5000	32.10	15.01
6000	5.71	11.64	6000	8.01	16.60	6000	38.51	13.04
7000	6.66	10.72	7000	9.34	15.26	7000	44.93	11.42
8000	7.62	9.98	8000	10.68	14.17	8000	51.35	10.04
9000	8.57	9.36	9000	12.01	13.26	9000	57.77	8.82
10000	9.52	8.83	10000	13.35	12.48	10000	64.19	7.71
15000	14.28	7.02	15000	20.02	9.79	15000	96.29	2.03
20000	19.04	5.91	20000	26.70	8.12	20000	.	.
30000	28.56	4.53	30000	40.05	5.99	30000	.	.
40000	38.08	3.65	40000	53.39	4.58	40000	.	.
50000	47.60	3.01	50000	66.74	3.46	50000	.	.
60000	57.12	2.48	60000	80.09	2.44	60000	.	.
70000	66.64	2.03	70000	93.44	1.30	70000	.	.
80000	76.16	1.60	80000	.	.	80000	.	.
90000	85.68	1.17	90000	.	.	90000	.	.
100000	95.20	0.64	100000	.	.	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.
150000	.	.	150000	.	.	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

HALIFAX

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.51	35.74
1250	0.64	31.95
1500	0.77	29.15
1750	0.89	26.97
2000	1.02	25.21
3000	1.53	20.53
4000	2.05	17.73
5000	2.56	15.82
6000	3.07	14.40
7000	3.58	13.30
8000	4.09	12.41
9000	4.60	11.67
10000	5.11	11.04
15000	7.67	8.89
20000	10.23	7.59
30000	15.34	6.02
40000	20.46	5.05
50000	25.57	4.37
60000	30.68	3.85
70000	35.80	3.43
80000	40.91	3.08
90000	46.03	2.78
100000	51.14	2.50
125000	63.93	1.93
150000	76.71	1.41

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.10	83.42	1000	0.11	122.9	1000	0.34	96.58
2000	0.20	58.96	2000	0.23	86.85	2000	0.68	68.17
3000	0.30	48.12	3000	0.34	70.87	3000	1.02	55.57
4000	0.40	41.65	4000	0.46	61.34	4000	1.36	48.04
5000	0.50	37.23	5000	0.57	54.84	5000	1.70	42.89
6000	0.60	33.97	6000	0.68	50.03	6000	2.04	39.09
7000	0.70	31.44	7000	0.80	46.29	7000	2.38	36.13
8000	0.79	29.39	8000	0.91	43.28	8000	2.72	33.73
9000	0.89	27.70	9000	1.02	40.78	9000	3.06	31.75
10000	0.99	26.26	10000	1.14	38.66	10000	3.40	30.07
11000	1.09	25.03	11000	1.25	36.84	11000	3.74	28.62
12000	1.19	23.95	12000	1.37	35.25	12000	4.08	27.35
13000	1.29	23.00	13000	1.48	33.85	13000	4.42	26.23
14000	1.39	22.15	14000	1.59	32.60	14000	4.76	25.23
15000	1.49	21.39	15000	1.71	31.48	15000	5.10	24.33
16000	1.59	20.70	16000	1.82	30.46	16000	5.44	23.52
17000	1.69	20.07	17000	1.94	29.53	17000	5.78	22.78
18000	1.79	19.50	18000	2.05	28.69	18000	6.12	22.09
19000	1.89	18.97	19000	2.16	27.90	19000	6.46	21.47
20000	1.99	18.48	20000	2.28	27.18	20000	6.80	20.88
21000	2.09	18.02	21000	2.39	26.51	21000	7.14	20.34
22000	2.18	17.60	22000	2.51	25.89	22000	7.48	19.84
23000	2.28	17.20	23000	2.62	25.30	23000	7.82	19.37
24000	2.38	16.83	24000	2.73	24.76	24000	8.16	18.92
25000	2.48	16.48	25000	2.85	24.24	25000	8.50	18.51
30000	2.98	15.01	30000	3.42	22.06	30000	10.20	16.74
35000	3.48	13.86	35000	3.99	20.37	35000	11.90	15.35
40000	3.97	12.93	40000	4.55	19.00	40000	13.60	14.22
45000	4.47	12.16	45000	5.12	17.86	45000	15.30	13.27
50000	4.97	11.51	50000	5.69	16.89	50000	17.00	12.46
55000	5.46	10.94	55000	6.26	16.05	55000	18.70	11.76
60000	5.96	10.45	60000	6.83	15.32	60000	20.40	11.14
65000	6.45	10.01	65000	7.40	14.68	65000	22.10	10.59
70000	6.95	9.62	70000	7.97	14.10	70000	23.81	10.09
75000	7.45	9.27	75000	8.54	13.58	75000	25.51	9.64
80000	7.94	8.95	80000	9.11	13.11	80000	27.21	9.23
85000	8.44	8.66	85000	9.68	12.68	85000	28.91	8.85
90000	8.94	8.40	90000	10.25	12.28	90000	30.61	8.49
95000	9.43	8.15	95000	10.82	11.91	95000	32.31	8.17
100000	9.93	7.92	100000	11.39	11.58	100000	34.01	7.86
125000	12.41	6.99	125000	14.23	10.19	125000	42.51	6.56
150000	14.90	6.29	150000	17.08	9.14	150000	51.01	5.53
200000	19.86	5.28	200000	22.77	7.64	200000	68.02	3.87
250000	24.83	4.58	250000	28.47	6.58	250000	85.02	2.37
300000	29.79	4.04	300000	34.16	5.76	300000	.	.
350000	34.76	3.60	350000	39.86	5.10	350000	.	.
400000	39.72	3.24	400000	45.55	4.54	400000	.	.
450000	44.69	2.93	450000	51.24	4.05	450000	.	.
500000	49.65	2.65	500000	56.94	3.61	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	102.8
2000	0.09	72.68
3000	0.14	59.33
4000	0.18	51.37
5000	0.23	45.94
6000	0.28	41.92
7000	0.32	38.81
8000	0.37	36.29
9000	0.41	34.21
10000	0.46	32.45
11000	0.50	30.93
12000	0.55	29.60
13000	0.60	28.44
14000	0.64	27.40
15000	0.69	26.46
16000	0.73	25.61
17000	0.78	24.84
18000	0.83	24.14
19000	0.87	23.49
20000	0.92	22.89
21000	0.96	22.33
22000	1.01	21.81
23000	1.06	21.33
24000	1.10	20.88
25000	1.15	20.45
30000	1.38	18.65
35000	1.61	17.24
40000	1.84	16.11
45000	2.06	15.17
50000	2.29	14.38
55000	2.52	13.69
60000	2.75	13.09
65000	2.98	12.56
70000	3.21	12.09
75000	3.44	11.67
80000	3.67	11.28
85000	3.90	10.93
90000	4.13	10.61
95000	4.36	10.32
100000	4.59	10.04
125000	5.74	8.93
150000	6.88	8.10
200000	9.18	6.93
250000	11.47	6.12
300000	13.77	5.51
350000	16.06	5.04
400000	18.35	4.65
450000	20.65	4.32
500000	22.94	4.04

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.56	29.08	500	1.02	43.01	500	1.15	58.57
750	2.34	23.69	750	1.53	35.06	750	1.73	47.74
1000	3.11	20.47	1000	2.04	30.31	1000	2.31	41.27
1250	3.89	18.27	1250	2.55	27.06	1250	2.89	36.85
1500	4.67	16.64	1500	3.06	24.66	1500	3.46	33.58
1750	5.45	15.37	1750	3.57	22.79	1750	4.04	31.04
2000	6.23	14.35	2000	4.08	21.28	2000	4.62	28.98
2250	7.01	13.50	2250	4.59	20.03	2250	5.20	27.28
2500	7.79	12.77	2500	5.10	18.97	2500	5.77	25.83
2750	8.56	12.15	2750	5.61	18.05	2750	6.35	24.59
3000	9.34	11.61	3000	6.12	17.26	3000	6.93	23.50
3250	10.12	11.13	3250	6.63	16.55	3250	7.51	22.54
3500	10.90	10.70	3500	7.14	15.92	3500	8.08	21.68
3750	11.68	10.31	3750	7.65	15.35	3750	8.66	20.90
4000	12.46	9.96	4000	8.16	14.84	4000	9.24	20.20
4250	13.24	9.64	4250	8.67	14.37	4250	9.82	19.57
4500	14.01	9.35	4500	9.18	13.94	4500	10.39	18.98
4750	14.79	9.08	4750	9.69	13.54	4750	10.97	18.44
5000	15.57	8.83	5000	10.20	13.17	5000	11.55	17.94
6000	18.68	7.98	6000	12.23	11.94	6000	13.86	16.26
7000	21.80	7.32	7000	14.27	10.97	7000	16.17	14.94
8000	24.91	6.77	8000	16.31	10.18	8000	18.48	13.87
9000	28.03	6.32	9000	18.35	9.53	9000	20.79	12.98
10000	31.14	5.94	10000	20.39	8.97	10000	23.10	12.21
11000	34.26	5.60	11000	22.43	8.48	11000	25.41	11.55
12000	37.37	5.30	12000	24.47	8.06	12000	27.72	10.97
13000	40.48	5.04	13000	26.51	7.68	13000	30.02	10.46
14000	43.60	4.80	14000	28.55	7.34	14000	32.33	9.99
15000	46.71	4.58	15000	30.59	7.03	15000	34.64	9.57
16000	49.83	4.39	16000	32.62	6.75	16000	36.95	9.19
17000	52.94	4.20	17000	34.66	6.49	17000	39.26	8.83
18000	56.05	4.03	18000	36.70	6.25	18000	41.57	8.51
19000	59.17	3.88	19000	38.74	6.03	19000	43.88	8.21
20000	62.28	3.73	20000	40.78	5.82	20000	46.19	7.93
21000	65.40	3.59	21000	42.82	5.63	21000	48.50	7.66
22000	68.51	3.46	22000	44.86	5.44	22000	50.81	7.41
23000	71.62	3.34	23000	46.90	5.27	23000	53.12	7.18
24000	74.74	3.22	24000	48.94	5.11	24000	55.43	6.96
25000	77.85	3.10	25000	50.98	4.96	25000	57.74	6.75
30000	93.42	2.61	30000	61.17	4.28	30000	69.29	5.83
35000	.	.	35000	71.37	3.73	35000	80.84	5.08
40000	.	.	40000	81.56	3.26	40000	92.38	4.43
45000	.	.	45000	91.76	2.83	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.40	46.37
750	0.60	37.84
1000	0.80	32.75
1250	1.00	29.27
1500	1.21	26.71
1750	1.41	24.71
2000	1.61	23.10
2250	1.81	21.77
2500	2.01	20.64
2750	2.21	19.66
3000	2.41	18.81
3250	2.61	18.06
3500	2.81	17.40
3750	3.01	16.80
4000	3.21	16.25
4250	3.41	15.76
4500	3.62	15.30
4750	3.82	14.89
5000	4.02	14.50
6000	4.82	13.20
7000	5.62	12.19
8000	6.43	11.38
9000	7.23	10.70
10000	8.04	10.12
11000	8.84	9.63
12000	9.64	9.19
13000	10.45	8.81
14000	11.25	8.47
15000	12.05	8.16
16000	12.86	7.88
17000	13.66	7.62
18000	14.46	7.39
19000	15.27	7.17
20000	16.07	6.97
21000	16.87	6.78
22000	17.68	6.61
23000	18.48	6.45
24000	19.28	6.29
25000	20.09	6.15
30000	24.11	5.53
35000	28.12	5.05
40000	32.14	4.65
45000	36.16	4.32
50000	40.18	4.03
75000	60.26	3.01
100000	80.35	2.34

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.10	84.11
1250	0.13	75.22
1500	0.16	68.66
1750	0.18	63.55
2000	0.21	59.44
3000	0.31	48.51
4000	0.42	41.99
5000	0.52	37.54
6000	0.62	34.25
7000	0.73	31.69
8000	0.83	29.63
9000	0.94	27.92
10000	1.04	26.47
15000	1.56	21.56
20000	2.08	18.62
30000	3.12	15.12
40000	4.16	13.03
50000	5.20	11.59
60000	6.24	10.52
70000	7.28	9.68
80000	8.32	9.01
90000	9.36	8.45
100000	10.40	7.97
125000	13.00	7.02
150000	15.60	6.31
200000	20.80	5.30
250000	26.00	4.58
300000	31.19	4.03
350000	36.39	3.59
400000	41.59	3.22
450000	46.79	2.89
500000	51.99	2.61
750000	77.99	1.44
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.12	125.3
1250	0.15	112.0
1500	0.18	102.3
1750	0.21	94.67
2000	0.24	88.54
3000	0.37	72.25
4000	0.49	62.53
5000	0.61	55.89
6000	0.73	50.99
7000	0.86	47.18
8000	0.98	44.11
9000	1.10	41.56
10000	1.22	39.40
15000	1.84	32.07
20000	2.45	27.69
30000	3.67	22.46
40000	4.90	19.33
50000	6.12	17.18
60000	7.34	15.58
70000	8.57	14.33
80000	9.79	13.31
90000	11.02	12.47
100000	12.24	11.74
125000	15.30	10.32
150000	18.36	9.25
200000	24.48	7.70
250000	30.60	6.61
300000	36.72	5.76
350000	42.84	5.07
400000	48.96	4.48
450000	55.08	3.96
500000	61.20	3.49
750000	91.80	1.31
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.43	99.96
1250	0.53	89.36
1500	0.64	81.53
1750	0.74	75.44
2000	0.85	70.53
3000	1.28	57.47
4000	1.70	49.66
5000	2.13	44.32
6000	2.55	40.37
7000	2.98	37.29
8000	3.40	34.81
9000	3.83	32.75
10000	4.25	31.00
15000	6.38	25.03
20000	8.50	21.43
30000	12.75	17.08
40000	17.00	14.43
50000	21.25	12.57
60000	25.50	11.16
70000	29.75	10.03
80000	34.01	9.10
90000	38.26	8.30
100000	42.51	7.60
125000	53.13	6.13
150000	63.76	4.92
200000	85.01	2.74
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

MONTREAL

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.05	104.5
1250	0.06	93.48
1500	0.07	85.33
1750	0.09	78.99
2000	0.10	73.89
3000	0.15	60.31
4000	0.20	52.22
5000	0.25	46.70
6000	0.30	42.62
7000	0.35	39.44
8000	0.40	36.89
9000	0.45	34.77
10000	0.50	32.98
15000	0.74	26.89
20000	0.99	23.26
30000	1.49	18.94
40000	1.99	16.36
50000	2.48	14.60
60000	2.98	13.29
70000	3.48	12.28
80000	3.97	11.45
90000	4.47	10.77
100000	4.97	10.19
125000	6.21	9.06
150000	7.45	8.21
200000	9.93	7.02
250000	12.41	6.19
300000	14.90	5.57
350000	17.38	5.08
400000	19.86	4.68
450000	22.34	4.34
500000	24.83	4.05
750000	37.24	3.02
1000000	49.65	2.35
2000000	99.31	0.19

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.08	93.37	1000	0.09	127.9	1000	0.29	104.9
2000	0.15	66.00	2000	0.19	90.36	2000	0.58	74.05
3000	0.23	53.87	3000	0.28	73.74	3000	0.87	60.37
4000	0.30	46.63	4000	0.37	63.83	4000	1.16	52.21
5000	0.38	41.69	5000	0.47	57.07	5000	1.45	46.63
6000	0.46	38.05	6000	0.56	52.07	6000	1.74	42.50
7000	0.53	35.21	7000	0.65	48.19	7000	2.03	39.29
8000	0.61	32.92	8000	0.75	45.05	8000	2.32	36.70
9000	0.69	31.03	9000	0.84	42.46	9000	2.61	34.55
10000	0.76	29.43	10000	0.93	40.26	10000	2.90	32.73
11000	0.84	28.05	11000	1.03	38.37	11000	3.19	31.16
12000	0.91	26.84	12000	1.12	36.72	12000	3.48	29.79
13000	0.99	25.78	13000	1.21	35.26	13000	3.77	28.57
14000	1.07	24.83	14000	1.31	33.96	14000	4.06	27.49
15000	1.14	23.98	15000	1.40	32.79	15000	4.35	26.52
16000	1.22	23.21	16000	1.49	31.74	16000	4.64	25.64
17000	1.29	22.51	17000	1.59	30.78	17000	4.93	24.84
18000	1.37	21.87	18000	1.68	29.89	18000	5.22	24.10
19000	1.45	21.27	19000	1.77	29.08	19000	5.51	23.42
20000	1.52	20.73	20000	1.87	28.33	20000	5.80	22.79
21000	1.60	20.22	21000	1.96	27.64	21000	6.09	22.21
22000	1.68	19.75	22000	2.05	26.99	22000	6.38	21.67
23000	1.75	19.31	23000	2.15	26.38	23000	6.67	21.16
24000	1.83	18.89	24000	2.24	25.82	24000	6.96	20.68
25000	1.90	18.50	25000	2.33	25.28	25000	7.25	20.23
30000	2.28	16.86	30000	2.80	23.02	30000	8.70	18.32
35000	2.67	15.58	35000	3.26	21.26	35000	10.15	16.83
40000	3.05	14.54	40000	3.73	19.84	40000	11.61	15.61
45000	3.43	13.68	45000	4.20	18.66	45000	13.06	14.60
50000	3.81	12.96	50000	4.66	17.66	50000	14.51	13.73
55000	4.19	12.33	55000	5.13	16.80	55000	15.96	12.98
60000	4.57	11.78	60000	5.60	16.04	60000	17.41	12.32
65000	4.95	11.30	65000	6.06	15.38	65000	18.86	11.73
70000	5.33	10.86	70000	6.53	14.78	70000	20.31	11.21
75000	5.71	10.47	75000	7.00	14.24	75000	21.76	10.73
80000	6.09	10.12	80000	7.46	13.76	80000	23.21	10.29
85000	6.47	9.80	85000	7.93	13.31	85000	24.66	9.89
90000	6.85	9.50	90000	8.40	12.90	90000	26.11	9.52
95000	7.23	9.23	95000	8.86	12.53	95000	27.56	9.17
100000	7.62	8.98	100000	9.33	12.18	100000	29.01	8.85
125000	9.52	7.95	125000	11.66	10.75	125000	36.27	7.50
150000	11.42	7.18	150000	13.99	9.69	150000	43.52	6.44
200000	15.23	6.08	200000	18.66	8.16	200000	58.03	4.81
250000	19.04	5.32	250000	23.32	7.08	250000	72.53	3.48
300000	22.85	4.74	300000	27.98	6.27	300000	87.04	2.18
350000	26.65	4.28	350000	32.65	5.61	350000	.	.
400000	30.46	3.89	400000	37.31	5.06	400000	.	.
450000	34.27	3.57	450000	41.98	4.59	450000	.	.
500000	38.08	3.29	500000	46.64	4.18	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.04	109.6
2000	0.07	77.48
3000	0.11	63.25
4000	0.15	54.77
5000	0.18	48.98
6000	0.22	44.70
7000	0.26	41.38
8000	0.29	38.70
9000	0.33	36.48
10000	0.37	34.60
11000	0.40	32.98
12000	0.44	31.57
13000	0.48	30.33
14000	0.51	29.22
15000	0.55	28.22
16000	0.59	27.32
17000	0.62	26.50
18000	0.66	25.75
19000	0.70	25.06
20000	0.73	24.42
21000	0.77	23.83
22000	0.81	23.28
23000	0.84	22.76
24000	0.88	22.28
25000	0.92	21.82
30000	1.10	19.90
35000	1.28	18.41
40000	1.47	17.20
45000	1.65	16.20
50000	1.83	15.36
55000	2.01	14.63
60000	2.20	13.99
65000	2.38	13.43
70000	2.56	12.93
75000	2.75	12.48
80000	2.93	12.07
85000	3.11	11.70
90000	3.30	11.36
95000	3.48	11.05
100000	3.66	10.76
125000	4.58	9.58
150000	5.49	8.70
200000	7.33	7.46
250000	9.16	6.61
300000	10.99	5.97
350000	12.82	5.47
400000	14.65	5.06
450000	16.48	4.72
500000	18.32	4.43

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.98	34.47	500	0.49	57.01	500	0.85	63.80
750	1.47	28.12	750	0.74	46.52	750	1.27	52.02
1000	1.97	24.33	1000	0.98	40.26	1000	1.70	44.99
1250	2.46	21.74	1250	1.23	35.99	1250	2.12	40.18
1500	2.95	19.82	1500	1.47	32.84	1500	2.54	36.63
1750	3.44	18.33	1750	1.72	30.38	1750	2.97	33.86
2000	3.93	17.13	2000	1.97	28.40	2000	3.39	31.63
2250	4.42	16.14	2250	2.21	26.76	2250	3.82	29.78
2500	4.92	15.29	2500	2.46	25.38	2500	4.24	28.21
2750	5.41	14.56	2750	2.70	24.18	2750	4.66	26.85
3000	5.90	13.93	3000	2.95	23.14	3000	5.09	25.67
3250	6.39	13.37	3250	3.19	22.22	3250	5.51	24.63
3500	6.88	12.87	3500	3.44	21.40	3500	5.94	23.70
3750	7.37	12.42	3750	3.69	20.66	3750	6.36	22.86
4000	7.87	12.01	4000	3.93	19.99	4000	6.78	22.10
4250	8.36	11.64	4250	4.18	19.38	4250	7.21	21.41
4500	8.85	11.30	4500	4.42	18.83	4500	7.63	20.78
4750	9.34	10.99	4750	4.67	18.31	4750	8.06	20.19
5000	9.83	10.70	5000	4.91	17.84	5000	8.48	19.65
6000	11.80	9.73	6000	5.90	16.25	6000	10.18	17.83
7000	13.76	8.97	7000	6.88	15.01	7000	11.87	16.41
8000	15.73	8.35	8000	7.86	14.00	8000	13.57	15.25
9000	17.70	7.84	9000	8.84	13.17	9000	15.26	14.29
10000	19.66	7.41	10000	9.83	12.46	10000	16.96	13.47
11000	21.63	7.03	11000	10.81	11.86	11000	18.65	12.76
12000	23.60	6.70	12000	11.79	11.32	12000	20.35	12.14
13000	25.56	6.41	13000	12.78	10.85	13000	22.05	11.59
14000	27.53	6.15	14000	13.76	10.43	14000	23.74	11.09
15000	29.49	5.91	15000	14.74	10.05	15000	25.44	10.64
16000	31.46	5.70	16000	15.72	9.71	16000	27.13	10.23
17000	33.43	5.50	17000	16.71	9.40	17000	28.83	9.86
18000	35.39	5.32	18000	17.69	9.11	18000	30.53	9.51
19000	37.36	5.16	19000	18.67	8.84	19000	32.22	9.19
20000	39.33	5.00	20000	19.65	8.60	20000	33.92	8.89
21000	41.29	4.86	21000	20.64	8.37	21000	35.61	8.62
22000	43.26	4.72	22000	21.62	8.16	22000	37.31	8.35
23000	45.22	4.59	23000	22.60	7.96	23000	39.00	8.11
24000	47.19	4.48	24000	23.59	7.77	24000	40.70	7.88
25000	49.16	4.36	25000	24.57	7.59	25000	42.40	7.66
30000	58.99	3.88	30000	29.48	6.84	30000	50.88	6.71
35000	68.82	3.50	35000	34.39	6.25	35000	59.36	5.94
40000	78.65	3.18	40000	39.31	5.76	40000	67.83	5.28
45000	88.48	2.90	45000	44.22	5.36	45000	76.31	4.72
50000	98.31	2.67	50000	49.14	5.01	50000	84.79	4.21
75000	.	.	75000	73.70	3.77	75000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	98.27	2.96	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.
150000	.	.	150000	.	.	150000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.24	54.69
750	0.35	44.64
1000	0.47	38.64
1250	0.59	34.55
1500	0.71	31.53
1750	0.83	29.18
2000	0.95	27.29
2250	1.06	25.72
2500	1.18	24.39
2750	1.30	23.25
3000	1.42	22.25
3250	1.54	21.37
3500	1.65	20.59
3750	1.77	19.89
4000	1.89	19.25
4250	2.01	18.67
4500	2.13	18.14
4750	2.24	17.65
5000	2.36	17.19
6000	2.84	15.68
7000	3.31	14.49
8000	3.78	13.54
9000	4.25	12.75
10000	4.73	12.08
11000	5.20	11.50
12000	5.67	11.00
13000	6.14	10.55
14000	6.62	10.15
15000	7.09	9.80
16000	7.56	9.47
17000	8.03	9.18
18000	8.51	8.91
19000	8.98	8.66
20000	9.45	8.43
21000	9.93	8.21
22000	10.40	8.01
23000	10.87	7.83
24000	11.34	7.65
25000	11.82	7.49
30000	14.18	6.79
35000	16.54	6.24
40000	18.90	5.80
45000	21.27	5.43
50000	23.63	5.11
75000	35.45	4.02
100000	47.26	3.34
125000	59.08	2.86
150000	70.89	2.48

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.08	94.12
1250	0.10	84.18
1500	0.12	76.84
1750	0.14	71.13
2000	0.16	66.53
3000	0.24	54.30
4000	0.32	47.01
5000	0.40	42.03
6000	0.49	38.35
7000	0.57	35.49
8000	0.65	33.18
9000	0.73	31.27
10000	0.81	29.66
15000	1.21	24.16
20000	1.62	20.88
30000	2.43	16.98
40000	3.23	14.65
50000	4.04	13.04
60000	4.85	11.86
70000	5.66	10.93
80000	6.47	10.18
90000	7.28	9.56
100000	8.08	9.03
125000	10.10	7.99
150000	12.13	7.21
200000	16.17	6.10
250000	20.21	5.32
300000	24.25	4.73
350000	28.29	4.26
400000	32.33	3.87
450000	36.38	3.54
500000	40.42	3.25
750000	60.63	2.16
1000000	80.83	1.30
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.11	130.8
1250	0.14	117.0
1500	0.16	106.8
1750	0.19	98.84
2000	0.22	92.44
3000	0.32	75.44
4000	0.43	65.30
5000	0.54	58.37
6000	0.65	53.26
7000	0.76	49.28
8000	0.87	46.07
9000	0.97	43.41
10000	1.08	41.16
15000	1.62	33.52
20000	2.16	28.95
30000	3.24	23.50
40000	4.33	20.24
50000	5.41	18.00
60000	6.49	16.34
70000	7.57	15.04
80000	8.65	13.99
90000	9.73	13.11
100000	10.81	12.36
125000	13.52	10.89
150000	16.22	9.78
200000	21.63	8.19
250000	27.04	7.07
300000	32.44	6.21
350000	37.85	5.51
400000	43.26	4.93
450000	48.66	4.42
500000	54.07	3.97
750000	81.11	2.08
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.37	110.1
1250	0.46	98.42
1500	0.56	89.80
1750	0.65	83.10
2000	0.74	77.70
3000	1.11	63.32
4000	1.48	54.73
5000	1.85	48.86
6000	2.22	44.52
7000	2.59	41.14
8000	2.96	38.41
9000	3.33	36.14
10000	3.70	34.22
15000	5.55	27.67
20000	7.41	23.73
30000	11.11	18.98
40000	14.81	16.09
50000	18.51	14.08
60000	22.22	12.56
70000	25.92	11.35
80000	29.62	10.34
90000	33.33	9.49
100000	37.03	8.75
125000	46.29	7.23
150000	55.54	6.00
200000	74.06	3.97
250000	92.57	1.90
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.
1000000	.	.
2000000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

TORONTO

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.04	111.2
1250	0.05	99.47
1500	0.06	90.80
1750	0.07	84.06
2000	0.08	78.63
3000	0.12	64.18
4000	0.16	55.57
5000	0.21	49.70
6000	0.25	45.36
7000	0.29	41.98
8000	0.33	39.26
9000	0.37	37.01
10000	0.41	35.10
15000	0.62	28.63
20000	0.82	24.77
30000	1.23	20.18
40000	1.64	17.44
50000	2.06	15.57
60000	2.47	14.18
70000	2.88	13.10
80000	3.29	12.23
90000	3.70	11.51
100000	4.11	10.89
125000	5.14	9.69
150000	6.17	8.80
200000	8.22	7.54
250000	10.28	6.66
300000	12.34	6.01
350000	14.39	5.50
400000	16.45	5.08
450000	18.50	4.73
500000	20.56	4.43
750000	30.84	3.38
1000000	41.12	2.70
2000000	82.24	1.05

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.47	42.40
2000	0.94	29.91
3000	1.41	24.36
4000	1.88	21.05
5000	2.35	18.78
6000	2.82	17.10
7000	3.29	15.80
8000	3.76	14.74
9000	4.23	13.86
10000	4.70	13.12
11000	5.17	12.48
12000	5.64	11.92
13000	6.11	11.42
14000	6.58	10.98
15000	7.05	10.58
16000	7.52	10.22
17000	7.99	9.89
18000	8.46	9.58
19000	8.94	9.30
20000	9.41	9.05
21000	9.88	8.80
22000	10.35	8.58
23000	10.82	8.37
24000	11.29	8.17
25000	11.76	7.98
30000	14.11	7.19
35000	16.46	6.57
40000	18.81	6.06
45000	21.16	5.63
50000	23.51	5.26
55000	25.87	4.93
60000	28.22	4.65
65000	30.57	4.39
70000	32.92	4.16
75000	35.27	3.95
80000	37.62	3.75
85000	39.97	3.57
90000	42.32	3.40
95000	44.68	3.24
100000	47.03	3.09
125000	58.78	2.44
150000	70.54	1.88
200000	94.06	0.73
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.60	56.77
2000	1.19	40.02
3000	1.79	32.58
4000	2.39	28.13
5000	2.98	25.08
6000	3.58	22.83
7000	4.18	21.07
8000	4.78	19.65
9000	5.37	18.46
10000	5.97	17.46
11000	6.57	16.60
12000	7.16	15.84
13000	7.76	15.17
14000	8.36	14.57
15000	8.95	14.03
16000	9.55	13.54
17000	10.15	13.09
18000	10.75	12.68
19000	11.34	12.30
20000	11.94	11.95
21000	12.54	11.62
22000	13.13	11.31
23000	13.73	11.03
24000	14.33	10.76
25000	14.92	10.50
30000	17.91	9.42
35000	20.89	8.56
40000	23.88	7.86
45000	26.86	7.26
50000	29.85	6.74
55000	32.83	6.29
60000	35.82	5.89
65000	38.80	5.53
70000	41.79	5.19
75000	44.77	4.89
80000	47.76	4.60
85000	50.74	4.33
90000	53.73	4.08
95000	56.71	3.84
100000	59.69	3.62
125000	74.62	2.57
150000	89.54	1.50
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.

ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.85	44.83
2000	3.70	31.40
3000	5.55	25.39
4000	7.41	21.77
5000	9.26	19.28
6000	11.11	17.42
7000	12.96	15.96
8000	14.81	14.77
9000	16.66	13.77
10000	18.51	12.92
11000	20.37	12.18
12000	22.22	11.52
13000	24.07	10.94
14000	25.92	10.41
15000	27.77	9.93
16000	29.62	9.49
17000	31.47	9.09
18000	33.32	8.71
19000	35.18	8.36
20000	37.03	8.03
21000	38.88	7.72
22000	40.73	7.43
23000	42.58	7.15
24000	44.43	6.89
25000	46.28	6.63
30000	55.54	5.51
35000	64.80	4.54
40000	74.05	3.64
45000	83.31	2.76
50000	92.57	1.74
55000	.	.
60000	.	.
65000	.	.
70000	.	.
75000	.	.
80000	.	.
85000	.	.
90000	.	.
95000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.23	48.84
2000	0.46	34.49
3000	0.69	28.13
4000	0.92	24.33
5000	1.15	21.74
6000	1.38	19.82
7000	1.61	18.33
8000	1.84	17.13
9000	2.07	16.13
10000	2.30	15.28
11000	2.53	14.55
12000	2.76	13.92
13000	2.99	13.36
14000	3.22	12.85
15000	3.45	12.40
16000	3.69	12.00
17000	3.92	11.62
18000	4.15	11.28
19000	4.38	10.97
20000	4.61	10.68
21000	4.84	10.41
22000	5.07	10.16
23000	5.30	9.92
24000	5.53	9.70
25000	5.76	9.49
30000	6.91	8.61
35000	8.06	7.92
40000	9.21	7.37
45000	10.36	6.90
50000	11.52	6.50
55000	12.67	6.16
60000	13.82	5.86
65000	14.97	5.59
70000	16.12	5.35
75000	17.27	5.13
80000	18.43	4.94
85000	19.58	4.76
90000	20.73	4.59
95000	21.88	4.43
100000	23.03	4.29
125000	28.79	3.69
150000	34.55	3.23
200000	46.06	2.54
250000	57.58	2.01
300000	69.10	1.57
350000	80.61	1.15
400000	92.13	0.69

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	4.09	16.38	500	3.00	23.73	500	4.48	28.13
750	6.13	13.31	750	4.50	19.32	750	6.72	22.82
1000	8.17	11.47	1000	6.00	16.68	1000	8.96	19.63
1250	10.22	10.21	1250	7.50	14.88	1250	11.20	17.44
1500	12.26	9.27	1500	9.00	13.55	1500	13.44	15.81
1750	14.30	8.54	1750	10.50	12.51	1750	15.68	14.54
2000	16.34	7.95	2000	12.01	11.67	2000	17.92	13.50
2250	18.39	7.45	2250	13.51	10.97	2250	20.16	12.64
2500	20.43	7.03	2500	15.01	10.38	2500	22.40	11.90
2750	22.47	6.67	2750	16.51	9.86	2750	24.64	11.27
3000	24.52	6.35	3000	18.01	9.42	3000	26.88	10.70
3250	26.56	6.07	3250	19.51	9.02	3250	29.12	10.21
3500	28.60	5.82	3500	21.01	8.67	3500	31.36	9.76
3750	30.65	5.59	3750	22.51	8.35	3750	33.60	9.36
4000	32.69	5.38	4000	24.01	8.06	4000	35.84	8.99
4250	34.73	5.19	4250	25.51	7.80	4250	38.08	8.65
4500	36.77	5.02	4500	27.01	7.55	4500	40.31	8.34
4750	38.82	4.86	4750	28.51	7.33	4750	42.55	8.05
5000	40.86	4.71	5000	30.01	7.12	5000	44.79	7.77
6000	49.03	4.20	6000	36.02	6.42	6000	53.75	6.85
7000	57.20	3.79	7000	42.02	5.87	7000	62.71	6.10
8000	65.38	3.45	8000	48.02	5.42	8000	71.67	5.48
9000	73.55	3.16	9000	54.03	5.04	9000	80.63	4.93
10000	81.72	2.91	10000	60.03	4.72	10000	89.59	4.45
11000	89.89	2.69	11000	66.03	4.44	11000	98.55	4.02
12000	98.07	2.49	12000	72.03	4.19	12000	.	.
13000	.	.	13000	78.04	3.97	13000	.	.
14000	.	.	14000	84.04	3.76	14000	.	.
15000	.	.	15000	90.04	3.58	15000	.	.
16000	.	.	16000	96.05	3.41	16000	.	.
17000	.	.	17000	.	.	17000	.	.
18000	.	.	18000	.	.	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	.	.	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	.	.	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	.	.	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	.	.	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	.	.	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	.	.	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	.	.	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.25	23.31
750	1.87	19.00
1000	2.50	16.43
1250	3.12	14.68
1500	3.74	13.38
1750	4.37	12.37
2000	4.99	11.55
2250	5.62	10.88
2500	6.24	10.30
2750	6.87	9.81
3000	7.49	9.38
3250	8.11	9.00
3500	8.74	8.65
3750	9.36	8.35
4000	9.99	8.07
4250	10.61	7.82
4500	11.23	7.59
4750	11.86	7.37
5000	12.48	7.18
6000	14.98	6.51
7000	17.47	5.99
8000	19.97	5.57
9000	22.47	5.22
10000	24.96	4.92
11000	27.46	4.66
12000	29.96	4.43
13000	32.45	4.23
14000	34.95	4.04
15000	37.45	3.88
16000	39.94	3.73
17000	42.44	3.59
18000	44.94	3.47
19000	47.43	3.35
20000	49.93	3.24
21000	52.42	3.14
22000	54.92	3.04
23000	57.42	2.95
24000	59.91	2.87
25000	62.41	2.79
30000	74.89	2.44
35000	87.37	2.16
40000	99.86	1.92

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.51	42.98	1000	0.70	58.15	1000	2.55	47.14
1250	0.64	38.41	1250	0.87	51.96	1250	3.18	42.03
1500	0.77	35.04	1500	1.04	47.39	1500	3.82	38.24
1750	0.90	32.42	1750	1.22	43.84	1750	4.46	35.29
2000	1.03	30.31	2000	1.39	40.97	2000	5.09	32.90
3000	1.54	24.68	3000	2.09	33.33	3000	7.64	26.50
4000	2.05	21.32	4000	2.79	28.77	4000	10.19	22.63
5000	2.56	19.02	5000	3.48	25.64	5000	12.73	19.95
6000	3.08	17.32	6000	4.18	23.32	6000	15.28	17.94
7000	3.59	15.99	7000	4.88	21.51	7000	17.83	16.36
8000	4.10	14.92	8000	5.57	20.05	8000	20.37	15.07
9000	4.62	14.03	9000	6.27	18.83	9000	22.92	13.98
10000	5.13	13.27	10000	6.96	17.80	10000	25.47	13.04
15000	7.69	10.69	15000	10.45	14.26	15000	38.20	9.69
20000	10.26	9.13	20000	13.93	12.10	20000	50.93	7.48
30000	15.39	7.24	30000	20.89	9.48	30000	76.40	4.24
40000	20.52	6.07	40000	27.86	7.84	40000	.	.
50000	25.65	5.25	50000	34.82	6.66	50000	.	.
60000	30.78	4.63	60000	41.79	5.75	60000	.	.
70000	35.91	4.12	70000	48.75	4.99	70000	.	.
80000	41.04	3.70	80000	55.71	4.34	80000	.	.
90000	46.17	3.33	90000	62.68	3.76	90000	.	.
100000	51.29	3.01	100000	69.64	3.21	100000	.	.
125000	64.12	2.31	125000	87.05	1.88	125000	.	.
150000	76.94	1.69	150000	.	.	150000	.	.
200000	.	.	200000	.	.	200000	.	.
250000	.	.	250000	.	.	250000	.	.
300000	.	.	300000	.	.	300000	.	.
350000	.	.	350000	.	.	350000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

WINNIPEG

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.26	49.82
1250	0.33	44.55
1500	0.40	40.65
1750	0.46	37.63
2000	0.53	35.18
3000	0.79	28.69
4000	1.06	24.81
5000	1.32	22.16
6000	1.59	20.20
7000	1.85	18.68
8000	2.12	17.45
9000	2.38	16.43
10000	2.65	15.57
15000	3.97	12.62
20000	5.29	10.86
30000	7.94	8.74
40000	10.59	7.46
50000	13.23	6.57
60000	15.88	5.91
70000	18.53	5.38
80000	21.17	4.95
90000	23.82	4.59
100000	26.47	4.28
125000	33.09	3.65
150000	39.70	3.16
200000	52.94	2.42
250000	66.17	1.84
300000	79.41	1.31
350000	92.64	0.72

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.57	24.43	1000	2.11	31.55	1000	6.67	26.43
2000	3.14	17.14	2000	4.23	22.07	2000	13.33	18.01
3000	4.71	13.88	3000	6.34	17.82	3000	20.00	14.13
4000	6.28	11.92	4000	8.46	15.26	4000	26.66	11.71
5000	7.85	10.57	5000	10.57	13.49	5000	33.33	9.99
6000	9.42	9.57	6000	12.69	12.16	6000	40.00	8.65
7000	10.99	8.78	7000	14.80	11.13	7000	46.66	7.55
8000	12.56	8.14	8000	16.92	10.28	8000	53.33	6.61
9000	14.13	7.61	9000	19.03	9.56	9000	59.99	5.77
10000	15.71	7.15	10000	21.15	8.95	10000	66.66	4.99
11000	17.28	6.75	11000	23.26	8.42	11000	73.33	4.26
12000	18.85	6.40	12000	25.38	7.95	12000	79.99	3.53
13000	20.42	6.09	13000	27.49	7.53	13000	86.66	2.77
14000	21.99	5.81	14000	29.61	7.15	14000	93.32	1.89
15000	23.56	5.56	15000	31.72	6.80	15000	99.99	0.07
16000	25.13	5.33	16000	33.84	6.48	16000	.	.
17000	26.70	5.11	17000	35.95	6.19	17000	.	.
18000	28.27	4.92	18000	38.07	5.92	18000	.	.
19000	29.84	4.73	19000	40.18	5.66	19000	.	.
20000	31.41	4.56	20000	42.30	5.42	20000	.	.
21000	32.98	4.40	21000	44.41	5.19	21000	.	.
22000	34.55	4.25	22000	46.53	4.97	22000	.	.
23000	36.12	4.10	23000	48.64	4.77	23000	.	.
24000	37.69	3.97	24000	50.76	4.57	24000	.	.
25000	39.26	3.84	25000	52.87	4.38	25000	.	.
30000	47.12	3.27	30000	63.45	3.52	30000	.	.
35000	54.97	2.79	35000	74.02	2.75	35000	.	.
40000	62.82	2.37	40000	84.60	1.98	40000	.	.
45000	70.67	1.99	45000	95.17	1.04	45000	.	.
50000	78.53	1.61	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
55000	86.38	1.23	55000	.	.	55000	.	.
60000	94.23	0.76	60000	.	.	60000	.	.
65000	.	.	65000	.	.	65000	.	.
70000	.	.	70000	.	.	70000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.
80000	.	.	80000	.	.	80000	.	.
85000	.	.	85000	.	.	85000	.	.
90000	.	.	90000	.	.	90000	.	.
95000	.	.	95000	.	.	95000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.
125000	.	.	125000	.	.	125000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.79	27.77
2000	1.59	19.56
3000	2.38	15.91
4000	3.18	13.72
5000	3.97	12.22
6000	4.76	11.11
7000	5.56	10.24
8000	6.35	9.54
9000	7.15	8.96
10000	7.94	8.46
11000	8.73	8.03
12000	9.53	7.66
13000	10.32	7.32
14000	11.12	7.03
15000	11.91	6.76
16000	12.70	6.51
17000	13.50	6.29
18000	14.29	6.08
19000	15.08	5.89
20000	15.88	5.72
21000	16.67	5.55
22000	17.47	5.40
23000	18.26	5.26
24000	19.05	5.12
25000	19.85	4.99
30000	23.82	4.44
35000	27.79	4.01
40000	31.76	3.64
45000	35.73	3.33
50000	39.70	3.06
55000	43.67	2.82
60000	47.64	2.60
65000	51.61	2.41
70000	55.58	2.22
75000	59.55	2.05
80000	63.51	1.88
85000	67.48	1.72
90000	71.45	1.57
95000	75.42	1.42
100000	79.39	1.27
125000	99.24	0.22

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	12.08	12.10	500	10.62	16.08	500	15.53	16.82
750	18.13	9.72	750	15.94	12.86	750	23.30	13.40
1000	24.17	8.27	1000	21.25	10.89	1000	31.07	11.31
1250	30.21	7.26	1250	26.56	9.52	1250	38.84	9.84
1500	36.25	6.50	1500	31.87	8.49	1500	46.60	8.73
1750	42.30	5.91	1750	37.18	7.66	1750	54.37	7.83
2000	48.34	5.41	2000	42.49	6.98	2000	62.14	7.09
2250	54.38	4.99	2250	47.81	6.40	2250	69.91	6.46
2500	60.42	4.63	2500	53.12	5.89	2500	77.67	5.90
2750	66.46	4.32	2750	58.43	5.45	2750	85.44	5.40
3000	72.51	4.03	3000	63.74	5.04	3000	93.21	4.94
3250	78.55	3.78	3250	69.05	4.67	3250	.	.
3500	84.59	3.54	3500	74.36	4.33	3500	.	.
3750	90.63	3.32	3750	79.68	4.01	3750	.	.
4000	96.68	3.12	4000	84.99	3.71	4000	.	.
4250	.	.	4250	90.30	3.42	4250	.	.
4500	.	.	4500	95.61	3.14	4500	.	.
4750	.	.	4750	.	.	4750	.	.
5000	.	.	5000	.	.	5000	.	.
6000	.	.	6000	.	.	6000	.	.
7000	.	.	7000	.	.	7000	.	.
8000	.	.	8000	.	.	8000	.	.
9000	.	.	9000	.	.	9000	.	.
10000	.	.	10000	.	.	10000	.	.
11000	.	.	11000	.	.	11000	.	.
12000	.	.	12000	.	.	12000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	4.15	15.47
750	6.22	12.54
1000	8.29	10.79
1250	10.36	9.59
1500	12.44	8.69
1750	14.51	7.99
2000	16.58	7.42
2250	18.65	6.95
2500	20.73	6.54
2750	22.80	6.19
3000	24.87	5.88
3250	26.94	5.61
3500	29.02	5.36
3750	31.09	5.14
4000	33.16	4.94
4250	35.23	4.75
4500	37.31	4.58
4750	39.38	4.42
5000	41.45	4.27
6000	49.74	3.76
7000	58.03	3.35
8000	66.32	3.00
9000	74.61	2.71
10000	82.90	2.44
11000	91.19	2.20
12000	99.48	1.98

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.74	24.68	1000	2.43	32.41	1000	9.36	27.50
1250	2.18	22.03	1250	3.04	28.90	1250	11.70	24.28
1500	2.62	20.06	1500	3.65	26.30	1500	14.04	21.87
1750	3.05	18.53	1750	4.25	24.27	1750	16.38	19.97
2000	3.49	17.30	2000	4.86	22.63	2000	18.72	18.41
3000	5.23	14.00	3000	7.29	18.24	3000	28.08	14.14
4000	6.98	12.01	4000	9.72	15.59	4000	37.44	11.42
5000	8.72	10.64	5000	12.15	13.75	5000	46.79	9.42
6000	10.47	9.62	6000	14.58	12.38	6000	56.15	7.81
7000	12.21	8.82	7000	17.01	11.30	7000	65.51	6.41
8000	13.96	8.17	8000	19.45	10.41	8000	74.87	5.12
9000	15.70	7.62	9000	21.88	9.67	9000	84.23	3.82
10000	17.44	7.15	10000	24.31	9.03	10000	93.59	2.31
15000	26.17	5.52	15000	36.46	6.75	15000	.	.
20000	34.89	4.49	20000	48.61	5.26	20000	.	.
30000	52.33	3.14	30000	72.92	3.12	30000	.	.
40000	69.78	2.16	40000	97.23	0.86	40000	.	.
50000	87.22	1.26	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
60000	.	.	60000	.	.	60000	.	.
70000	.	.	70000	.	.	70000	.	.
80000	.	.	80000	.	.	80000	.	.
90000	.	.	90000	.	.	90000	.	.
100000	.	.	100000	.	.	100000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

REGINA

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.92	28.38
1250	1.15	25.36
1500	1.37	23.12
1750	1.60	21.38
2000	1.83	19.98
3000	2.75	16.24
4000	3.66	13.99
5000	4.58	12.46
6000	5.50	11.32
7000	6.41	10.43
8000	7.33	9.71
9000	8.25	9.10
10000	9.16	8.59
15000	13.74	6.84
20000	18.32	5.76
30000	27.49	4.43
40000	36.65	3.59
50000	45.81	2.97
60000	54.97	2.47
70000	64.13	2.04
80000	73.29	1.65
90000	82.46	1.26
100000	91.62	0.83

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.38	46.78
2000	0.75	33.02
3000	1.13	26.91
4000	1.50	23.26
5000	1.88	20.76
6000	2.26	18.92
7000	2.63	17.48
8000	3.01	16.32
9000	3.38	15.36
10000	3.76	14.54
11000	4.14	13.84
12000	4.51	13.22
13000	4.89	12.68
14000	5.27	12.19
15000	5.64	11.76
16000	6.02	11.36
17000	6.39	11.00
18000	6.77	10.67
19000	7.15	10.36
20000	7.52	10.08
21000	7.90	9.82
22000	8.27	9.57
23000	8.65	9.34
24000	9.03	9.13
25000	9.40	8.92
30000	11.28	8.06
35000	13.16	7.38
40000	15.04	6.83
45000	16.92	6.37
50000	18.80	5.97
55000	20.69	5.63
60000	22.57	5.32
65000	24.45	5.05
70000	26.33	4.81
75000	28.21	4.59
80000	30.09	4.38
85000	31.97	4.19
90000	33.85	4.02
95000	35.73	3.86
100000	37.61	3.70
125000	47.01	3.05
150000	56.41	2.53
200000	75.22	1.65
250000	94.02	0.72
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.49	60.64
2000	0.97	42.78
3000	1.46	34.84
4000	1.95	30.10
5000	2.43	26.85
6000	2.92	24.45
7000	3.41	22.58
8000	3.89	21.07
9000	4.38	19.82
10000	4.87	18.75
11000	5.35	17.83
12000	5.84	17.03
13000	6.33	16.32
14000	6.81	15.68
15000	7.30	15.11
16000	7.79	14.59
17000	8.27	14.12
18000	8.76	13.69
19000	9.24	13.29
20000	9.73	12.92
21000	10.22	12.57
22000	10.70	12.25
23000	11.19	11.95
24000	11.68	11.66
25000	12.16	11.40
30000	14.60	10.26
35000	17.03	9.36
40000	19.46	8.63
45000	21.90	8.01
50000	24.33	7.48
55000	26.76	7.02
60000	29.19	6.60
65000	31.63	6.24
70000	34.06	5.90
75000	36.49	5.59
80000	38.93	5.31
85000	41.36	5.05
90000	43.79	4.80
95000	46.22	4.57
100000	48.66	4.36
125000	60.82	3.40
150000	72.98	2.58
200000	97.31	0.70
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	1.85	43.62
2000	3.71	30.55
3000	5.56	24.70
4000	7.42	21.18
5000	9.27	18.76
6000	11.12	16.95
7000	12.98	15.52
8000	14.83	14.37
9000	16.68	13.40
10000	18.54	12.57
11000	20.39	11.84
12000	22.25	11.21
13000	24.10	10.64
14000	25.95	10.13
15000	27.81	9.66
16000	29.66	9.23
17000	31.52	8.84
18000	33.37	8.47
19000	35.22	8.13
20000	37.08	7.81
21000	38.93	7.51
22000	40.78	7.22
23000	42.64	6.95
24000	44.49	6.70
25000	46.35	6.45
30000	55.62	5.36
35000	64.88	4.41
40000	74.15	3.54
45000	83.42	2.67
50000	92.69	1.68
55000	.	.
60000	.	.
65000	.	.
70000	.	.
75000	.	.
80000	.	.
85000	.	.
90000	.	.
95000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.19	52.46
2000	0.38	37.06
3000	0.57	30.23
4000	0.76	26.15
5000	0.95	23.37
6000	1.14	21.31
7000	1.33	19.71
8000	1.52	18.42
9000	1.71	17.35
10000	1.90	16.44
11000	2.09	15.66
12000	2.28	14.98
13000	2.47	14.38
14000	2.66	13.84
15000	2.86	13.36
16000	3.05	12.92
17000	3.24	12.53
18000	3.43	12.16
19000	3.62	11.83
20000	3.81	11.51
21000	4.00	11.23
22000	4.19	10.96
23000	4.38	10.71
24000	4.57	10.47
25000	4.76	10.25
30000	5.71	9.31
35000	6.66	8.57
40000	7.61	7.98
45000	8.57	7.48
50000	9.52	7.06
55000	10.47	6.70
60000	11.42	6.38
65000	12.37	6.10
70000	13.32	5.84
75000	14.28	5.61
80000	15.23	5.40
85000	16.18	5.21
90000	17.13	5.04
95000	18.08	4.88
100000	19.03	4.72
125000	23.79	4.10
150000	28.55	3.62
200000	38.07	2.92
250000	47.59	2.40
300000	57.10	1.99
350000	66.62	1.62
400000	76.14	1.28
450000	85.66	0.94
500000	95.17	0.52

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	3.65	17.54	500	2.37	27.78	500	4.68	27.71
750	5.48	14.26	750	3.56	22.62	750	7.01	22.46
1000	7.31	12.30	1000	4.75	19.54	1000	9.35	19.30
1250	9.14	10.95	1250	5.93	17.43	1250	11.69	17.13
1500	10.96	9.95	1500	7.12	15.87	1500	14.03	15.51
1750	12.79	9.17	1750	8.30	14.65	1750	16.36	14.24
2000	14.62	8.54	2000	9.49	13.67	2000	18.70	13.22
2250	16.44	8.02	2250	10.68	12.85	2250	21.04	12.36
2500	18.27	7.57	2500	11.86	12.16	2500	23.38	11.62
2750	20.10	7.18	2750	13.05	11.56	2750	25.72	10.99
3000	21.93	6.85	3000	14.24	11.04	3000	28.05	10.43
3250	23.75	6.55	3250	15.42	10.58	3250	30.39	9.93
3500	25.58	6.28	3500	16.61	10.17	3500	32.73	9.48
3750	27.41	6.04	3750	17.80	9.80	3750	35.07	9.08
4000	29.23	5.82	4000	18.98	9.46	4000	37.40	8.70
4250	31.06	5.61	4250	20.17	9.15	4250	39.74	8.36
4500	32.89	5.43	4500	21.36	8.87	4500	42.08	8.05
4750	34.72	5.26	4750	22.54	8.61	4750	44.42	7.76
5000	36.54	5.10	5000	23.73	8.36	5000	46.76	7.48
6000	43.85	4.56	6000	28.47	7.55	6000	56.11	6.54
7000	51.16	4.13	7000	33.22	6.91	7000	65.46	5.78
8000	58.47	3.78	8000	37.97	6.38	8000	74.81	5.13
9000	65.78	3.48	9000	42.71	5.94	9000	84.16	4.56
10000	73.09	3.22	10000	47.46	5.57	10000	93.51	4.05
11000	80.40	2.99	11000	52.20	5.24	11000	.	.
12000	87.70	2.78	12000	56.95	4.95	12000	.	.
13000	95.01	2.59	13000	61.69	4.69	13000	.	.
14000	.	.	14000	66.44	4.46	14000	.	.
15000	.	.	15000	71.19	4.24	15000	.	.
16000	.	.	16000	75.93	4.05	16000	.	.
17000	.	.	17000	80.68	3.86	17000	.	.
18000	.	.	18000	85.42	3.70	18000	.	.
19000	.	.	19000	90.17	3.54	19000	.	.
20000	.	.	20000	94.91	3.39	20000	.	.
21000	.	.	21000	99.66	3.25	21000	.	.
22000	.	.	22000	.	.	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	.	.	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	.	.	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	.	.	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.10	25.26
750	1.65	20.60
1000	2.20	17.82
1250	2.75	15.91
1500	3.30	14.51
1750	3.85	13.41
2000	4.40	12.53
2250	4.95	11.80
2500	5.50	11.17
2750	6.05	10.64
3000	6.60	10.17
3250	7.15	9.76
3500	7.70	9.39
3750	8.25	9.06
4000	8.80	8.76
4250	9.35	8.49
4500	9.90	8.24
4750	10.45	8.00
5000	11.00	7.79
6000	13.20	7.07
7000	15.40	6.51
8000	17.60	6.05
9000	19.80	5.67
10000	22.00	5.35
11000	24.20	5.07
12000	26.40	4.82
13000	28.60	4.60
14000	30.80	4.41
15000	33.00	4.23
16000	35.21	4.07
17000	37.41	3.92
18000	39.61	3.79
19000	41.81	3.66
20000	44.01	3.54
21000	46.21	3.44
22000	48.41	3.33
23000	50.61	3.24
24000	52.81	3.15
25000	55.01	3.06
30000	66.01	2.69
35000	77.01	2.39
40000	88.01	2.13
45000	99.01	1.91

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.41	47.37
1250	0.51	42.35
1500	0.61	38.64
1750	0.71	35.76
2000	0.81	33.43
3000	1.22	27.24
4000	1.62	23.54
5000	2.03	21.01
6000	2.43	19.14
7000	2.84	17.69
8000	3.25	16.51
9000	3.65	15.53
10000	4.06	14.70
15000	6.09	11.88
20000	8.12	10.17
30000	12.17	8.12
40000	16.23	6.87
50000	20.29	5.99
60000	24.35	5.33
70000	28.41	4.80
80000	32.46	4.36
90000	36.52	3.99
100000	40.58	3.66
125000	50.72	2.98
150000	60.87	2.42
200000	81.16	1.46
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.57	62.09
1250	0.72	55.49
1500	0.86	50.62
1750	1.00	46.83
2000	1.14	43.78
3000	1.72	35.64
4000	2.29	30.77
5000	2.86	27.44
6000	3.43	24.98
7000	4.01	23.06
8000	4.58	21.50
9000	5.15	20.21
10000	5.72	19.12
15000	8.58	15.37
20000	11.44	13.10
30000	17.17	10.35
40000	22.89	8.65
50000	28.61	7.44
60000	34.33	6.51
70000	40.06	5.76
80000	45.78	5.13
90000	51.50	4.57
100000	57.22	4.07
125000	71.53	2.97
150000	85.83	1.91
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	2.50	45.83
1250	3.12	40.86
1500	3.75	37.18
1750	4.37	34.31
2000	5.00	31.99
3000	7.49	25.77
4000	9.99	22.02
5000	12.49	19.42
6000	14.99	17.47
7000	17.49	15.94
8000	19.98	14.68
9000	22.48	13.62
10000	24.98	12.71
15000	37.47	9.48
20000	49.96	7.34
30000	74.94	4.24
40000	99.92	0.21
50000	.	.
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

CALGARY

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.22	53.42
1250	0.27	47.77
1500	0.33	43.59
1750	0.38	40.35
2000	0.43	37.73
3000	0.65	30.78
4000	0.87	26.62
5000	1.08	23.79
6000	1.30	21.69
7000	1.52	20.06
8000	1.73	18.74
9000	1.95	17.65
10000	2.17	16.73
15000	3.25	13.58
20000	4.34	11.70
30000	6.50	9.44
40000	8.67	8.08
50000	10.84	7.14
60000	13.01	6.44
70000	15.18	5.89
80000	17.35	5.44
90000	19.51	5.06
100000	21.68	4.73
125000	27.10	4.08
150000	32.52	3.59
200000	43.36	2.85
250000	54.20	2.29
300000	65.04	1.83
350000	75.89	1.40
400000	86.73	0.97
450000	97.57	0.39

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.34	50.71	1000	0.45	63.32	1000	1.60	49.48
2000	0.69	35.80	2000	0.90	44.67	2000	3.20	34.70
3000	1.03	29.18	3000	1.36	36.39	3000	4.80	28.10
4000	1.38	25.22	4000	1.81	31.44	4000	6.40	24.13
5000	1.72	22.52	5000	2.26	28.06	5000	8.00	21.39
6000	2.07	20.52	6000	2.71	25.56	6000	9.60	19.36
7000	2.41	18.97	7000	3.16	23.60	7000	11.20	17.76
8000	2.76	17.71	8000	3.62	22.03	8000	12.80	16.47
9000	3.10	16.67	9000	4.07	20.72	9000	14.40	15.38
10000	3.44	15.79	10000	4.52	19.61	10000	16.01	14.46
11000	3.79	15.02	11000	4.97	18.65	11000	17.61	13.65
12000	4.13	14.36	12000	5.43	17.82	12000	19.21	12.94
13000	4.48	13.77	13000	5.88	17.08	13000	20.81	12.31
14000	4.82	13.25	14000	6.33	16.42	14000	22.41	11.74
15000	5.17	12.77	15000	6.78	15.82	15000	24.01	11.23
16000	5.51	12.35	16000	7.23	15.28	16000	25.61	10.75
17000	5.86	11.95	17000	7.69	14.79	17000	27.21	10.32
18000	6.20	11.60	18000	8.14	14.34	18000	28.81	9.92
19000	6.55	11.27	19000	8.59	13.92	19000	30.41	9.55
20000	6.89	10.96	20000	9.04	13.53	20000	32.01	9.20
21000	7.23	10.68	21000	9.49	13.18	21000	33.61	8.87
22000	7.58	10.41	22000	9.95	12.84	22000	35.21	8.56
23000	7.92	10.16	23000	10.40	12.53	23000	36.81	8.27
24000	8.27	9.93	24000	10.85	12.23	24000	38.41	7.99
25000	8.61	9.71	25000	11.30	11.95	25000	40.01	7.73
30000	10.33	8.78	30000	13.56	10.77	30000	48.02	6.57
35000	12.06	8.05	35000	15.82	9.84	35000	56.02	5.59
40000	13.78	7.46	40000	18.08	9.08	40000	64.02	4.73
45000	15.50	6.96	45000	20.34	8.44	45000	72.02	3.93
50000	17.22	6.54	50000	22.60	7.90	50000	80.03	3.15
55000	18.95	6.17	55000	24.87	7.42	55000	88.03	2.33
60000	20.67	5.84	60000	27.13	6.99	60000	96.03	1.28
65000	22.39	5.55	65000	29.39	6.61	65000	.	.
70000	24.11	5.29	70000	31.65	6.27	70000	.	.
75000	25.84	5.05	75000	33.91	5.96	75000	.	.
80000	27.56	4.83	80000	36.17	5.67	80000	.	.
85000	29.28	4.63	85000	38.43	5.40	85000	.	.
90000	31.00	4.45	90000	40.69	5.15	90000	.	.
95000	32.73	4.27	95000	42.95	4.92	95000	.	.
100000	34.45	4.11	100000	45.21	4.70	100000	.	.
125000	43.06	3.43	125000	56.51	3.74	125000	.	.
150000	51.67	2.88	150000	67.81	2.94	150000	.	.
200000	68.90	2.00	200000	90.42	1.39	200000	.	.
250000	86.12	1.20	250000	.	.	250000	.	.
300000	.	.	300000	.	.	300000	.	.
350000	.	.	350000	.	.	350000	.	.
400000	.	.	400000	.	.	400000	.	.
450000	.	.	450000	.	.	450000	.	.
500000	.	.	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.17	55.88
2000	0.35	39.48
3000	0.52	32.21
4000	0.70	27.87
5000	0.87	24.90
6000	1.05	22.71
7000	1.22	21.01
8000	1.39	19.64
9000	1.57	18.50
10000	1.74	17.53
11000	1.92	16.70
12000	2.09	15.98
13000	2.26	15.34
14000	2.44	14.76
15000	2.61	14.25
16000	2.79	13.79
17000	2.96	13.36
18000	3.14	12.97
19000	3.31	12.62
20000	3.48	12.29
21000	3.66	11.98
22000	3.83	11.69
23000	4.01	11.43
24000	4.18	11.18
25000	4.36	10.94
30000	5.23	9.94
35000	6.10	9.16
40000	6.97	8.53
45000	7.84	8.00
50000	8.71	7.56
55000	9.58	7.17
60000	10.45	6.83
65000	11.32	6.53
70000	12.20	6.26
75000	13.07	6.02
80000	13.94	5.80
85000	14.81	5.60
90000	15.68	5.41
95000	16.55	5.24
100000	17.42	5.08
125000	21.78	4.42
150000	26.13	3.92
200000	34.85	3.19
250000	43.56	2.66
300000	52.27	2.23
350000	60.98	1.87
400000	69.69	1.54
450000	78.40	1.23
500000	87.11	0.90

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	2.21	20.81	500	1.94	29.67	500	3.36	31.52
750	3.32	16.95	750	2.90	24.17	750	5.04	25.61
1000	4.43	14.64	1000	3.87	20.88	1000	6.72	22.06
1250	5.54	13.07	1250	4.84	18.63	1250	8.40	19.63
1500	6.64	11.90	1500	5.81	16.96	1500	10.08	17.83
1750	7.75	10.99	1750	6.78	15.67	1750	11.76	16.42
2000	8.86	10.25	2000	7.74	14.62	2000	13.44	15.28
2250	9.96	9.64	2250	8.71	13.75	2250	15.12	14.33
2500	11.07	9.13	2500	9.68	13.01	2500	16.80	13.52
2750	12.18	8.68	2750	10.65	12.38	2750	18.48	12.82
3000	13.29	8.29	3000	11.62	11.82	3000	20.16	12.21
3250	14.39	7.94	3250	12.58	11.33	3250	21.84	11.66
3500	15.50	7.64	3500	13.55	10.89	3500	23.52	11.18
3750	16.61	7.36	3750	14.52	10.49	3750	25.20	10.74
4000	17.71	7.11	4000	15.49	10.13	4000	26.88	10.34
4250	18.82	6.88	4250	16.45	9.80	4250	28.56	9.97
4500	19.93	6.67	4500	17.42	9.50	4500	30.24	9.63
4750	21.03	6.47	4750	18.39	9.23	4750	31.92	9.32
5000	22.14	6.29	5000	19.36	8.97	5000	33.60	9.03
6000	26.57	5.68	6000	23.23	8.10	6000	40.32	8.04
7000	31.00	5.20	7000	27.10	7.42	7000	47.04	7.25
8000	35.43	4.82	8000	30.97	6.86	8000	53.76	6.59
9000	39.86	4.49	9000	34.85	6.40	9000	60.48	6.04
10000	44.28	4.21	10000	38.72	6.00	10000	67.21	5.55
11000	48.71	3.97	11000	42.59	5.65	11000	73.93	5.12
12000	53.14	3.75	12000	46.46	5.35	12000	80.65	4.73
13000	57.57	3.56	13000	50.33	5.07	13000	87.37	4.37
14000	62.00	3.39	14000	54.20	4.83	14000	94.09	4.04
15000	66.43	3.23	15000	58.08	4.60	15000	.	.
16000	70.85	3.09	16000	61.95	4.40	16000	.	.
17000	75.28	2.95	17000	65.82	4.21	17000	.	.
18000	79.71	2.83	18000	69.69	4.03	18000	.	.
19000	84.14	2.71	19000	73.56	3.87	19000	.	.
20000	88.57	2.61	20000	77.43	3.71	20000	.	.
21000	93.00	2.50	21000	81.31	3.57	21000	.	.
22000	97.42	2.41	22000	85.18	3.43	22000	.	.
23000	.	.	23000	89.05	3.30	23000	.	.
24000	.	.	24000	92.92	3.17	24000	.	.
25000	.	.	25000	96.79	3.05	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	.	.	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	.	.	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	.	.	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.79	27.46
750	1.19	22.40
1000	1.58	19.38
1250	1.98	17.31
1500	2.37	15.79
1750	2.77	14.60
2000	3.16	13.65
2250	3.56	12.85
2500	3.95	12.18
2750	4.35	11.60
3000	4.74	11.10
3250	5.14	10.65
3500	5.53	10.25
3750	5.93	9.89
4000	6.32	9.57
4250	6.72	9.27
4500	7.11	9.00
4750	7.51	8.75
5000	7.90	8.52
6000	9.48	7.75
7000	11.06	7.14
8000	12.64	6.65
9000	14.22	6.25
10000	15.80	5.90
11000	17.38	5.60
12000	18.96	5.34
13000	20.54	5.11
14000	22.12	4.90
15000	23.70	4.71
16000	25.28	4.54
17000	26.86	4.39
18000	28.44	4.24
19000	30.02	4.11
20000	31.60	3.99
21000	33.18	3.87
22000	34.76	3.76
23000	36.34	3.66
24000	37.92	3.57
25000	39.50	3.48
30000	47.40	3.10
35000	55.30	2.79
40000	63.20	2.54
45000	71.10	2.32
50000	79.00	2.13

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.39	51.63
1250	0.49	46.16
1500	0.58	42.11
1750	0.68	38.97
2000	0.78	36.44
3000	1.17	29.69
4000	1.56	25.66
5000	1.94	22.91
6000	2.33	20.87
7000	2.72	19.28
8000	3.11	18.00
9000	3.50	16.94
10000	3.89	16.04
15000	5.83	12.96
20000	7.78	11.11
30000	11.67	8.88
40000	15.56	7.52
50000	19.44	6.57
60000	23.33	5.85
70000	27.22	5.27
80000	31.11	4.80
90000	35.00	4.40
100000	38.89	4.04
125000	48.61	3.32
150000	58.33	2.73
200000	77.78	1.72
250000	97.22	0.55
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.54	65.26
1250	0.67	58.33
1500	0.81	53.21
1750	0.94	49.23
2000	1.08	46.02
3000	1.62	37.47
4000	2.16	32.36
5000	2.70	28.87
6000	3.24	26.28
7000	3.78	24.26
8000	4.32	22.63
9000	4.86	21.27
10000	5.40	20.13
15000	8.10	16.20
20000	10.80	13.82
30000	16.20	10.94
40000	21.60	9.16
50000	27.00	7.91
60000	32.40	6.95
70000	37.80	6.17
80000	43.20	5.51
90000	48.60	4.94
100000	54.00	4.44
125000	67.50	3.34
150000	81.00	2.33
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	2.33	52.67
1250	2.91	46.97
1500	3.49	42.74
1750	4.07	39.45
2000	4.66	36.79
3000	6.99	29.67
4000	9.31	25.37
5000	11.64	22.40
6000	13.97	20.18
7000	16.30	18.43
8000	18.63	17.00
9000	20.96	15.79
10000	23.29	14.76
15000	34.93	11.10
20000	46.57	8.71
30000	69.86	5.34
40000	93.14	2.21
50000	.	.
60000	.	.
70000	.	.
80000	.	.
90000	.	.
100000	.	.
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

EDMONTON

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.21	57.41
1250	0.26	51.34
1500	0.31	46.85
1750	0.36	43.37
2000	0.41	40.56
3000	0.62	33.08
4000	0.82	28.62
5000	1.03	25.57
6000	1.24	23.32
7000	1.44	21.57
8000	1.65	20.15
9000	1.85	18.98
10000	2.06	17.99
15000	3.09	14.61
20000	4.12	12.58
30000	6.18	10.16
40000	8.24	8.70
50000	10.30	7.70
60000	12.36	6.95
70000	14.42	6.35
80000	16.49	5.87
90000	18.55	5.47
100000	20.61	5.12
125000	25.76	4.43
150000	30.91	3.90
200000	41.21	3.12
250000	51.52	2.53
300000	61.82	2.05
350000	72.12	1.62
400000	82.43	1.20
450000	92.73	0.73

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS (55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.19	64.54	1000	0.22	84.73	1000	0.73	77.76
2000	0.39	45.59	2000	0.44	59.84	2000	1.47	54.78
3000	0.58	37.19	3000	0.67	48.81	3000	2.20	44.56
4000	0.78	32.17	4000	0.89	42.22	4000	2.93	38.45
5000	0.97	28.75	5000	1.11	37.72	5000	3.67	34.26
6000	1.17	26.22	6000	1.33	34.40	6000	4.40	31.15
7000	1.36	24.25	7000	1.55	31.81	7000	5.13	28.73
8000	1.56	22.66	8000	1.77	29.72	8000	5.87	26.77
9000	1.75	21.34	9000	2.00	27.99	9000	6.60	25.14
10000	1.95	20.23	10000	2.22	26.52	10000	7.33	23.76
11000	2.14	19.27	11000	2.44	25.26	11000	8.07	22.56
12000	2.34	18.43	12000	2.66	24.16	12000	8.80	21.52
13000	2.53	17.69	13000	2.88	23.18	13000	9.53	20.59
14000	2.72	17.03	14000	3.10	22.31	14000	10.27	19.76
15000	2.92	16.43	15000	3.33	21.53	15000	11.00	19.01
16000	3.11	15.90	16000	3.55	20.83	16000	11.73	18.33
17000	3.31	15.41	17000	3.77	20.18	17000	12.47	17.71
18000	3.50	14.96	18000	3.99	19.59	18000	13.20	17.14
19000	3.70	14.54	19000	4.21	19.04	19000	13.93	16.61
20000	3.89	14.16	20000	4.44	18.54	20000	14.67	16.12
21000	4.09	13.81	21000	4.66	18.07	21000	15.40	15.67
22000	4.28	13.48	22000	4.88	17.64	22000	16.13	15.24
23000	4.48	13.17	23000	5.10	17.23	23000	16.87	14.84
24000	4.67	12.88	24000	5.32	16.85	24000	17.60	14.46
25000	4.87	12.60	25000	5.54	16.49	25000	18.33	14.11
30000	5.84	11.45	30000	6.65	14.96	30000	22.00	12.58
35000	6.81	10.54	35000	7.76	13.77	35000	25.67	11.37
40000	7.78	9.81	40000	8.87	12.80	40000	29.33	10.37
45000	8.76	9.20	45000	9.98	12.00	45000	33.00	9.52
50000	9.73	8.68	50000	11.09	11.31	50000	36.67	8.78
55000	10.70	8.23	55000	12.20	10.72	55000	40.33	8.13
60000	11.68	7.84	60000	13.31	10.20	60000	44.00	7.54
65000	12.65	7.49	65000	14.42	9.73	65000	47.67	7.00
70000	13.62	7.18	70000	15.52	9.32	70000	51.33	6.51
75000	14.60	6.89	75000	16.63	8.94	75000	55.00	6.05
80000	15.57	6.64	80000	17.74	8.60	80000	58.66	5.61
85000	16.54	6.40	85000	18.85	8.29	85000	62.33	5.20
90000	17.52	6.18	90000	19.96	8.00	90000	66.00	4.80
95000	18.49	5.98	95000	21.07	7.73	95000	69.66	4.41
100000	19.46	5.80	100000	22.18	7.48	100000	73.33	4.03
125000	24.33	5.03	125000	27.72	6.45	125000	91.66	2.02
150000	29.19	4.44	150000	33.27	5.66	150000	.	.
200000	38.92	3.57	200000	44.35	4.47	200000	.	.
250000	48.65	2.93	250000	55.44	3.58	250000	.	.
300000	58.38	2.41	300000	66.53	2.83	300000	.	.
350000	68.12	1.95	350000	77.62	2.14	350000	.	.
400000	77.85	1.52	400000	88.71	1.43	400000	.	.
450000	87.58	1.07	450000	99.80	0.18	450000	.	.
500000	97.31	0.47	500000	.	.	500000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

TOTAL POPULATION

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.09	75.12
2000	0.18	53.09
3000	0.27	43.33
4000	0.36	37.51
5000	0.45	33.53
6000	0.54	30.60
7000	0.64	28.31
8000	0.73	26.47
9000	0.82	24.95
10000	0.91	23.66
11000	1.00	22.55
12000	1.09	21.58
13000	1.18	20.72
14000	1.27	19.96
15000	1.36	19.27
16000	1.45	18.65
17000	1.54	18.09
18000	1.63	17.57
19000	1.73	17.09
20000	1.82	16.65
21000	1.91	16.24
22000	2.00	15.86
23000	2.09	15.51
24000	2.18	15.17
25000	2.27	14.86
30000	2.72	13.53
35000	3.18	12.50
40000	3.63	11.67
45000	4.09	10.97
50000	4.54	10.38
55000	4.99	9.88
60000	5.45	9.43
65000	5.90	9.04
70000	6.36	8.69
75000	6.81	8.38
80000	7.27	8.09
85000	7.72	7.83
90000	8.17	7.59
95000	8.63	7.37
100000	9.08	7.17
125000	11.35	6.33
150000	13.62	5.70
200000	18.16	4.81
250000	22.70	4.18
300000	27.25	3.70
350000	31.79	3.32
400000	36.33	3.00
450000	40.87	2.72
500000	45.41	2.48

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)			ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)			ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)	TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	1.81	25.34	500	1.24	36.78	500	2.11	47.80
750	2.72	20.65	750	1.85	29.99	750	3.16	38.89
1000	3.62	17.85	1000	2.47	25.93	1000	4.22	33.56
1250	4.53	15.93	1250	3.09	23.15	1250	5.27	29.90
1500	5.43	14.51	1500	3.71	21.10	1500	6.32	27.20
1750	6.34	13.41	1750	4.32	19.51	1750	7.38	25.09
2000	7.24	12.52	2000	4.94	18.22	2000	8.43	23.38
2250	8.15	11.78	2250	5.56	17.15	2250	9.48	21.96
2500	9.06	11.15	2500	6.18	16.24	2500	10.54	20.75
2750	9.96	10.61	2750	6.79	15.46	2750	11.59	19.71
3000	10.87	10.14	3000	7.41	14.78	3000	12.65	18.80
3250	11.77	9.72	3250	8.03	14.18	3250	13.70	17.99
3500	12.68	9.35	3500	8.65	13.64	3500	14.75	17.27
3750	13.58	9.01	3750	9.26	13.15	3750	15.81	16.61
4000	14.49	8.71	4000	9.88	12.72	4000	16.86	16.02
4250	15.39	8.43	4250	10.50	12.32	4250	17.91	15.48
4500	16.30	8.18	4500	11.12	11.95	4500	18.97	14.98
4750	17.21	7.94	4750	11.73	11.61	4750	20.02	14.52
5000	18.11	7.72	5000	12.35	11.30	5000	21.08	14.10
6000	21.73	6.99	6000	14.82	10.24	6000	25.29	12.65
7000	25.36	6.41	7000	17.29	9.42	7000	29.51	11.51
8000	28.98	5.95	8000	19.76	8.75	8000	33.72	10.57
9000	32.60	5.56	9000	22.23	8.19	9000	37.94	9.78
10000	36.22	5.22	10000	24.70	7.72	10000	42.15	9.10
11000	39.84	4.93	11000	27.17	7.31	11000	46.37	8.50
12000	43.47	4.68	12000	29.64	6.94	12000	50.58	7.97
13000	47.09	4.45	13000	32.12	6.62	13000	54.80	7.49
14000	50.71	4.25	14000	34.59	6.33	14000	59.01	7.05
15000	54.33	4.06	15000	37.06	6.07	15000	63.23	6.65
16000	57.96	3.89	16000	39.53	5.83	16000	67.44	6.27
17000	61.58	3.74	17000	42.00	5.61	17000	71.66	5.93
18000	65.20	3.59	18000	44.47	5.41	18000	75.88	5.60
19000	68.82	3.46	19000	46.94	5.23	19000	80.09	5.28
20000	72.44	3.33	20000	49.41	5.05	20000	84.31	4.99
21000	76.07	3.21	21000	51.88	4.89	21000	88.52	4.70
22000	79.69	3.10	22000	54.35	4.73	22000	92.74	4.43
23000	83.31	3.00	23000	56.82	4.59	23000	96.95	4.16
24000	86.93	2.90	24000	59.29	4.45	24000	.	.
25000	90.56	2.80	25000	61.76	4.32	25000	.	.
30000	.	.	30000	74.11	3.76	30000	.	.
35000	.	.	35000	86.46	3.31	35000	.	.
40000	.	.	40000	98.82	2.91	40000	.	.
45000	.	.	45000	.	.	45000	.	.
50000	.	.	50000	.	.	50000	.	.
75000	.	.	75000	.	.	75000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

POPULATION WITH DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
500	0.54	37.28
750	0.82	30.41
1000	1.09	26.32
1250	1.36	23.52
1500	1.63	21.46
1750	1.91	19.85
2000	2.18	18.55
2250	2.45	17.48
2500	2.72	16.57
2750	3.00	15.78
3000	3.27	15.10
3250	3.54	14.50
3500	3.81	13.96
3750	4.08	13.47
4000	4.36	13.04
4250	4.63	12.64
4500	4.90	12.27
4750	5.17	11.93
5000	5.45	11.62
6000	6.54	10.58
7000	7.62	9.76
8000	8.71	9.10
9000	9.80	8.55
10000	10.89	8.09
11000	11.98	7.68
12000	13.07	7.33
13000	14.16	7.02
14000	15.25	6.74
15000	16.34	6.49
16000	17.43	6.26
17000	18.52	6.06
18000	19.61	5.86
19000	20.70	5.69
20000	21.78	5.52
21000	22.87	5.37
22000	23.96	5.23
23000	25.05	5.10
24000	26.14	4.97
25000	27.23	4.85
30000	32.68	4.35
35000	38.12	3.95
40000	43.57	3.62
45000	49.01	3.34
50000	54.46	3.10
75000	81.69	2.23

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-34 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.21	65.28
1250	0.26	58.38
1500	0.32	53.28
1750	0.37	49.31
2000	0.42	46.11
3000	0.63	37.61
4000	0.85	32.54
5000	1.06	29.07
6000	1.27	26.51
7000	1.48	24.52
8000	1.69	22.91
9000	1.90	21.58
10000	2.12	20.45
15000	3.17	16.60
20000	4.23	14.30
30000	6.35	11.55
40000	8.46	9.89
50000	10.58	8.74
60000	12.69	7.88
70000	14.81	7.21
80000	16.92	6.66
90000	19.04	6.20
100000	21.15	5.80
125000	26.44	5.01
150000	31.73	4.41
200000	42.31	3.51
250000	52.88	2.84
300000	63.46	2.28
350000	74.03	1.78
400000	84.61	1.28
450000	95.19	0.68
500000	.	.
750000	.	.

ADULTS(35-54 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.25	86.71
1250	0.32	77.53
1500	0.38	70.75
1750	0.44	65.48
2000	0.51	61.23
3000	0.76	49.93
4000	1.01	43.19
5000	1.27	38.58
6000	1.52	35.17
7000	1.78	32.52
8000	2.03	30.38
9000	2.28	28.61
10000	2.54	27.10
15000	3.81	21.99
20000	5.07	18.91
30000	7.61	15.24
40000	10.15	13.01
50000	12.69	11.47
60000	15.22	10.32
70000	17.76	9.41
80000	20.30	8.67
90000	22.84	8.04
100000	25.37	7.50
125000	31.72	6.42
150000	38.06	5.58
200000	50.75	4.31
250000	63.43	3.32
300000	76.12	2.45
350000	88.81	1.55
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.

ADULTS(55-64 YEARS)		
TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.94	81.68
1250	1.17	72.97
1500	1.41	66.54
1750	1.64	61.53
2000	1.87	57.49
3000	2.81	46.71
4000	3.75	40.26
5000	4.69	35.83
6000	5.62	32.55
7000	6.56	29.98
8000	7.50	27.91
9000	8.43	26.18
10000	9.37	24.71
15000	14.06	19.64
20000	18.74	16.54
30000	28.11	12.70
40000	37.48	10.26
50000	46.85	8.46
60000	56.22	7.01
70000	65.59	5.75
80000	74.96	4.59
90000	84.33	3.42
100000	93.71	2.06
125000	.	.
150000	.	.
200000	.	.
250000	.	.
300000	.	.
350000	.	.
400000	.	.
450000	.	.
500000	.	.
750000	.	.

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

VANCOUVER

POPULATION WITHOUT DISABILITY(IES)

ADULTS(15-64 YEARS)

TOTAL	PROP (%)	CV (%)
1000	0.10	76.53
1250	0.13	68.44
1500	0.15	62.47
1750	0.18	57.83
2000	0.21	54.09
3000	0.31	44.14
4000	0.41	38.21
5000	0.51	34.16
6000	0.62	31.16
7000	0.72	28.84
8000	0.82	26.96
9000	0.92	25.41
10000	1.03	24.09
15000	1.54	19.62
20000	2.05	16.95
30000	3.08	13.76
40000	4.11	11.86
50000	5.14	10.55
60000	6.16	9.58
70000	7.19	8.82
80000	8.22	8.20
90000	9.24	7.69
100000	10.27	7.25
125000	12.84	6.39
150000	15.41	5.75
200000	20.54	4.83
250000	25.68	4.18
300000	30.81	3.68
350000	35.95	3.28
400000	41.09	2.94
450000	46.22	2.65
500000	51.36	2.39
750000	77.04	1.34

NOTE: WHEN TOTAL IS GREATER THAN THE POPULATION SIZE, THE PERCENTAGE OF PROPORTION AND OF CV ARE REPRESENTED BY DOTS

APPENDIX M

Publications and Other Products from the National Disability Database Program

APPENDIX M
Publications and Other Products from the National Disability Database Program

1991 HALS Products and Services

Products and services of the Health and Activity Limitation Survey have been developed based on extensive consultation with data users. There are five types of products and services available from the HALS.

Catalogued Publications

Two data publications are being produced from the 1991 HALS, providing highlights and statistical tables for Canada, the provinces and territories, and selected Census Metropolitan Areas: Adults with Disabilities: Their Employment and Education Characteristics (Cat. No. 82-554), and Selected Characteristics of Adults with Disabilities Residing in Households (Cat. No. 82-555, available fall, 1994).

Non-catalogued Publications

A free publication, the Health and Activity Limitation Survey - 1991 User's Guide is a comprehensive guide to the survey, covering elements of definitions, concepts, methodology, geographical coverage and output. It also contains copies of the three questionnaires used in the survey: one for adults living in households, one for children living in households, and one for adults living in institutions.

Methodology: The Health and Activity Limitation Survey 1991 (Household Component) is an in-depth report on the methodology used for the 1991 HALS (Household Component).

Microdata Files

A microdata file for adults living in health-related institutions will be available in the spring, 1995. Plans for a microdata file on children are being discussed, and are dependent on funding.

Custom Data Service

This service is available to provide custom tabulations, i.e., statistical tables that have not been pre-produced in publications or other output formats.

HALS Workshop

The purpose of the workshop is to familiarize both new and experienced data users with the HALS and the information it collected. It will be available fall, 1994.

1986 HALS Products and Services

Catalogued Publications

Highlights: Disabled Persons in Canada (Cat. No.82-602) highlights data from the initial release of the survey.

APPENDIX M
Publications and Other Products from the National Disability Database Program

The 1986 HALS Subprovincial/Subterritorial Profile Series (Cat. No. 82-603 to 82-614) consists of 12 publications, one for each province and territory. Each profile includes data for selected census metropolitan areas (where applicable) as well as data for selected municipalities or groupings of municipalities. These publications provide data about persons with disabilities and the barriers they face.

A series of Special Topic Reports (Cat. No. 82-615) that displays selected characteristics of particular sub-groups of the population with disabilities. These reports include:

Barriers Confronting Seniors with Disabilities in Canada provides information about the characteristics of seniors with disabilities (aged 65 and older) living in households and institutions. Vol. 1.

Selected Socio-economic Consequences of Disability for Women in Canada focuses on women with disabilities aged 15 and older residing in households and compares various socio-economic characteristics of this population to men with and without disabilities. Vol. 2.

Blindness and Visual Impairment in Canada compares various socio-economic characteristics of persons with visual impairments residing in households and institutions to individuals without visual impairments. Vol. 3.

Leisure and Lifestyles of Persons with Disabilities in Canada highlights the recreation and lifestyles of persons with disabilities aged 15 and older residing in households. Vol. 4.

Canadians with Impaired Hearing provides a profile of the hearing-impaired population and compares various socio-economic characteristics to the population without disabilities. Vol. 5.

A Profile of Persons with Disabilities Residing in Health-care Institutions in Canada provides detailed data on persons with disabilities residing in health-care institutions compared to the population with disabilities residing in households. Vol. 6.

A Profile of Persons with Disabilities in Canada - Focus on Canada Series. (Cat. No. 98-126).

Non-catalogued Publications

A free publication, The Health and Activity Limitation Survey User's Guide provides background information about the survey, a summary of the survey methodology, copies of all questionnaires, a list of available Census variables, and a description of other data products available regarding persons with disabilities living in Canada.

Sample Design for the Health and Activity Limitation Survey is a comprehensive report on the methodology used in the 1986 HALS.

APPENDIX M
Publications and Other Products from the National Disability Database Program

Disability and the Labour Market is an analysis of persons with disabilities not in the labour force, by Gary L. Cohen, that outlines the main factors associated with the high level of non-participation among persons with disabilities who face work limitations. The text (without tables) is also available on audio cassette.

A Profile of Three Disabled Populations, by Gary L. Cohen, provides profiles and comparisons on persons not limited in their ability to work, those who are limited but able to work, and those unable to work. The text (without tables) is available on audio cassette.

Children and Youth with Disabilities in Canada, by Denise Avard, presents an analysis of the characteristics of children with disabilities by age group, gender, and the type and severity of disability. It also examines how disabilities have affected various aspects of life such as education, leisure activities, and the ability to travel.

Validation of a measure of Psychiatric Disability in a Community Sample, prepared by the Clarke Institute Consulting Group, analyses the extent and nature of psychiatric disability as it is measured in the 1986 HALS.

Microdata Files

Microdata files for adults living in households, adults with disabilities living in health-related institutions, and children (under 15 years of age) in households are available from the 1986 HALS.

Custom Data Service

This service is available to provide custom tabulations, i.e., statistical tables that have not been pre-produced in publications or other output formats.

Canadian Health and Disability Survey (1983-1984) Products and Services

Catalogued Publications

Report of the Canadian Health and Disability Survey (Cat. No. 82-555)

Highlights from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey (Cat. No. 82-563)

Microdata File

A microdata file is available from the Canadian Health and Disability Survey.

For further information on the products and services from the National Disability Database Program, please contact:

The Post-Censal Surveys Program
Tel.: (613)951-4414
TDD: (613)951-4180